HOUGHTON MIFFLIN CO. * BOSTON

20^{23}; 3 mpl. וַיָּקִצוּ Ex 1^{12}; *Pt.* קָץ Is 7^{16};—**1.** *feel a loathing* at, *abhor*, c. ב rei Nu 21^{5} (JE), Gn 27^{46} (P), Pr 3^{11} (‖ מָאַס); c. ב pers. Lv 20^{23} (H; subj. י); so 1 K 11^{25}, but Kit (after ⅀, cf. 𝔊) prop. וַיָּצָץ (√ צוץ **Hiph.** *distress*). **2.** *feel a sickening dread*, c. מִפְּנֵי pers. Ex 1^{12} (J), Nu 22^{3} (E), Is 7^{16}. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 pl. sf. נְקִיצֶנָּה Is 7^{6} (sf. of Judah) *let us cause her sickening dread*, but weak, rd. נְצִיקֶנָּה (√צוק) Thes Che Du Gr Marti.—Other **Hiph.** forms v. קיץ.

II. קוץ (√of foll.; cf. perh. NH, ⅀, קוץ *cut off*; NH קוץ=BH).

†I. קוֹץ **n.m.** Ez 28,24 thornbush, thorn;—abs. ק׳ Gn 3^{18}+; pl. קֹצִים Ex 22^{5}+, קוֹצִים Is 33^{12}+; cstr. קוֹצֵי Ju $8^{7.16}$;—**1.** *thornbush*, +דַּרְדַּר (q.v.) Gn 3^{18} (J), Ho 10^{8}; +שָׁמִיר Is 32^{13}; + בַּרְקָנִים (q.v.), ק׳ הַמִּדְבָּר Ju $8^{7.16}$; ק׳ alone Ex 22^{5} (E); כְּאֵשׁ קוֹצִים ψ 118^{12} (sim. of foes); in various fig., Is 33^{12} Je 4^{3} 12^{13}. **2.** *thorn*, fig, Ez 28^{24} (c. מַכְאֵב, v. כאב; ‖ סִלּוֹן q.v.); sim. כְּק׳ מֶנֶד 2 S 23^{6} (Perles Anal. 53 conj. מֹץ, but v. also נוד **Hoph.**).

†II. קוֹץ **n.pr.m. 1.** name in Judah 1 Ch 4^{8}, Κωε, Κως. **2.** הַק׳: priest 1 Ch 24^{10}, Κως, A𝔊L Ακκως; Ezr 2^{61}=Ne 7^{63}, Ne $3^{4.21}$, Ακ(κ)ους, -ως.

†[קְוֻצּוֹת] **n.f.pl.** locks of hair (√obscure; NH *id.*; Syr. ܩܘܨܬܐ, ܩܘܨܬܐ PS 3556; Ar. قُصَّةٌ *hair over forehead*);—sf. קְוֻצּוֹתַי Ct 5^{2}, תָּיו- v^{11}.

†I. [קוּר] **vb.** bore, dig (Ar. قَوَّرَ (و) *cut a round hole in, scoop out*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. קָרִתִּי 1 K 19^{24} *I have dug* (sc. a well)=Is 37^{25} (Meinh conj. כָּרִתִּי).—**Hiph., Pilp.,** v. I, II. קרר.

†מָקוֹר **n.m.** Zc 13,1 spring, fountain (app. orig. *well*);—abs. מ׳ Zc 13^{1} Pr 25^{26}; cstr. מְקוֹר Je 2^{13}+, מְקֹר Lv 12^{7} 20^{18}; sf. מְקוֹרוֹ Ho 13^{15}, etc.;—**1.** *spring* of water: **a.** fig., of י׳, מ׳ מַיִם חַיִּים Je 2^{13} 17^{13}, cf. מ׳ חַיִּים ψ 36^{10}; מ׳ חַיִּים (more gen.), Pr 10^{11} 13^{14} 14^{27} 16^{22}+ 18^{4} (so rd. for מ׳ חָכְמָה 𝔊 Heb Codd Toy). **b.** fig. of purification Ez 13^{1}. **c.** מָקוֹר מְשָׁחָת Pr 25^{26} (fig.; + מַעְיָן). **d.** fig. of source of life and vigour Ho 13^{15} Je 51^{36}; of a nation's orig. source, stock ψ 68^{27} (Kay Che, of temple); source of joy Pr 5^{18} (fig. of wife; ‖ אֵשֶׁת). **2.** fig. of eye, מְקוֹר דִּמְעָה, Je 8^{23}. **3.** *source* of menstruous blood, מְ׳ דָּמֶיהָ Lv 20^{18}, so מְקֹרָהּ v^{18} (H). **4.** =*flow* of blood after child-birth מְ׳ דָּמֶיהָ 12^{7} (P).

II. קוּר (√of foll.; cf. Ar. قَوَّرَ (و) v. *turn, twist* (of serpent), قَوْرٌ a kind of *rope*).

†[קוּר] **n.m.** Is 59,6 thread, film;—pl. cstr. קוּרֵי עַכָּבִישׁ Is 59^{5} they weave *spider-threads*, fig. of machinations of wicked, so sf. קוּרֵיהֶם v^{6}.

קוֹרֵא v. קרא. קוֹרָה v. קרה.

†[קוּשׁ] **vb.** lay bait or lure (‖ √of יקשׁ);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יָקוּשׁוּן Is 29^{21}, c. ל pers. (fig.).

†קוּשַׁיָּהוּ **n.pr.m.** (form dub.; Kit Hpt קִישׁ, cf. 6^{29} and 𝔊; Pei ZAW xv (1897), 348 finds here a god *Kûs*, but very precarious);—Levite, 1 Ch 15^{17}, (*υἱὸς*) Κ(ε)ισαιου,=קִישִׁי 6^{29}, Κεισαι[ν], 𝔊L Κουσει.

קַח, קָח, קַחַת etc., v. לקח.

†קָט Ez 16^{47} (כְּמְעַט ק׳), dub.; Ki *only* (Ar. قط); del. 𝔊 ⅀ Thes Hi Co Berthol, Toy זֹאת, Perles Anal. 30 קָטָן; Krae conj. כִּי־אִם עָטַפְתָּ, for כמעטקט.

קטב (√of foll.; cf. ⅀ קְטַב *cut off* (rare); in Ar. قَطَبَ *id.*, ط said to be for ض, v. Lane).

†קֶטֶב, [קֹטֶב] **n.m.** Dt 32,24 destruction;—of pestilence, abs. ק׳ Dt 32^{24} (‖ רֶשֶׁף), ψ 91^{6} (‖ דֶּבֶר), so sf. (of She'ôl) קָטְבֶּךָ (Ges § 93 q) Ho 13^{14} (‖ of מָוֶת, דְּבָרֶיךָ); more gen., שַׁעַר קֶטֶב Is 28^{2}.

†[קָטַל] **vb.** slay (poet. and late) (Ar. قَتَلَ, Eth. ቀተለ: Sab. קתל Hom Chrest. 126, all *slay* (orig. form with ת; changed later, after ק); Aram. קְטַל, ܩܛܠ; OAram. קטל, כטל, קתל);—**Qal** *Impf.* c. acc. pers., 3 ms. יִקְטָל־ Jb 24^{14}; sf., subj. God, יִקְטָלֵנִי 13^{15}; of God also 2 ms. תִּקְטֹל ψ 139^{19}.

†[קֶטֶל] **n.[m.]** slaughter;—מִקֶּטֶל MT Ob^{9}, but join to v^{10} (then מִקֶּטֶל), 𝔊 We Now GASm.

†[קָטֹן, Lag BN 26.31] **vb.** be small, insignificant (NH Hiph. and deriv.; J Aram. in deriv., Syr. ܩܛܠ; OAram. קטין *insignificant*; Ar. قَطِين *parum edens*; Eth. ቀጠነ: *be thin*, chiefly in deriv.; prob. also As. *kuṭṭinnu, small, younger*, Zehnpf BAS i. 505 (otherwise Dl HWB 323); Meissn Suppl. *katânu, be short* (of hair), cf. Bez ZA viii, 141 f.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. קָטֹנְתִּי Gn 32^{11}, c. מִן comp., *I am too insignificant for* all the kindnesses; *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתִּקְטַן זֹאת בְּעֵינֶיךָ 2 S 7^{19}=1 Ch 17^{17}. **Hiph.** lit. *Inf. cstr.* לְהַקְטִין Am 8^{5} *making* ephah *small*.

†I. קָטָן **adj.** small, young, unimportant;—abs. ק׳ Gn 9^{24}+; sf. קְטַנָּם (Kö II. 1, 74) Je 6^{13}+;

fs. קְטַנָּה Gn 29[16]+; mpl. קְטַנִּים 2 K 18[24]+; cstr. קְטַנֵּי 1 S 9[21] (v. Dr; We conj. נִי-, old cstr., cf. HPS), Pr 30[24]; fpl. קְטַנּוֹת Ez 16[61]+;—**1.** *small:* esp. **a.** of children, youth=*young*, Gn 44[20] (J) 2 S 9[12] 1 K 11[17] 2 K 2[23] 5[2], of sister Ct 8[8]; =*younger*, of two children (oft. opp. גדול), Gn 9[24] 27[15.42] (all J), 29[16.18] (E), 1 S 14[49] (f.; opp. הַבְּכִירָה); of *younger* sister Ju 15[2], so (fig.) Ez 16[46] and (+מִן comp.) v[61]; brother 1 Ch 24[31]; הַקּ׳ *youngest* son (of several) 1 S 16[11] 17[14]; +גָּדוֹל = *young and old* (v. **1**) Je 16[6] cf. 2 Ch 31[15] 34[30]. **b.** of things: utterance Nu 22[18] (E), weight Dt 25[13.14], vessels 2 Ch 36[18], animals ψ 104[25] (all opp. גדול); cf. also 2 S 12[3] 1 K 2[20] 17[13] 18[44] 2 K 4[10] Ez 43[14] (opp. גדול), Pr 30[24] Ct 2[15], + prob. Ez 46[22] (v. II. [קָטַר]); כְּלֵי הַקָּטָן Is 22[24] the vessels *of small size* (fig.). **2.** *small:* **a.** with added idea of weakness, pers. 2 K 18[24]=Is 36[9], city Ec 9[14]. **b.**=*insignificant*, (1) tribe 1 S 9[21]; (2) pers. (+גדול; =all persons) Je 6[13] 31[34] Jon 3[5] ψ 115[13] Est 1[5.20], cf. 1 Ch 12[14] (van d. H. v[13]); (3) in gen., יוֹם קְטַנּוֹת Zc 4[10] *day of small things.*—Vid. also קָטָן.

†II. קָטָן **n.pr.m.** (*the small*);—הַק׳, post-ex. name Ezr 8[12], Ακ(κ)ατ̀αν.

קָטָן 54 **adj. small, insignificant**;—abs. ק׳ 1 S 2[19]+; cstr. קְטֹן 2 Ch 21[17];—f., pl. and sf. supplied by קָטָן;—**1.** *small:* esp. **a.** of youth =*young*, נַעַר ק׳ 1 S 20[35] 1 K 3[7] 2 K 5[14] Is 11[6]; =*younger* of two brothers, Gn 48[19] (E) Ju 1[13] 3[9] (+מִן comp.); הַק׳ *youngest* brother Gn 42[13]+ 10 t. Gn (JE), son Ju 9[5] 2 Ch 22[1], so קְטֹן בָּנָיו 21[17]; +גדול = *young and old* (v. קָטָן **1**), i. e. everybody Gn 19[11] (J), 1 S 5[9] 30[2]+(of pers. and things) v[19]. **b.** of things 1 S 2[19] 1 K 8[64] (+מִן comp.), Am 6[11] Is 54[7]; opp. גָּדוֹל 1 S 22[15] 25[36] Gn 1[16] (P). **2.** = *unimportant*, things, Ex 18[22.26] (E), 1 S 20[2] (all opp. גדול); pers.,=*feeble* Am 7[2.5]; =*insignificant* Je 49[15] Ob[2] (both ‖ בָּזוּי), Is 60[22] (‖ צָעִיר); ק׳ בְּעֵינֶיךָ 1 S 15[17]; esp. +גָּדוֹל= low and high,= everybody, Dt 1[17] 1 K 22[31]= 2 Ch 18[30], Je 8[10] Jb 3[19], +8 t.—Vid. also קָטָן.

†[קִטֹּן] **n.m. little (finger)**;—sf. קָטְנִי (=קָטָנִי van d. H. in Ch; cf. Kö[II. 69] Ges[§ 93 q]), 1 K 12[10]=2 Ch 10[10].

[קָטַף] **vb. pluck off** (twigs, etc.), or out (NH=BH; Ar. قَطَفَ *pluck* grapes; ܩܛܦ, Syr. ܩܛܦ; cf. As. *katâpu*, appar. *pluck off*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קָטָף Ez 17[4] *he* [i.e. eagle, in fig.] *plucked off* twigs; 2 ms. וְקָטַפְתָּ Dt 23[26] (ears of grain, בְּיָדְךָ); *Impf.* 1 s. אֶקְטוֹף Ez 17[22] (subj. ׳; acc. +מִן *from*); *Pt.* mpl. הַקֹּטְפִים Jb 30[4] *they who pluck out* the mallow. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקָּטֵב Jb 8[12] *it is* not *plucked off.*

I. קטר (√of foll.; cf. As. *ḳutru* (with ת) *smoke;* Talm. ܩܝܛܪܐ, קוּטְרָא (thick) *smoke;* Ar. قَتَرٌ *smoke* (said of fire); usu. *exhale odour* (esp. of roast meat); As. *kutrinnu, incense-offering;* Sab. מקטר *censer* CIS[iv, nos. 26, l. 6; 30, l. 4]; Eth. ቅጥሮ: *incense;* Egypt. *ḳatalθa* Bondi[74 ff.], *kataruṭi* WMM[As. u. Eur. 97] = קְטֹרֶת, קְטָרוֹת; NH [קָטַר] *smoke* (said of incense)).

†קִיטוֹר (Lag[BN 182]) **n.m. thick smoke**;—קִיטֹר Gn 19[28.28] (J), -טוֹר ψ 119[83]; 148[8] (fig. of clouds in thunderstorm; Vrss. appar. קֵרַח, cf. Du).

†קְטוֹרָה **n.m. smoke of sacrifice**;—abs. Dt 33[10] (E; Di al. of *incense*).

†קְטוּרָה **n.pr.f.** a wife of Abraham, after Sarah's death, Gn 25[1.4] 1 Ch 1[32.33]; Χετ̀τουρα.

קְטֹרֶת 60 **n.f. smoke, odour of** (burning) **sacrifice, incense**;—ק׳ abs. Ex 30[1]+; cstr. 25[6]+; sf. קְטָרְתִּי Ez 16[18] 23[41];—**1.** *sweet smoke of sacrifice*, ‖ מנחה Is 1[13] ψ 141[2], ק׳ אֵילִים 66[15], לְהַקְטִיר ק׳ 1 S 2[28] (?). **2.** *incense*, ק׳ (ה)סמים Ex 25[6] 30[7] 31[11] 40[27]+9 t.; ק׳ תמיד Ex 30[8], ק׳ רֹקַח v[35], הק׳ alone v[37] Lv 16[13] Nu 16[35] 17[12]; so ק׳ 16[7.17.18] 17[5.11] 2 Ch 29[7], ק׳ זָרָה Ex 30[9], ענן הק׳ Lv 16[13] Ez 8[11], also of אֵשׁ זרה Lv 10[1] (illegal worship); in offering of the princes Nu 7[14]+ 11 t. 7, cf. v[86]. Altar of incense is מזבח מקטר ק׳ Ex 30[1], מ׳ זהב לק׳ 1 Ch 28[18], מ׳ הזהב Ex 40[5], מ׳ ק׳ הסמים Lv 4[7], מ׳ הק׳ Ex 30[27]+6 t. **3.** *perfume*, ‖ שֶׁמֶן Ez 16[18] 23[41] Pr 27[9].

[קָטַר] 115 **vb. denom. Pi. Hiph. make sacrifices smoke**, send them up in smoke (prop. *produce* קְטֹרֶת, v. Sta[ZAW vi (1886), 298 f.]);—**Pi.** 42 *Pf.* 3 mpl. קִטְּרוּ Je 19[13]+, קִטַּרְתֶּם Je 44[21.23]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְקַטֵּר Hb 1[16]+; 3 mpl. יְקַטְּרוּן Ho 11[2], etc.; *Inf. abs.* קַטֵּר 1 S 2[16]+; *cstr.* Je 11[13]+, *Pt.* pl. מְקַטְּרִים Is 65[3]+, etc.;—*make sacrifices smoke*, offer them by burning: to ׳, 1 S 2[16] (where prob. rd. יְקַטְּרוּן [and so v[15]] Sta[l.c. 299]): elsewhere to other gods or in illegal worship, Je 44[23]; c.acc. קִטֵּר (but see this, infr.) Je 44[21] (here [and al. in some other passages] of *incense*), תּוֹרָה Am 4[5]; place is usu. c. ב, e.g. בַּבָּמוֹת 2 K 17[11] 23[5]; עוֹד הָעָם מְזַבְּחִים וּמְקַטְּרִים בַּבָּמוֹת 1 K 22[44] 2 K 12[4] 14[4] 15[4.35] (R), cf. 2 K

16^4 = 2 Ch 28^4 (cf. RS[Sem. i. 471; 2nd ed. 490]); הַב׳ אֲשֶׁר קִטְרוּ שָׁמָּה 2 K 23^8; c. עַל e.g. על הגבעות Ho 4^{13}, על גג(ו)ת Je 19^{13} 32^{29}, על הלבנים Is 65^3, על ההרים v^7; c. לְ of deity, Ho 11^2 Je 1^{16} + 14 t. Je (+ 19^{13} 32^{29} supr.), Hb 1^{16} 2 K 22^{17} 23^5 2 Ch 25^{14} 28^{25} 34^{25} Qr (>Kt **Hiph.**), to the brazen serpent 2 K 18^4. **Pu.** *Pt.* מְקֻטָּרֶת מֹר וגו׳ Ct 3^6 *fumigated with myrrh*, etc. (Aq. 𝔙 Schlottm מְקֻטֶּרֶת). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְטִיר Lv 9^{10} +; 2 ms. הִקְטַרְתָּ Ex $29^{13.18.25}$, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַקְטִיר Lv 4^{26} 16^{25}, וַיַּקְטֵר Ex 40^{27} +, etc.: *Imv.* ms. הַקְטֵר 2 K 16^{15}; *Inf. abs.* הַקְטֵיר 1 K 9^{25}; *cstr.* לְהַקְטִיר Ex 30^{20} +; *Pt.* מַקְטִיר Je 33^{18} +, etc. **1.** *make sacrifices smoke*, usu. **a.** in worship of יי: abs. 1 K 12^{33} 13^1 2 Ch 29^{11}; c. acc. חלב Lv 17^6 Nu 18^{17} 1 S $2^{15.16}$, עלת 2 K $16^{13.15}$ 2 Ch 13^{11}, אִשֶּׁה Ex 30^{20} Lv 2^{11} Nu 18^{17}, מנחה Je 33^{18}; ראש, etc., Lv 8^{20} אֲגֻדָּה Lv 2^{16}, חלבי השלמים Lv 6^5; קטרת 1 S 2^{28}; on 1 K 9^{25} v. Klo Benz; place is על מזבח Lv 4^{10} + 5 t., הַמִּזְבֵּחָה Ex $29^{13.18.25}$ + 23 t. Lv, Nu 5^{26} (all P); c. הַמִּזְבֵּחַ (acc.) Lv 6^8; בַּבָּמוֹת 1 K 3^3; בגיא בן הִנֹּם 2 Ch 28^3. **b.** less oft. in worship of other gods, לאלהיהן (gods of Sol.'s wives) 1 K 11^8, לאלהיו (of Moab) Je 48^{35}, להם (Baalim) Ho 2^{15};—2 Ch 34^{25} rd. Qr **Qal.** **2.** *cause incense to smoke, offer incense* abs. 2 Ch 2^5 $26^{18.18.19}$; c. עַל of altar 2 Ch 26^{16} Ex 30^7 40^{27}; c. acc. וַיַּקְטִירֻנָה $30^{7.8}$, קטרת סמים 30^7 40^{27} 2 Ch 2^3, קטרת תמיד Ex 30^8, הק׳ קטרת Nu 17^5 2 Ch 29^7. **3.** *make smoke* upon (על) both altars (of burnt-offering and of incense) 1 Ch 6^{34}, cf. also 23^{13}. **Hoph.** *be made to smoke* as a sacrifice: *Impf.* 3 fs. תָּקְטַר Lv 6^{15}, *Pt.* מֻקְטָר Mal 1^{11} (Ew Ke al. [Ges[§ 121 b]]; We Now rd. מ׳ לִשְׁמִי מִנְחָה; but v. מֻקְטָר).

†קְטֹר (Ol[§ 182 e]) **n.f. incense**;—Je 44^{21} (on gender v. Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 100], who reads אֹתָהּ for אֹתָם, and so Rothst[Kau] Gie; Gie also קְטֹרֶת).

†[מִקְטָר, מַקְטֵר] **n.m. place of sacrificial smoke**;—cstr. מִזְבַּח מִקְטַר קְטֹרֶת Ex 30^1 *altar, place of offering incense* (SS Kau Buhl[13] al. n. act. *burning*).

†מֶקְטָר **n.m. incense**;—abs. מ׳ Mal 1^{11} (Thes Hi Marti[Kau] GASm Kö[iii, § 307]).

†מִקְטֶרֶת **n.f. censer**;—מ׳ abs. 2 Ch 26^{19}; sf. מִקְטַרְתּוֹ Ez 8^{11}.

†[מִקְטֶרֶה] **n.f. incense-altar**;—pl. abs. מִקְטָרוֹת 2 Ch 30^{14}.

†II. [קָטַר] **vb.** dubious word; si vera l. appar. = shut in, enclose (𝔗 קְטַר, Syr. ܦܠܓ *bind*, ܦܠܓܐ *chain*);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* pl. חֲצֵרוֹת קְטֻרוֹת Ez 46^{22} *enclosed courts* (cf. interpr. in Levy[NHWB], and ܟܬܝܢ ܦܠܓܐ PS[3589]), but rd. prob. קְטַנּוֹת *small*, 𝔊 𝔖 Co Toy Berthol Krae.

†קִטְרוֹן **n.pr.loc.** in Zebulun Ju 1^{30}, Κεδρων, A Κεβρων; = קַטָּת Jos 19^{15}? site unknown.

†קַטָּת **n.pr.loc.** in Zebulun Jos 19^{15}, Καταναθ, A Καταθ, 𝔊L Κοτταθ;—v. קִטְרוֹן.

†[קִיא Nö[ZMG xxxvii (1883), 539]] **vb. vomit up,** spue out, disgorge (NH *id.*, Hiph.; As. *ḳâ'u, spit* Meissn[Suppl. 83]; Ar. قَاءَ *vomit;* Eth. [ቀአ: ቀአ: *vomit*);—**Qal** *Pt.* f. קָאָה Lv 18^{28}, but read prob. קָאָה, *Pf.* 3 fs. (Di Baen); *Impf.* (**Qal** or **Hiph.**) 3 ms. וַיָּקִא Jon 2^{11}, sf. וַיְקִיאֵנוּ Jb 20^{15}; 3 fs. תָּקִיא Lv 18^{28} 20^{22}, וַתָּקִא 18^{25}; 2 ms. sf. תְּקִיאֶנָּה Pr 23^8; **Hiph.** *Pf.* sf. consec. וְהַקִאתוֹ 25^{16}; all *vomit up*:—c. acc., lit. Pr 23^8 25^{16} Jon 2^{11}; fig. of land casting out inhab. Lv $18^{25.28.28}$ 20^{22} (all H); of *disgorging* riches Jb 20^{15}.

†[קִא] **n.[m.] what is vomited up, vomit** (v. Ba[NB 79]);—sf. קִאוֹ Pr 26^{11} (of dog).

†קִיא **n.m. id.** (v. Ba[NB 80]);—abs. ק׳ Is 28^8; sf. קִיאוֹ Is 19^{14} (sim.); fig. Je 48^{26} (of Moab).

†[קִיָּה] **vb. vomit** (si vera l. = קיא, Ges[§ 76 h] Kö[ii. 1, 586]);—**Qal** *Imv.* mpl. וּקִיוּ Je 25^{27} Qr (Kt וקוו), be drunken *and vomit* (? err. for וְקִיאוּ).

קִיטוֹר v. קטר. קִיָּמָה, קִיּם v. קום.

קִימוֹשׁ v. קְמוֹשׁ.

קִין (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. قَانَ *fit together, fabricate* (*make artificially*), *forge* (cf. Wetzst[Syr. Dreschtafel (1873) 297]), whence قَيْنٌ *worker in iron*, As. *ḳinai* (Meissn[ZA viii (1893), 82]), 𝔗 קֵינָאָה, Syr. ܩܝܢܐ, Palm. קיניא (pl.) *metal-worker*, cf. BH קַיִן תּוּבַל; also Ar. قَيْنَةٌ *slave-girl*, and *woman-singer, lute-player* (fr. skill); cf. Eth. ቀይ: *song, singing*, Syr. ܩܝܢܐ, *hymn, elegy;* Ar. vb. iv Dozy; NH קִינָה = BH; cf. also Bu[ZAW ii (1882), 28]).

†I. [קַיִן] **n.[m.] spear** 𝔊 and most;—sf. קִינוֹ 2 S 21^{16}; < rd. קוֹבָעוֹ (cf. 1 S 17^{38}) Klo Bu HPS al.

†II. קַיִן **n.pr. 1. gent.** (v. Sta[G i. 131 f.] Mey[Entstehung 115]; cf. Ar. n.pr.fam. قَيْن; Nab. Sin. n.pr.m. et. f. קינו; tribe of *smiths*?);—tribe of Moses' father-in-law Ju 4^{11} (cf. קֵינִי 1^{16}), Καινα, 𝔊L Κειν; akin to Midian (Nu 10^{29} P), settled among Amal. in S. of Canaan (v. קֵינִי);

prophesied against by Balaam Nu 24^{22} (קַיִן; JE);—v. also קֵינִי. **2. loc.** הַקַּיִן, in S. Judah (a settlement of II. ק **1**?);—Jos 15^{57}, [Ζακαν]αειμ, A [Ζανω] Ακειμ, ⅋L [Ζανου] Ακεν; poss. = *Yŭkîn* SE. from Hebron [Rob$^{BR\ ii.\ 85}$] (v. Buhl$^{Geogr.\ 162\ f.}$ who, however, cp. קִינָה v^{22}).

†I. קִינָה **n.pr.loc.** in S. Judah (a settlement of II. קַיִן **1**?), Jos 15^{22}, Ικαμ, A ⅋L Κ(ε)ινα.

†III. קַיִן **n.pr.m. Cain,** Καιν, eldest son of Adam and Eve (expl. Gn 4^{1} fr. קָנָה *acquire;* but in fact = II. ק, as *heros eponymos*, acc. to We$^{Comp.\ 11}$ Sta$^{G\ 285\ ff.}$ Bu$^{Urg.\ 193}$ Holz$^{Gn\ 50\ f.}$ esp. Sta$^{ZAW\ xiv\ (1894),\ 250\ ff.;\ xv\ (1895),\ 157\ ff.}$, Che$^{Ency.\ Bib.\ CAIN}$);—ק Gn $4^{1.2.3.5.5.8.8.9.13.15.15.16.17}$, קַיִן $v^{6.24.25}$ (all J).

†קֵינִי **adj.gent.** of II. קַיִן **1** (q.v.), חֶבֶר הַק׳, ὁ Κειναῖος, Ju $4^{11.17.17}$ 5^{24} (against WMM Jen, who ref. ק here to city *Kîn* near Megiddo, mentioned by Egypt., v. esp. Bu Now on 4^{11}); rd. prob. also חֹבָב הַק׳ 1^{16} (for בְּנֵי ק׳; so Bu GFM; ⅋ οἱ υἱοὶ Ιοθορ τοῦ Κειναίου); elsewhere as **n. gent. coll.** הַק׳ settled among Amal., Nu 24^{21} (JE; v. II. קַיִן **1**), 1 S 15^{6}— = קֵינִי v^{6} (We Bu Kit קַיִן, HPS הַקֵּינִי);—הַק׳ also 27^{10} 30^{29} (B ⅋L Κενεζ(ε)ι = קְנִזִּי; A Κηνει, Κειναῖος); Gn 15^{19} (list of peoples; R); = הַקֵּינִים 1 Ch 2^{55} (Κ(ε)ιναῖοι), related to Rechabites.

†קֵינָן **n.pr.m.** a Sethite (Sab. n. pr. dei קינן CIS$^{iv,\ no.\ 8,\ l.\ 2}$);—Gn $5^{9.10.12.13.14}$ 1 Ch 1^{2}, Καιναν.

†II. קִינָה **n.f.** elegy, dirge;—abs. ק 2 S 1^{17}+; pl. קִינִים Ez 2^{10} (but rd. קינה Co—not Berthol Toy Krae), קִינוֹת 2 Ch 35^{25}; sf. קִינוֹתֵיהֶם v^{25};—*elegy, dirge* 2 S 1^{17} Ez $19^{14.14}$ 32^{16}, pl. 2 Ch 35^{25}; sg. ‖ אֵבֶל Am 8^{10}, ‖ הֶגֶה וָהִי Ez 2^{10}, נשא ק׳ Je 7^{29}, c. עַל *for*, Am 5^{1} Je 9^{9} Ez 26^{17} 27^{2} 28^{12} 32^{2}; c. אֶל Ez 19^{1} 27^{32}; למד ק׳ Je 9^{19} (‖ נָהִי); pl. as collection of written dirges 2 Ch 35^{25}.—Bu$^{ZAW\ ii\ (1882),\ 1\ ff.,\ cf.\ iii\ (1883),\ 299\ ff.}$ thinks *Kina* rhythm always 3 + 2 tone-beats, but book La (Heb. קינות) is in all parts pentam., 3 + 2 varying sts. with 2 + 3, yet always 5 in line, with caesura; of other קִינוֹת, Am 5^{2} Ez $19^{2\ ff.}$ $26^{17\ b\ ff.}$ are pent., 2 S $1^{19\ ff.}$ $3^{33\ f.}$ tetr., Ez $27^{3\ ff.}$ $28^{12\ ff.}$ $32^{2\ ff.}$ hex.; v. Br$^{Gen.\ Intr.\ 379\ ff.}$

†[קוֹנֵן] **vb. denom. Po'l.** chant a קִינָה;—*Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְקוֹנְנוּ Ez 27^{32} (עַל pers.), sf. (cogn.) וְקוֹנְנוּהָ 32^{16}; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְקוֹנֵן 2 S 1^{17} (c. acc. cogn. + עַל pers.), cf. (עַל pers. only), 2 Ch 35^{25} and (אֶל pers.) 2 S 3^{33}; 3 fpl. תְּקוֹנֵנָה c. acc. cogn., Ez 32^{16}, + עַל pers. v^{16}; *Pt.* as subst. Je 9^{16} (professional) *wailing women.*

†I. [קִיץ] **vb. Hiph.** awake (‖ form of יקץ; NH in Hiph. (rare));—*Pf.* 3 ms. הֵקִיץ 2 K 4^{31} Ez 7^{6}; 2 ms. וְהֵקִיצוֹתָ consec. Pr 6^{22}, etc.; *Impf.* 1 s. אָקִיץ Pr 23^{35}; 3 mpl. יָקִיצוּ Je 51^{39}+; *Imv.* ms. הָקִיצָה Hb 2^{19}+; mpl. הָקִיצוּ Is 26^{19} Jo 1^{5}; *Inf. cstr.* הָקִיץ ψ 17^{15} 73^{20}; *Pt.* מֵקִיץ 1 S 26^{12};—*shew signs of waking, awake:* **1.** from sleep, **a.** 1 S 26^{12} Is $29^{8.8}$ ψ 3^{6} 73^{20} 139^{18} Pr 6^{22} (doubtful line, v. Toy). **b.** of י׳ ψ 44^{24} *awake* [fr. sleep] to activity, so 35^{23} (c. ל rei), 59^{6} (c. inf. purpose). **c.** fr. ecstatic sleep of proph. Je 31^{26}. **2.** fr. sleep of death, c. neg. 2 K 4^{31} Je $51^{39.57}$ Jb 14^{12}; of resurrection Is 26^{19} Dn 12^{2}. **3.** from stupor (of drunkenness) Jo 1^{5} Pr 23^{35}. **4.** of inanimate thing Hb 2^{19}; cf. בָּא הַקֵּץ הֵקִיץ אֵלַיִךְ Ez 7^{6} *the end cometh, it hath awaked unto thee* (Co del. הֵקִיץ, but the word-play favours it).—ψ 17^{15} is put by Thes Ol Hup Du al. sub **1 a**; Ew De Che sub **2**; We sub **1 b**; Calv Now: from night of distress and helplessness, and so Bae (psalmist representing Isr.).

II. קִיץ (√ of foll.; usu. taken as = I. קִיץ, but connex. not clear; cf. Ar. قَيْظٌ *vehement heat of summer, late summer* (We$^{Skizzen\ iii,\ 90}$), قَاظَ *be vehemently hot;* Sab. קיט *summer* Mordtm$^{Himj.\ Inschr.\ 71}$; NH קַיִץ = BH, so ܩܝܛܐ, Syr. ܩܸܝܛܳܐ; OAram. (Zinj.) כיצא *summer*).

†קַיִץ **n.m.**$^{Je\ 8,\ 20}$ summer, summer-fruit (cf. Gk. θέρος in both meanings);—abs. ק Gn 8^{22}+; קַיִץ Am 3^{15}+; sf. קֵיצֵךְ Is 16^{9} Je 48^{32};—**1.** *summer*-season, opp. חֹרֶף Gn 8^{22} (J), Am 3^{15} Zc 14^{8} ψ 74^{17}; ‖ קָצִיר Je 8^{20} Pr 6^{8} 10^{5} 26^{1}, also (without קָצִיר) 30^{25}; as fruit harvest Is 28^{4}; time of drought ψ 32^{4} (fig.). **2.** *summer-fruit* 2 S $16^{1.2}$ Am $8^{1.2}$ Je $40^{10.12}$ also, ‖ בָּצִיר, 48^{32} Mi 7^{1} (in sim.), but ‖ קציר Is 16^{9} (assim. to ק of קַיִץ; rd. prob. בציר).

קִיצוֹן v. קצץ.

†קִיקָיוֹן **n.m.**$^{Jon\ 4,\ 6}$ a plant (cf. As. *kukkânîtum* (כ) a garden-plant, Dl$^{HWB\ 327}$);—usu. ricinus (R. *communis*, Linn. = *castor-oil tree;* cf. Dioscor.$^{iv.\ 164}$ κίκι (Egypt.) = κρότων [*castor-oil tree*]; Talm. שֶׁמֶן קִיק; v. esp. Löw$^{p.\ 353\ f.}$); perh. < bottle-gourd (⅋ κολόκυνθα; i. e. *cucurbita lagenaria*, a vine growing and withering rapidly, Post in Hastings$^{DB\ ii.\ 250}$);—Jon $4^{6.6.7.9.10}$.

קִיקָלוֹן v. קלל.

1. קִיר 74 **n.m.** ψ 62, 4 wall (√unknown);—abs. ק׳ Nu 22[25]+, קִר Is 22[5]; cstr. קִיר 1 K 6[5]+; pl. קִירוֹת 1 K 6[16]+, cstr. *id.*, v[5]+; sf. קִירֹתָיו Ex 30[3]+, etc.;—*wall*, esp. as flat surface: **1.** usu. of house or chamber: **a.** inner surface, Am 5[19] 1 S 18[11]+9 t., +(of temple) 1 K 6[15 a]+ v[15 b] (but rd. קוֹרוֹת *beams*, with ☉ The Kit Benz), v[16.27.27]+6 t. †**b.** outer surface, 2 K 9[33] Ez 33[30] Is 59[10] (in sim.); so זֶרֶם קִיר Is 25[4] (but Lo Kn Gr Di Du Che[Hpt] al. rd. קֹר; JP Peters JBL xi (1892), 46 prop. בָּרָד [as 28[2]]); of temple 1 K 6[5.5.6], cf. Ez 41[6.6]. †**c.** both inner and outer v[17.20.25]. †**d.** indeterminate, 12[5.7.12] 23[14]. †**e.** thickness specified, Ez 41[5.9.12.13] (of Ezekiel's temple). †**f.** as enclosing, 2 K 4[10] (of עֲלִיָּה, q.v.); as separating Ez 43[8]. †**2.** *wall* of (temple-)court Ez 8[7.8.8] (in vision); of vineyard Nu 22[25.25] (J), of city 35[4] (P), cf. חֹמָה ק׳ Jos 2[15] (JE) *the* (inner) *surface of the wall*. †**3.** more gen., 1 K 5[13], and (in phr. מַשְׁתִּין בְּקִיר) 1 S 25[22.34] 1 K 14[10] 16[11] 21[21] 2 K 9[8]; in fig. Ez 13[12.14] (appar. fem., but city Jerus. prob. in mind, cf. Albr ZAW xvi (1896), 85 Kö ii. 2, 175), v[15.15] (‖ חַיִּין v[10]), ק׳ נָטוּי ψ 62[4]; אֶבֶן ק׳ 2 S 5[11]=ק׳ 1 Ch 14[1], cf. Hb 2[11] (fig.); קִיר בַּרְזֶל Ez 4[3] (symbol.).—Is 22[5] is dub.: usu. *wall* (so even Du Che[Hpt] Marti), but ref. not clear; Ew Che[Comm.] III. קִיר; Klo Brd Wkl Alttest. Unters. 177 קוֹץ, so WMM Hast. DB Kir, but v. Dr ib. Koa. †**4.** of flat side of altar Ez 41[22] Ex 30[3] 37[26] Lv 1[15] 5[9] (all P). †**5.** קִירוֹת לִבִּי Je 4[19] *walls of my heart* (as seat of pain).

†II. קִיר in **n.pr.loc.** of Moabite cities (cf. קר=*city* MI[11.12.24], pl. קרן l.[29]);—☉ usu. om., or reads τὸ τεῖχος;—**1.** מוֹאָב ק׳ Is 15[1], poss. *Rabba*, S. of Arnon, v. Buhl Geogr. 270. **2.** ק׳ חֶרֶשׁ Je 48[31.36], ק׳ חָרֶשׁ Is 16[11]=ק׳ חֶרֶשֶׁת Is 16[7], ק׳ חֲרֹשֶׁת 2 K 3[25] (Gi ק׳ חֲרֹשֶׁת), perh. *Kerak*, S. of Rabba, v. Buhl ib., and cp. (on Kerak) Palmer Des. of Ex. ii. 472 Dowling PEQ, Oct. 1896, 327, esp. Mauss in de Luynes Voyage à la Mer Morte (1864), ii. 106 ff., iii (Atlas, ad fin.), 13 pl.

†III. קִיר **n.pr.terr. et gent.** ק׳ orig. house of Aram Am 9[7]; קִירָה as place of exile Am 1[5] 2 K 16[9] (☉ τὴν πόλιν); קִיר as people in As. army Is 22[6] (v[5] vid. I. קִיר ad fin.).—Location dub., v. conspectus of older views Dr Am 1,5; plausible is some tribe in S. Babylonia, E. of Tigris Wkl AT Unters. 178, cf. Hal RÉJ xi. 60;—WMM Hast. DB Kir everywhere del., or em. קוֹץ, but v. I. קִיר **3.**

קִירֹס = קִרֹס.

†קִישׁ **n.pr.m.** (prob. *קִיְשׁ, Ar. قَيْس, Aram. קִישָׁא, Nö ZMG xl (1886), 167; orig. n.pr.dei as Ar. قيس, wh. now only in n.pr. pers. We Heid. 2. 67);—K(ε)ις: **1.** father of Saul 1 S 9[1.3.3] 10[11.21] 14[51] 2 S 21[14] 1 Ch 8[30.33] (where read אַבְנֵר, Be Kau Kit), v[33]=9[36.39] (read as above), v[39] 12[1] 26[28]. **2.** Levites: **a.** 1 Ch 23[21.22] 24[29.29]. **b.** 2 Ch 29[12]. **3.** ancestor of Mordecai Est 2[5] (Κεισαίου).

†קִישׁוֹן **n.pr.** of wady running NW. through plain of Megiddo (Esdraelon), K(ε)ισων (*l* stream *of* (god) *Kish* RS Sem. i. 155; 2nd ed. 170);—alw. ק׳ נַחַל Ju 4[7.13] 5[21.21] ψ 83[10], also 1 K 18[40]; mod. *Nahr-el-Muḳaṭṭa'*; v. Buhl Geogr. 106, 209, GASm Geogr. 382.

קִישַׁר v. קוּשְׁיָהוּ sub קוּשׁ.

קַל, קֹל v. קלל. (קֹל *voice*, v. קול).

קלה 2 S 20[14] Kt, v. קהל.

†I. [קָלָה] **vb.** roast, parch (NH קָלָה *id.* (rare), קָלִי=BH; As. *kalû*, II. 1, III. 1 *burn*, *consume* Meissn Suppl. 84; Sab. קלאתם *conflagratio*, *aestus* Os 4.1.19.20 CIS iv. No. 74, 1.20; Ar. قَلَى *fry* or *roast* wheat; Eth. ቀለወ፡ ቀለየ፡ *burn*, *fry*, so ☪ קָלָא, Syr. ܩܠܐ);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. קָלָם בָּאֵשׁ Je 29[22] (acc. pers.) *he roasted them with fire*; *Pt. pass.* אָבִיב קָלוּי בָּאֵשׁ Lv 2[14] (P) grain *parched* with fire; so קָלוּי alone, as common food, Jos 5[11] (P), v. קָלִי. **Niph.** *Pt.* נִקְלֶה as n. ψ 38[8] my loins are filled *with burning* (Vrss Bae *with contempt*, II. קלה).

†קָלִי **n.m.** 1 S 17[17] parched grain, a common food (Rob BR ii. 50 Anderlind ZPV ix. 3);—abs. ק׳ 1 S 25[18] 2 S 17[28 a]+v[28 b] (but dittogr., del. ☉ ☪ and Comm.), Lv 23[14] (P), Ru 2[14];=קָלִיא 1 S 17[17].

†II. [קָלָה] **vb. Niph.** be lightly esteemed, dishonoured (‖ form of קלל; cf. NH קָלוֹן, ☪ קָלָנָא, *disgrace*, *shame*);—*Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְנִקְלָה Is 16[14] Dt 25[3]; *Pt.* נִקְלֶה Is 3[5]+2 t.;—*be lightly esteemed*, held of little account, Is 16[14] (glory of Moab); אִישׁ רָשׁ וְנִקְלֶה 1 S 18[23]; so (Pt. as subst.) Is 3[5] (opp. נִכְבָּד), Pr 12[9] (opp. מִתְכַּבֵּד); more positively, *be dishonoured*, degraded, Dt 25[3] (לְעֵינֶיךָ). **Hiph.** *treat with contempt*, *dishonour*, *Pt.* מַקְלֶה אָבִיו וגו׳ Dt 27[16] *one dishonouring* [i.e. opp. כַּבֵּד of 5th Command].

†קָלוֹן **n.m.** Pr 11,2 ignominy, dishonour;—abs. ק׳ Ho 4[7]+; cstr. קְלוֹן Is 22[18]; sf. קְלוֹנְךָ Je 13[26]+;—**1.** of national *ignominy* Ho 4[7.18] (dub. line, v. Che Now), Je 46[12] (rd. prob. קוֹלְךָ, so ☉

Gie Co^Hpt), Hb 2^16 ψ 83^17; of nation under fig. of woman, = pudenda, Je 13^26 Na 3^5 (‖ מַעֲרֶה). **2.** personal *dishonour, disgrace*, of Shebna, as *disgrace* to his lord's house Is 22^18 (opp. כְּבוֹדֶךָ); individ., Jb 10^25 Pr 3^35 (opp. כָּבוֹד), 6^33 9^7 11^2 12^16 13^18 (opp. יְכֻבַּד), 18^3 22^10.

†קַלַּחַת **n.f. caldron** (Erman ZMG xlvi (1892), 121 cp. Egypt. *ḳrḥt, pot*, cf. OCopt. *ǵalaḥt* Lag BN 88, wh. has come back as loan-wd. WMM As. u. Eur. 94); —abs. ק׳ 1 S 2^14 (+ פָּרוּר, דּוּד, כִּיּוֹר); קַלַּחַת Mi 3^3 (‖ סִיר).

I. קלט (√ of foll.; NH קָלַט *take up, in, harbour*, so ☪ קְלַט; Ba ES 36 cp. Ar. قَلْتٌ reservoir with ת, cf. קטל, קטן).

†מִקְלָט **n.[m.] refuge, asylum** (P Ch);— עָרֵי מ׳ *asylum-cities* Nu 35^11.13.14, עָרֵי הַמ׳ Nu 35^6 Jos 20^2, so 1 Ch 6^42.52 (but rd. עִיר הַמ׳, acc. to ‖ Jos 21^13.21, so Be Kau Kit), לְמ׳ (after הָיָה) Nu 35^12.15 Jos 20^3; cstr. in phr. עִיר מִקְלַט הָרֹצֵחַ Jos 21^13.21.27.32.38 (Gi; v^36 van d. H. Baer); sf. of refugee, עִיר מִקְלָטוֹ Nu 35^25.26.27.28.32.

†II. [קָלַט] **vb. be stunted** (? = I. ק׳; prop. *be drawn in*? cf. Ar. قُلَاطٌ *very short*);— **Qal** *Pt. pass.* שָׂרוּעַ וְקָלוּט Lv 22^23 sacrif. animal, overgrown or *stunted*.

†קְלִיטָא **n.pr.m.** Levite, Ne 8^7 10^11 (ⓖL in both Καλλιτας) Ezr 10^23 (where called also קֵלָיָה, v. קוֹלִיָּה), Κωλιευ, A Κωλιτας, ⓖL as Ne.

(א)קָלִי v. I. קלה. קַלַּי v. קלל. קְלָיָה v. קְלִיטָא.

[קָלַל] 82 **vb. be slight, swift, trifling** (prob. orig. *be light*; NH [קָלַל], קַל, קִלֵּל = BH; As. *ḳalâlu* II. *despise, dishonour*; so Tel Am (appar. Canaanism); Ar. قَلَّ *be small, scanty*; Sab. קלם *scanty* Hal 143.8 f. (cf. Fell ZMG liv (1900), 246); Eth. **ቀለለ:** *be light, small, easy*; II. *despise*; ☪ קְלַל, Syr. ܩܠܠ, = BH; also (v. **Pilp.**, etc.) Ar. قَلْقَلَ *shake*, **ቈለቈለ:** *vibrate, whirl* (of sword), **ቀልቀለ:** v. *be shaken*;—Schwally ZAW xi (1891), 170 ff. thinks *shake* original, v. מִקֵּל);—†**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. קַלּוֹתָ Na 1^14; 1 s. קַלּוֹתִי Jb 40^4; 3 pl. קָלוּ Gn 8^11 +; *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתֵּקַל 16^4; 1 s. וָאֵקַל v^5; 3 mpl. יָקֻלּוּ 1 S 2^30;—**1.** *be slight*, of water, *be abated*, fr. off (מֵעַל) earth Gn 8^8.11 (J). **2.** *be swift*, c. מִן comp., of warriors 2 S 1^23, horses Je 4^13 Hb 1^8; one's days Jb 7^6 9^25. **3.** *trifling*, i.e. of little account, of pers., Gn 16^4.5 (J; both c. בְּעֵינֶיהָ); 1 S 2^30 (opp. אֲכַבֵּד). †**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נָקַל (Ges § 67 t.) 2 K 20^10 +, וְנָקַל consec. 2 K 3^18; נָקֵל Pr 14^6; 1 s. consec. וּנְקַלֹּתִי 2 S 6^22; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִקַּלּוּ Is 30^16; *Pt.* f. נִקְלָה (עַל־) Je 6^14 + 2 t.;—**1.** *shew oneself swift* Is 30^16 (‖ עַל־קַל נִרְכָּב). **2.** *appear trifling*, 1 S 18^23 (בְּעֵינֵיכֶם; Inf. subj., cf. Dr), c. מִן comp. *be too trifling* Is 49^6, esp. of sin 1 K 16^31 (Inf. subj.), and (c. מִן comp.) Ez 8^17; *easy* 2 K 3^18 (בְּעֵנַי), 20^10 (c. Inf.), Pr 14^6; *Pt.* (as subst.) c. עַל in adv. phr. עַל־נִקְלָה *lightly* i.e. superficially, Je 6^14 8^11. **3.** *be lightly esteemed* 2 S 6^22 (‖ שָׁפַל; opp. אֲכַבְּדָה). **Pi.** 40 *Pf.* 3 ms. קִלֵּל 2 S 19^22 +, etc.; *Impf.* יְקַלֵּל Lv 20^9 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. קַלֵּל 2 S 16^10; *Inf. cstr.* קַלֵּל Gn 8^21 Jos 24^9, etc.; *Pt.* מְקַלֵּל Ex 21^17 +; sf. בֵּלֹה מקללוני Je 15^10, rd. מְקַלְלָנַי! (Baer); err. for בֵּלְהֵם קִלְלוּנִי JD Mich Gf Gie Du al., etc.;— *curse* (prop. *make contemptible*): **1.** c. acc. pers. homin. Ex 21^17 (E), Gn 12^3 (J), Lv 19^14 (H), Ju 9^27 2 S 16^9 + 16 t.; קִלְלַנִי קְלָלָה 1 K 2^8; obj. om. 2 S 16^5.7.10.11.13 ψ 62^5 109^28 (opp. בָּרַךְ); acc. pers. + ב of oath 1 S 17^43 2 K 2^24; c. ב of oath alone Is 8^21. **2.** c. acc. dei Ex 22^27 (E), Lv 24^15 (H), 1 S 3^13 (rdg. אֱלֹהִים for לָהֶם, ⓖ Comm.), + (obj. om.) Lv 24^11.14.23. **3.** c. acc. rei Gn 8^21 (י subj.), Jb 3^1. †**Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְקֻלַּל Is 65^20 *be cursed* by death; 3 fs. תְּקֻלַּל Jb 24^18 their portion *is cursed*; *Pt.* pl. sf. מְקֻלָּיו ψ 37^22 *those cursed by him* (opp. מְבֹרָכָיו). †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הֵקַל Is 8^23; 2 ms. sf. הֲקִלֹּתָנִי 2 S 19^44 (van d. H. -הֲ); 3 pl. הֵקַלּוּ Ez 22^7; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָקֵל 1 S 6^5; *Imv.* ms. הָקֵל Ex 18^22 +; *Inf. cstr. id.*, Is 23^9 Jon 1^5;— **1.** *make light, lighten*, יָקֵל אֶת־יָדוֹ מֵעָלֵיכֶם 1 S 6^5 *he will lighten his hand from upon you*; c. מֵעַל pers. alone, *make light from upon* one, lighten one's burden Ex 18^22 (E), Jon 1^5 1 K 12^10 = 2 Ch 10^10; + מִן partit. 1 K 12^4.9 = 2 Ch 10^4.9. **2.** *treat with contempt*, acc. pers. 2 S 19^44 Is 23^9 Ez 22^7; dir. caus. *bring contempt, dishonour* Is 8^23 (opp. הִכְבִּיד). †**Pilp.** *Pf.* 3 ms. **1.** *shake* קִלְקַל בַּחִצִּים Ez 21^26 (in divination). **2.** (peculiarly) *whet* Ec 10^10 (prop. move quickly to and fro). †**Hithpalp.** reflex. of **1**: *Pf.* 3 pl. הִתְקַלְקְלוּ Je 4^24 hills *shook themselves*, shook.

קַל **adj. light, swift, fleet**;—ms. ק׳ Am 2^15 +, קָל v^14; fs. קַלָּה Je 2^23; pl. קַלִּים Is 18^2 +;— קַל בְּרַגְלָיו *light with his feet* Am 2^15 2 S 2^18; ק׳

alone, *swift*, messengers Is 18[2], pursuers La 4[19] (מִן comp.), camel Je 2[23], cloud Is 19[1]; of swift vanishing of wicked Jb 24[18] (Bu קַלּוּ for קַל הוּא); as subst. Am 2[14] Je 46[6] Ec 9[11], = *swift* (horse) Is 30[16]; קַל as adv., *swiftly* (+ מְהֵרָה) Is 5[26] Jo 4[4].

†קֹל **n.[m.] lightness, frivolity** (so Vrss Ki Gie; Gf thinks = קָלוֹן; > = *voice*);—מִקֹּל וְנוּגָהּ Je 3[9].—קֹל *voice*, v. קוֹל.

†קָלֵל **adj. burnished** (fr. *light, quick* movement of rubbing ?);—נְחֹשֶׁת ק׳ *burnished brass* Ez 1[7] Dn 10[6] (so most; Co, Ez, קַלּוּת, in prefixing בַּנְּפִיהֶם fr. v[8]; Dn then follows crpt. Ez.

קְלָלָה **n.f. curse**;—abs. ק׳ Gn 27[12]+; cstr. קִלְלַת Ju 9[57]+; sf. קִלְלָתְךָ Gn 27[13], קִלְלָתוֹ 2 S 16[12] (van d. H. Kt קללתי, so We Dr Löhr); pl. קְלָלוֹת Dt 28[15.45];—*curse*, Gn 27[12.13](J); oft. opp. בְּרָכָה, Dt 11[26.28] 23[6] = Ne 13[2], + 8 t. Dt., Jos 8[34] (D), Ju 9[57] ψ 109[17.18] Pr 27[14]; קִלְלַת חִנָּם Pr 26[2] *a groundless curse*, cf. 2 S 16[12]; קְלָלָה נִמְרֶצֶת 1 K 2[8] *a grievous curse*; = a formula of cursing Je 29[22]; = *object of curse*, קִלְלַת אֱלֹהִים תָּלוּי Dt 21[23], שַׁפָּה וּקְלָלָה 2 K 22[19], cf. Je 24[9] 25[18] + 6 t. Je, Zc 8[13].

†קַלַּי **n.pr.m.** priest Ne 12[20], ⊕L Καλμει.

†קְלֹקֵל **adj. contemptible, worthless** (cf. Ol[§189f] Ba[NB160]);—בַּלָּחֶם הַקּ׳ Nu 21[5] (JE).

†קִיקָלוֹן **n.[m.] disgrace**;—Hb 2[16], si vera l. intens. Ol[§82c] Kö[II.130,497], but dub. (v. We Now GASm).

†[קָלַס] **vb. mock, scoff** (Ecclus 11[4] תקלס, text by Adler[JQ xii (1900), 470]);—**Pi.** *Inf. cstr.* לְקַלֵּס אֶתְנָן Ez 16[31] *to scoff at hire* (of Jerusalem under fig. of harlot), but ⊕ ⅀ Symm *collect*, rd. לְקַבֵּץ Gr Toy Krae (or לְלַבֵּט, Co). **Hithp.** *mock, deride*, c. ב pers., *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתְקַלֵּס Hb 1[10]; 3 mpl. יִתְקַלְּסוּ Ez 22[5], ׳וַיִּת 2 K 2[23].

†קֶלֶס **n.[m.] derision**, i.e., object of it, ‖ חֶרְפָּה;—Je 20[8], + לַעַג ψ 44[14] 79[4].

†קַלְסָה **n.f.** id., ‖ *id.*;—Ez 22[4].

†I. [קָלַע] **vb. sling, hurl forth** (Thes cp. Ar. قَلِعَ *sit insecurely* (v. also Frä[224], Socin in Buhl[Lex 13]), *waver*, whence قَلْعٌ *sail* (loan-wd. Frä[1.c.]), J Aram. קַלְעָא *id.*, BH NH קֶלַע *curtain*; thence *hurl, sling*; but this perh. denom. (Socin[1.c.]) fr. قُلَاعَةٌ *loosened clod*, cf. Syr. ܩܠܥܐ *id.* (Nö in Frä[1.c.]); Ar. مِقْلَعٌ *sling*, Eth. መቅለዕ: *id.*; ⅀ קְלַע vb. *sling*, Syr. n. ܩܠܥܐ *sling*);—**Qal** *Pt.* קֹלֵעַ בָּאֶבֶן אֶל־ Ju 20[16] *one slinging* (*with*) *a stone at* a hair; קוֹ׳ c. acc. pers. Je 10[18] *I will sling forth* the inhabitants. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְקַלַּע 1 S 17[49] *and he slang* (sc. the stone); sf. יְקַלְּעֶנָּה 25[29] *he shall sling away* (life of enemy).

†I. קֶלַע **n.[m.] sling**;—abs. ק׳ 1 S 17[50], כַּף הַקָּלַע 25[29] *hollow of the sling* (fig.); sf. קַלְעוֹ 17[40]; אַבְנֵי־קֶלַע Jb 41[20] *sling-stones*, so א׳ קְלָעִים 2 Ch 26[14]; א׳־קֶלַע Zc 9[15] is difficult: Marti[Kau] ׳בְּא־ק; We Now ׳ בְּנֵי ק *sons of* ——?

†[קַלָּע] **n.m. slinger**;—pl. קַלָּעִים 2 K 3[25].

II. [קֶלַע] **n.[m.] curtain, hanging** (P);—pl. abs. קְלָעִים Ex 27[9] + 7 t. Ex; cstr. קַלְעֵי 35[17] + 4 t. Ex, Nu 3[26] 4[26].—1 K 6[34b] read צְלָעִים.

† II. קָלַע **vb. carve**;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ׳ק: c. 2 acc., *carve walls with*, 1 K 6[29]; c. acc. cogn. + עַל v[32]; c. acc. of thing carved v[35].

†מִקְלַעַת **n.f. carving**;—cstr. ׳מ 1 K 6[18]; pl. abs. מִקְלָעוֹת 7[31]; cstr. מִקְלְעוֹת (after קָלַע) 6[29.32].

קְלַקֵּל v. קלל.

†קְלִשׁוֹן doubtful word, in phrase וְלִשְׁלֹשׁ ק׳ 1 S 13[21] (poss. would be *fine point*, cf. Aram. קלש *be thin*, hence ׳ש ׳ק *tridens*, E.V. *forks*, but against anal., v. esp. Dr).

קָמָה v. קום.

†קְמוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** Καμουηλ: **1.** son of Nahor Gn 22[21]. **2.** Ephraimite Nu 34[24]. **3.** Levite 1 Ch 27[17] (B Σαμουηλ, A Καμ., ⊕L Κεμ.).

קָמוֹן v. קום.

קֶמַח (√ of foll.; As. *kamû*, perh. *crush, grind*; *kêmu* (= *kemû* ?), *flour*; NH = BH, so ⅀ קְמְחָא, Syr. ܩܡܚܐ; Vulg. Ar. قَمْحٌ *wheat*; Eth. ቀምሕ: *produce, fruit, vegetables*; cf. Egypt. *kamāḥ*, Bondi[77], *ḳmḥ*, a kind of bread, Erman[ZMG xlvi (1892), 120]).

†קֶמַח **n.[m.] flour, meal**;—abs. ׳ק 1 S 1[24]+, קֶמַח Is 47[2]; cstr. קֶמַח Nu 5[15];—Ju 6[19] (material for unleavened cakes), 1 S 1[24] 28[24] 2 K 4[41]; defined by סֹלֶת (q.v.) Gn 18[6], disting. fr. סֹלֶת 1 K 5[2]; of barley (שְׂעֹרִים) Nu 5[15] (P), but 2 S 17[28] + חִטִּים, שְׂעֹרִים, קָלִי; + other articles of

food 1 Ch 12[41] (van d. H. v[40]); kept in a כַּד 1 K 17[12.14.16]; made by grinding Is 47[2]; צֶמַח בְּלִי יַעֲשֶׂה ק׳ Ho 8[7].

†[קָמַט] **vb.** seize (NH *id., seize, grasp, press together;* Ar. قَمَطَ *bind together;* Aram. קְמַט=BH; ܩܡܛ *seize, compress*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. וַתִּקְמְטֵנִי Jb 16[8] *and thou didst seize me.* **Pu.** *be snatched* (untimely) *Pf.* 3 pl. קֻמְּטוּ Jb 22[16].

†[קָמַל] **vb.** be decayed (Syr. ܩܡܠ *be mouldy, decay*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קָמַל Is 33[9] *Lebanon mouldereth;* 3 pl. קָמְלוּ 19[6] (of קָנֶה וָסוּף).

†קָמַץ **vb.** enclose with the hand, grasp (NH *id.*=BH; ܩܡܨ; As. *kimṣu, kinṣu,* is a part of the body occurring in pairs, Meissn Suppl. 84);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְקָמַץ Lv 2[2] 5[12] (both c. acc. קֹמְצוֹ מִלֹּא+מִן of source), Nu 5[26] (c. acc.+מִן of source; all P).

†[קֹמֶץ] **n.[m.]** closed hand, fist;—sf. מְלֹא קֹמְצוֹ *his fist-full* Lv 2[2] 5[12]; take up בְּק׳ 6[8] *in his fist* (all P); pl. לְקֹמְצִים Gn 41[47] the earth yielded *by handfuls* (i.e. abundantly; E, acc. to most; P, Ball Holz, who questions text).

קמש (✓of following; meaning unknown).

†קִמּוֹשׁ **n.m.** Ho 9, 6 **coll.** thistles or nettles (𝔊 ἄκανθαι, cf. Ki; 𝔙 *urtica*);—abs. ק׳, sign of desolation, Ho 9[6] (>van d. H. קִימֹשׁ; cf. Baer Dé Complut. Var. 28; ‖ חוֹחַ), Is 34[13] (+סִירִים, חוֹחַ); pl. (c. נ ins., Thes Nö M 169, Anm. 3 Löw 194 Anm.) קִמְּשֹׁנִים Pr 24[31] (>van d. H. קִמְּשׁוֹנִים; ‖ חֲרֻלִים).

קֵן v. קנן.

קנא (✓of foll.; Ar. قَنَأَ *become intensely red* (or *black*), with dye; NH קִנְאָה *jealousy;* Syr. ܩܢܐ *lividus fuit,* ܩܢܝܢܐ *zeal, envy* (rare); vb. denom. NH קָנָא, Aram. קְנָא, Eth. ቀነአ: all *be jealous, zealous*).

†קִנְאָה **n.f.** ardour, zeal, jealousy (from colour produced in face by deep emotion);—abs. ק׳ Nu 5[14]+; cstr. קִנְאַת Is 9[6]; sf. קִנְאָתִי Nu 25[11]+, etc.; pl. קִנְאֹת Nu 5[15.18.25.29];—**1.** *ardour* of *jealousy* of husband Pr 6[34] 27[4]; רוּחַ ק׳ *jealous disposition* Nu 5[14.14.30] (P); offering for jealousy, מנחת ק׳ v[15.18.25] (P); תּוֹרַת הק׳ v[29] (P); of *rivalry* Ec 4[4] 9[6]; Ephr. against Judah Is 11[13]; *ardent love,* ‖ אהבה Ct 8[6]. **2.** ardour of *zeal:* **a.** of men for God Nu 25[11.11] (P) 2 K 10[16]; for the house of י׳ ψ 69[10]. **b.** of God for his people, esp. in battle Is 42[13] 63[15] Zc 1[14] 8[2]; מְעִיל ק׳ Is 59[17]; תעשה זאת ק׳ י׳ 9[6] 37[32]=2 K 19[31]. **3.** ardour of *anger:* **a.** of men against adversaries ψ 119[139] Jb 5[2] (‖ כעש), Pr 14[30] (opp. לֵב מַרְפֵּא). **b.** of God against men, ‖ חֵמָה Ez 5[13] 16[38.42] 23[25] 36[6]; ‖ עֶבְרָה 38[19]; ‖ אַף Dt 29[19] Ez 35[11]; + אֵשׁ Is 26[11] Ez 36[5] Zp 1[18] 3[8] ψ 79[5]; סֶמֶל הַק׳ הַמַּקְנֶה Ez 8[3] *the anger-image provoking to anger;* ס׳ הק׳ alone v[5].

†[קָנָא] **vb.denom. Pi.** be jealous, zealous (Gerber[131]);—*Pf.* 3 ms. קִנֵּא Nu 25[13]+; 1 s. קִנֵּאתִי Zc 1[14]+etc.; *Impf.* יְקַנֵּא Is 11[13] Pr 23[17], etc.; *Inf. abs.* קַנֵּא 1 K 19[10.14]; *cstr.* sf. קַנְּאוֹ Nu 25[11]; קַנֵּאתוֹ 2 S 21[2]; *Pt.* מְקַנֵּא Nu 11[29];—**1.** *be jealous of,* c. acc. אֶת־אִשְׁתּוֹ Nu 5[14.14.30] (P); in rivalry Is 11[13]. **2.** *be envious of,* c. ב pers., Gn 30[1] (E), 37[11] (J) ψ 37[1] 73[3] Pr 3[31] 23[17] 24[1.19]; c. acc. pers. Gn 26[14] (J), Ez 31[9]; c. ל pers. ψ 106[16]. **3.** *be zealous* for: **a.** of man, c. ל pers. Nu 11[29] (J), 2 S 21[2]; for God Nu 25[13] (P), 1 K 19[10.14]; קנאה ק׳ Nu 25[11] (P). **b.** of God, לְשֵׁם קָדְשִׁי Ez 39[25], לְאַרְצוֹ Jo 2[18], לִירוּשָׁלִַם Zc 1[14], לְצִיּוֹן Zc 8[2.2]. **4.** *excite to jealous anger,* c. בְּ instr. Dt 32[21 a] (dub.; probably הַקְנִאוּנִי; cf. v[16.21 b]), 1 K 14[22]. **Hiph.** *provoke to jealous anger: Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. יַקְנִאֻהוּ Dt 32[16]; יַקְנִיאוּהוּ ψ 78[58] (‖ וַיַּכְעִיסוּהוּ); 1 s. אַקְנִיאֵם Dt 32[21 b]; *Pt.* metapl. מַקְנֶה Ez 8[3] (Ges[§ 75 q], del. Co).

†קַנָּא **adj.** jealous;—only of God: אֵל קַנָּא Ex 20[5] (J)=Dt 5[9] (as punishing those who hate him), Ex 34[14] (J), Dt 4[24] 6[15] (demanding exclusive service); קַנָּא שְׁמוֹ Ex 34[14] (J).

†קַנּוֹא **adj.** id.;—אֵל קַנּוֹא Jos 24[19] (E) (cf. Dt 6[15] supr.), Nah 1[2] (‖ נֹקֵם).

I. קָנָה **vb.** get, acquire (NH=BH; Ph. (Pun.) מקנא, *property* [in cattle]; As. *ḳanû, gain, acquire,* Meissn Suppl. 85; Ar. قَنَا (و, ى) *acquire, procure;* Sab. קני *acquire, possess,* CIS[iv, no. 89, 5.6], קני n. *property* Id[ib. no. 3, 8. 29, 3]; Eth. ቀነየ: *acquire, subjugate;* Aram. קְנָא, ܩܢܐ, *acquire*);—**Qal** 81 *Pf.* 3 ms. ק׳ Gn 25[10]+; sf. קָנָךְ Dt 32[6], קָנָהוּ Lv 27[24]; 3 fs. קָנְתָה ψ 78[54]; 2 ms. קָנִיתָ Ex 15[16]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְנֶה Lv 22[11]+, וַיִּקְנוּ Gn 33[19]+, etc.; *Imv.* ms. קְנֵה Gn 47[19]+; *Inf. abs.* קָנֹה Lv 25[14] 1 Ch 21[24], קָנוֹ 2 S 24[24]; *cstr.* קְנֵה Pr 16[16], קִנְיָן Pr 16[16]+, etc.; *Pt.* קֹנֶה Dt 28[68], קוֹנֶה Pr 15[32]+, etc.;—†**1.** *get, acquire* (all poet.): **a.** of God as originating, creating, קֹנֵה שָׁמַיִם וָאָרֶץ Gn 14[19.22], Dt 32[6] (Isr.),

ψ 139[13] (כִּלְיֹתָי); Pr 8[22] (חכמה q.v.). **b.** of God as victoriously redeeming his people Ex 15[16] Is 11[11] ψ 74[2] (‖ גָּאַל); obj. הַר־זֶה 78[54]. **c.** of Eve, acquiring קַיִן, אֶת־י׳ (i.e. *with the help of*), Gn 4[1] (J). **d.** of acquiring wisdom, knowledge (only Pr): Pr 1[5] 4[5.5.7.7] 15[32] 16[16.16] 17[16] 18[15] 19[8] 23[23]. **2.** elsewhere *buy* Ex 21[2] (E), Gn 47[22] (J), 50[13] (P), Lv 27[24] (H), Dt 28[68] Is 24[2] Je 13[1] Ez 7[12] Pr 20[14]+; קֹנֶה *owner*, as purchaser Lv 25[30] (P) Is 1[3] Zc 11[5]+. **Niph.** *be bought: Pf.* 3 ms. נִקְנָה Je 32[43]; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִקָּנוּ v[15]. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. אָדָם הִקְנַנִי Zc 13[5]; AV makes denom. of מִקְנֶה *cattle;* Thes RV Marti[Kau] Buhl *caused* (one) *to purchase me*, i.e. *made me a bondman;* < We Now GASm read אֲדָמָה קִנְיָנִי.—*Pt.* מַקְנֶה v. קנא.

†קִנְיָן **n.[m.] thing got or acquired, acquisition** (Aramaism, Lag[BN 205]); abs. ק׳ Ez 38[12.13]; cstr. קִנְיַן Lv 22[11]; sf. קִנְיָנְךָ Pr 4[7]+, etc.;—**1.** *thing acquired* by purchase קִנְיַן כֶּסֶף Lv 22[11] (H; cf. מִקְנָה); of property Gn 34[23] 36[6] Jos 14[4] (all P), Ez 38[12.13] (in all disting. fr. מִקְנֶה cattle); ‖ בַּיִת ψ 105[21]; מִקְנֵה קִנְיָנוֹ Gn 31[18] (P; prob. doublet, 𝔊 om.); בְּכָל־קִנְיָנְךָ קְנֵה בִינָה Pr 4[7] *with* (or *at the price of*) *all that thou hast acquired, get understanding.* **2.** more gen.: coll. *creatures* 𝔊 κτίσις ψ 104[24] (cf. √**1 a**).

מִקְנֶה $_{76}$ **n. m.**[Ex 10,26] **cattle**;—abs. מ׳ Gn 46[32]+; cstr. מִקְנֵה Gn 13[7]+; sf. מִקְנֵהוּ Gn 3[18]+, מִקְנֶיךָ Is 30[23] (Ges[§ 93 ss]), etc.; pl. sf. (but v. Kö ii.112f.) מִקְנַי Ex 17[3]+, מִקְנֵיכֶם Gn 47[16]+, etc.;—**1.** *cattle* in gen., including cows, sheep, horses, asses, camels (any or all of them), as purchasable domestic animals, Gn 47[16.16.17.17] Ex 9[3]+ (J), 10[26] (E), Dt 3[19] (not in P), Jb 1[3] ψ 78[48] Je 9[9] 1 Ch 5[21]+; so prob. יֹשֵׁב אֹהֶל וּמִקְנֶה Gn 4[20] (J) of nomads, מִקְנֵה הַבְּהֵמָה Gn 47[18] (J). **2.** specif. of cows, sheep, and goats in herds and flocks Gn 13[2] (J), 31[9] (E), v[18] 36[7] 46[6] Nu 32[1] (all P), Is 30[23]+; אַנְשֵׁי מ׳ Gn 46[32.34] (J), שָׂרֵי מ׳ Gn 47[6] (P), cf. 1 Ch 28[1]; רֹעֵי מ׳ Gn 13[7.7] (J); disting. from בְּהֵמָה Nu 31[9] (P), 32[26] 2 K 3[17]; fr. קנין Jos 14[4] (P) Ez 38[12.13]; from both Gn 34[23] 36[6] (P); מ׳ צאן ובקר 2 Ch 32[29] מ׳ בקר וצאן Ec 2[7]; מ׳ צאן ומ׳ בקר Gn 26[14] 47[17] (J); sheep only Gn 29[7] (J) Nu 32[16] (E).—מִקְנֶה הַשָּׂדֶה Gn 49[32] (P) rd. מִקְנַת; מִקְנֶה אַף עַל עוֹלָה Jb 36[33] rd. מַקְנֶה (**Hiph.** *Pt.*), or מְקַנֶּה (**Pi.** *Pt.*) metapl. fr. קנא, Hi Bö Di Du; 1 S 30[20] del. הַמ׳ 𝔊 We Dr al., v. esp. HPS.

†מִקְנָה **n.f. purchase**;—abs. מ׳ Gn 23[18]+; cstr. מִקְנַת Gn 17[12]+; sf. מִקְנָתוֹ Lv 25[16]+;—**1.** *purchase*, מִקְנַת כֶּסֶף Gn 17[12.13.23.27] Ex 12[44] (all P); סֵפֶר הַמ׳ *document of purchase* Je 32[11.12.12.14.16]. **2.** *purchase-price*, Lv 25[16.16.51] 27[22] (P). **3.** *possession* (gained by purchase), לְמִקְנָה Gn 23[18] (P).

†מִקְנַיָּהוּ **n.pr.m.** (*possession of* י׳);—Levit. musician 1 Ch 15[18.21], Μακ(κ)ελλ(ει)α, Μακενια(ς), Μακκανια(ς).

II. קָנָה (√of foll.; cf. As. *ḳanû, reed;* Ar. قَنَاةٌ *spear-shaft;* Eth. ቀኖት *goad;* NH קָנֶה, Aram. קַנְיָא, ܩܢܝܐ, all = BH. Hence Gk. κάννα, κάνης, also κάνεον *basket* (Lewy[Fremdw. 99]), Lat. *canna*).

קָנֶה $_{62}$ **n.m.**[Gn 41,5] **stalk, reed**;—abs. ק׳ 1 K 14[15]+; cstr. קְנֵה Ez 40[3]+; sf. קָנָהּ Ex 25[31] 37[17] = קָנָהּ (Ges[§ 91 e]) Jb 31[22]; pl. קָנִים Ex 25[32]+; cstr. קְנֵי 37[18]+; sf. קְנֹתָם 25[36] 37[22];—†**1.** *stalk* of grain Gn 41[5.22] (E). †**2.** *water-plant, reed,* 1 K 14[15] Is 19[6] (+ סוּף), 35[7] (+ גֹּמֶא); coll., חַיַּת ק׳ ψ 68[31] *beasts of* (*the*) *reeds* (dwelling among them), cf. בְּסֵתֶר ק׳ וּבִצָּה Jb 40[21]; מִשְׁעֶנֶת הַק׳ הָרָצוּץ 2 K 18[21] = Is 36[6], מִשֵּׁ׳ ק׳ Ez 29[6], all fig. of weak support; cf. רָצוּץ ק׳ Is 42[3] (spared by עבד י׳). †**3.** *calamus,* aromatic reed, הַטּוֹב ק׳ Je 6[20] (Ges[§ 126 w]), ק׳־בֹשֶׂם Ex 30[23] (P); ק׳ alone Ez 27[19] Is 43[24] Ct 4[14]. **4.** derived meanings: †**a.** *measuring-rod,* קְנֵה הַמִּדָּה Ez 40[3.5] (6 cubits long, v. אַמָּה) 42[16.16.17.18.19]. **b.** unit of measure, *reed* (of 6 cubits, as As. *ḳanû*) Ez 40[5.5]+10 t. 40, 42, + מְלוֹ הַק׳ 41[8] *full reed* (emphat.). †**c.** *beam* of scales, for scales themselves Is 46[6]. †**d.** *shaft* of lamp-stand Ex 25[31] = 37[17] (P). **e.** *branches* thereof, Ex 25[32.32.32] = 37[18.18.18] + 16 t. 25, 37 (all P). †**f.** *shoulder-joint,* Jb 31[22] (‖ שְׁכֶם).

†קָנֶה **n.pr. 1.** of wady between Ephr. and Manass., נַחַל ק׳ Jos 16[8] 17[9] (both P), Κα(ρα)να, Καναι, etc.; identif. by Rob[BR iii. 135] with *Wady Kânah,* S. and SW. of Nablûs, cf. Buhl[Geogr. 101,105]. **2. loc.** in Asher, 19[28], Καν(θ)α(ν), etc.; prob. *Ḳâna,* SE. fr. Tyre Rob[BR ii. 455 f.] Buhl[229], Egypt. *Ka'nô* WMM[As. u. Eur. 181], and perhaps Tel Am. *Ḳanû.*

†קְנַז **n.pr.m.** in Edom, Κενεζ: son of Eliphaz Gn 36[11] = 1 Ch 1[36], Gn 36[15] cf. v[42] = 1 Ch 1[53], and father of Othniel Jos 15[17] Ju 1[13] 3[9.11] (v. Di[Gn] Bu[RS 9, Comm. Ju 1, 13] GFM[Ju 1, 13 ff.] Mey[Entstehung 115 f.]).

†קְנִזִּי **adj. gent.**, c. art. הַק׳, of Caleb Nu 32[12] Jos 14[6.14] (all JE); as n.coll. Gn 15[19] (in list; appar. S. Canaanitish people).

קִנְיָ v. קִינִי.

† קִנָּמוֹן **n.m.** cinnamon (prob. foreign wd., coming with the thing from remote E., cf. M'Lean-ThDyer[Ency. Bib. s. v.]; cp. with Malay *kainamanis* by Röd[Thes. Add. 111], *kāyū mānīs* Lewy[Fremdw. 37], but only *kāyu, wood*, given by Scott[Mal. Words in Eng. JAOS xvii, xviii (1896, 1897)]; Gk. κιννάμωμον from Heb. (against Lag[BN 199]));—fragrant bark used as spice: abs. ק׳ Pr 7[17] Ct 4[14]; cstr. קִנְּמָן־בֹּשֶׂם Ex 30[23](P) *cinnamon of sweet odour*.—Vid. also Houghton-Tr[Smith DB s. v.] Post[Hastings DB s. v.].

קנן (√of foll.; mng.? NH קֵן *nest*, As. *ḳinnu, ḳannu, nest, family;* Aram. קִנָּא, קִנָּן *nest*).

קֵן **n.m.**[Dt 22,6] nest;—abs. ק׳ Is 10[14]+; cstr. קֵן־ Dt 22[6]; sf. קִנּוֹ 32[11]+, etc.; pl. קִנִּים Gn 6[14];—**1.** *nest*, of bird Dt 22[6] Jb 39[27]; in sim. Is 10[14] Pr 27[8], of *nestlings* Dt 32[11] Is 16[2] (קֵן מְשֻׁלָּח), perhaps also עַם־קִנִּי Jb 29[18], but difficult, Che[JQ July, 1897, 578] prop. זָקֵן or בִּזְקֵנֵי (cf. 𝔊); *nest* on high, of rock-dwellings Nu 24[21] (JE) Je 49[16] Ob[4]; fig. of Chaldeans' secure abode Hb 2[9]; temple as secure home for Isr. ψ 84[4] (fig. of swallow). **2.** *cells*, like nests, in Noah's ark Gn 6[14] (P; read prob. קִנִּים קִנִּים, so Lag Ol Bu[Urg. 255] Di Holz Gunk).

†[קִנֵּן] **vb. denom. Pi.** make a nest, nest;—*Pf.* 3 fs. קִנְּנָה Is 34[15]; 3 pl. קִנְּנוּ Ez 31[6] (in fig.); *Impf.* 3 ms. יְקַנֵּנוּ ψ 104[17]; 3 fs. תְּקַנֵּן Je 48[28] (sim.). **Pu.** *Pt.* fs. מקננתי (Ges[§ 90 l]) Je 22[23] Kt (Qr מְקֻנֶּנֶת; cf. Ges[§ 80 d]) (thou) *who art nested* in the cedars (fig.).

קנץ (√of foll., si vera l.; cf. Ar. قَنَصَ *catch, capture, ensnare*).

†[קֶנֶץ] **n.[m.]** snare, net (si vera l.);—pl. cstr. (Ges[§ 130 a]) עַד־אָנָה תְּשִׁימוּן קִנְצֵי לְמִלִּין Jb 18[2] *how long will ye lay snares for words* (catch at words, talk without knowledge)? so Castle JDMich and most, but sense strange; Vrss transl. *end*, so Thes al. (expl. קנצי [very dub.] as Aram.), rd. then קֵץ (with sg. vb., after 𝔊), Me Bi Siegf Du, and del. עַד־אָנָה Du.

† קֶנֶת **n.pr.loc.** Καάθ, Κα(ά)νάθ, E. of Jordan Nu 32[42] (JE) 1 Ch 2[23]; perh. *Ḳanawat* on W. slope of Hauran mountains (Buhl[Geogr. 252]).

קסם (√of foll.; appar. orig. *divide, assign* (deity), Ar. قَسَمَ *divide, distribute*, x. *get a part allotted to oneself*, especially by drawing lots [with headless arrows] at a sanctuary (cf. esp. Ez 21[26.27]); iv. أَقْسَمَ *swear;* v. also Eth. ቀሰመ: iv. *use divination*, so 𝔗 קְסַם, Syr. ܩܣܡ; קִיסְמָא *divination;* see esp. RS[JPhil. xiii (1885), 276 ff.], We[Skizzen iii. 127 f. 167; Heid. 2. 132 ff.] Dr[Dt 18, 10]).

† קֶסֶם **n.[m.]** divination;—abs. ק׳ Nu 23[23]+, קֶסֶם Ez 21[26]; cstr. קֶסֶם 13[6]; pl. קְסָמִים Dt 18[10]+;—**1.** of the nations: Balaam, Nu 23[23] (poem in JE; ‖ נַחַשׁ; c. ב *against;* as acc. cogn. לְקֶסֶם־ק׳ Ez 21[26]; ק׳ as instr. of divination בִּימִינוֹ v[27]; so of elders of Moab and Midian, קְסָמִים בְּיָדָם, Nu 22[7] (E).—Is 2[6] v. [קָסַם]. **2.** of false proph. בְּזָב ק׳ Ez 13[6] (but v. [קָסַם]); ק׳ as acc. cogn. Ez 13[23] (< Co Berthol Krae בְּזָב as v[9] 21[34] 22[38]); אֱלִיל ק׳ (so Gf for MT וְאֱלִיל) Je 14[14] (all ‖ חזה שוא or שקר); קֶסֶם קְסָמִים prohibited Dt 18[10] 2 K 17[17]; reprobated 1 S 15[23] (poem; ‖ תרפים). **3.** in good sense ק׳ עַל שִׂפְתֵי מֶלֶךְ Pr 16[10] (king's lips as oracle).

†[קָסַם] **vb. denom.** practise divination;—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִקְסְמוּ 2 K 17[17], יִקְסֹמוּ Mi 3[11]; 2 fs. תִּקְסַמְנָה Ez 13[23]; *Imv.* fs. קָסְמִי 1 S 28[8] Qr (Kt קסומי); *Inf. cstr.* קְסֹם Mi 3[8] (Buhl קֶסֶם), קָסֶם־ Ez 21[26.34] קָסוֹם־ Ez 21[28] (read קֶסֶם Co Buhl), esp. *Pt.* קֹסֵם Dt 18[10] Is 3[2], etc.;—**1.** of diviners of the nations, Balaam, Jos 13[22] (D), Philist. 1 S 6[2] (‖ כהנים), Bab. Is 44[25] (‖ חכמים) Ez 21[26] cf. שוא ק׳ Ez 21[28] (but rd. קֶסֶם), + Is 2[6] (ins. prob. קֹסְמִים, > קֶסֶם, or מִקֶּסֶם; v. קֶדֶם **1 b**); of Can. necromancers בַּאוֹב 1 S 28[8]; ‖ מְעֹנְנִים Dt 18[14]; of Ammonites בְּזָב ק׳ Ez 21[34] (+ ל pers.). **2.** false proph. of Isr. ‖ חזה Mi 3[6] (? קֶסֶם; ‖ חזון), v[7]; Is 3[2] (+ נביא; cf. v[3]), ‖ נביאים Je 27[9] 29[8], בְּכֶסֶף Mi 3[11], ‖ חזה שקר Zc 10[2]; ‖ חזה שוא: ק׳ קֶסֶם Ez 13[23] (but v. קֶסֶם), בְּזָב ק׳ Ez 13[9] 22[28], + 13[6] (rd. וְקָסְמוּ, or [Co Berthol] inf. abs. קֹסֵם, Vrss. Toy). **3.** קְסָמִים ק׳ prohibited Dt 18[10] 2 K 17[17].

†[מִקְסָם] **n.[m.]** divination; cstr. מִקְסַם חֶלֶק Ez 12[24] (‖ חזון שוא); מִקְסַם כָּזָב Ez 13[7] (‖ מחזה שוא).

†[קָסַס] **vb. Pō'.** strip off (so context requires; verb otherwise unknown);—*Impf.* 3 ms. וְאֶת־פִּרְיָהּ יְקוֹסֵס Ez 17[9] *and its fruit shall he* not *strip off?*

† קֶסֶת v. קשה.

קְעִילָה **n.pr.loc.** Κεείλα: in Judah, toward Philistines, ק׳ 1 S 23[1]+13 t. 23 (קְעִלָה, v[3.13]); Jos 15[44] (P), cf. 2 Ch 4[19] (geneal. scheme); post-ex. פֶּלֶךְ קְעִילָה Ne 3[17.18]; mod. *Kîlā*, c. 8 m. NW. from Hebron, GASm[Geogr. 230] Buhl[Geogr. 193]; cl. Tel Am. *Ḳilti* Wkl[No. 165, 11, 18, etc.].

קעקע (√of foll.; NH קְעַקַּע usu. *pull, tear* (or *cut*) *down, off*, Levy[NHWB] Ecclus 10[15] (cf. Frä[ZAW xxi (1901), 192]); also, as to Lv 19[28], *incise*, appar. reduplicated fr. a √קוע (Thes) or קעע).

†קְעַקַּע **n.** [**m.**] **incision, imprintment, tattoo**; Lv 19[28] (H), v. כְּתֹבֶת (RS[Sem. i. 316; 2nd ed. 324]).

קער (√of foll.; cf. Ar. قَعُرَ *be deep*, of well, قَعَرَ *come to bottom* of well, vessel, also *make* well *deep*; II. *hollow out* (Dozy); قَعِيرٌ *deep*, of well, bowl; Nab. קער *hollow* or *carve out* (Sachau[SB Ak, 1896, 1057]); Syr. ܩܥܪܐ, *calyx, acorn-cup, well*; Bondi[60] cp. Egypt. *māqaār, bottom part* of oven).

קְעָרָה **n.f.** **dish, platter** (P) (NH *id.*);—abs. ק׳ Nu 7[85]; cstr. קַעֲרַת־כֶּסֶף Nu 7[13] + 11 t. 7; pl. cstr. קַעֲרַת כֶּסֶף 7[84], all of dedication gifts; as utensils in tabern. pl. abs. קְעָרֹת 4[7], sf. קְעָרֹתָיו Ex 25[29] 37[16].

†[שְׁקַעֲרוּרָה] **n.f.** **depression, hollow** (on format. v. Ges[§ 55 i]);—pl. שְׁקַעֲרוּרוֹת Lv 14[37] in wall.

†[קָפָא] **vb. thicken, condense, congeal** (cf. Syr. ܩܦܐ *heap up, collect*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. קָפְאוּ תְהֹמוֹת Ex 15[8] (song) *the deeps were condensed*, became firm walls; *Impf.* יקפאון Zc 14[6] Kt (i.e. יִקָּפְאוּן [poss. is also יִקְּפָאוּן **Niph.**]) Thes al. glorious(?) ones [stars] *shall contract* (dwindle), but rd. Qr וְקָפְאוֹן v. foll. *Pt.* הַקֹּפְאִים עַל־שְׁמָרֵיהֶם Zp 1[12] the men *who are thickening on their lees* (easy-going men, under figure of undisturbed wine). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תַּקְפִּיאֵנִי Jb 10[10] *didst thou not curdle me* like cheese (of formation of foetus)?

†קִפָּאוֹן **n.** [**m.**] **congelation**;—Zc 14[6] Qr [> Kt v. √**Qal** *Impf.*], so 𝔊 𝔖 Symm We Now (with other change, but see GASm), v. יָקָר.

†[קָפַד] **vb. Pi. gather together, roll up** (Ar. قَفَدَ *wind* turban *snugly*; Aram. קָפַד, קִפֵּד, Ithpe. *be drawn in, together*; also קוּפְדָּא, קֻפְדָּא, *porcupine*; so Ar. (د) قُنْفُذٌ (cf. Lag[BN 182]), Eth. ቍንፍዉ:);—*Pf.* 1 s. קִפַּדְתִּי Is 38[12] *I have rolled up*, like a weaver, my life (i.e. finished it; Buhl[Lex 13] תָּ- [of י׳], but 3 ms. foll. of י׳).

†קִפֹּד **n.** [**m.**] **porcupine** (fr. *rolling* itself *together*; 𝔊 ἐχῖνοι (alw. pl.), 𝔙 *ericius*, Bo[Hieroz. iii. cap. 36] Post[Hastings DB Bittern]; > (from context) *bittern* Tr[NHB 243] Hi Che Gu[Kau]; v. discussion by M'Lean-Shipley[Ency. Bib. Bittern]);—ק׳ as haunting desolate places, Is 14[23] Zp 2[14], קִפּוֹד Is 34[11].

†[קְפַדָּה] **n.** [**f.**, Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 116] cf. Sta[§ 308a]] **shuddering** (cf. קֹפֶץ, of skin, = סָמַר ψ 119[20], v. Thes);—abs. קְפַדָּה־בָא Ez 7[25] (read בָּאָה Co Krae, and on tone v. Ges[§ 29 e]).

קפז (√of foll.; cf. Ar. قَفَزَ *leap, spring*; so 𝔗 קְפַז (rare), v. Syr. ܩܦܙ *id.*, ܩܦܙܐ *weasel*).

†קִפּוֹז **n.f.** **arrow-snake** (Ar. قِفَّازَةٌ, so Bo[Hieroz. Pars post. iii. cap. 11] (citing Avicenna[ii. 139, 16], cf. Thes Lag[BN 89]), and most moderns; cf. Dozy[ii. 383] PS[1375 ad fin.]; = ἀκοντίας Aelian[Hist. Anim. vi. 18, viii. 13], called ק׳ as *leaping* from trees on passers-by; but ag. this v. Houghton[Acad. Apr. 24, 1886, 292 f.] (arrow-snake does not incubate) Post[Hast. DB iii. 637] who conj. an owl (as AV));—Is 34[15], token of desolation.

†קָפַץ **vb. draw together, shut** (NH = BH; Ar. قَفَصَ *collect, conjoin, tie*; Syr. ܩܦܨ *draw together, contract, withdraw* (cf. Nö[M 47: ZMG xxxiii (1879), 516]); 𝔗 קְפַץ *hasten* (double oneself up in running), Pi. *hop, spring*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ק׳ ψ 77[10], etc.; *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּקְפֹּץ Dt 15[7]; 3 mpl. יִקְפֹּצוּ Is 52[15];—*shut* hand Dt 15[7] (c. מִן *away from*, so as not to lend; opp. פתח v[8]); mouth, in astonishment Is 52[15], in abject silence Jb 5[16] ψ 107[42]; fig. ק׳ רַחֲמָיו 77[10] *shut up his compassion*. **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקָּפְצוּן Jb 24[24] si vera l., *they draw themselves together*, of contraction in death (cf. Di Bu; Ol יִקָּבְצוּן *are gathered in*). **Pi.** *Pt.* מְקַפֵּץ עַל־הַגְּבָעוֹת Ct 2[8] *springing* (i.e. making repeated contractions of body, in taking leaps) *upon the hills* (‖ מְדַלֵּג).

קֵץ v. קצץ.

[קָצַב] **vb. cut off, shear** (?) (NH קָצַב *decide, determine*, **Pi.** *chop* meat; Palm. קצבא *butcher*, so Syr. ܩܨܒܐ, JAram. קַצָּבָא, and Ar. قَصَّابٌ as loan-word Frä[258]; Ar. قَصَبَ also is *cut off* a branch);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּקְצָב־עֵץ 2 K 6[6] *he cut off a stick*; *Pt. pass.* fpl. עֵדֶר הַקְּצוּבוֹת Ct 4[2] *a flock of* (sheep) *that are shorn* (?).

†קֶצֶב **n.m.**[1 K 6, 25] **1. cut, shape**; **2. extremity**;—**1.** ק׳ abs., *shape* of cherubim 1 K 6[25] (+ מִדָּה), of bases 7[37] (+ *id.*). **2.** *extremity*, pl. cstr. קְצֵבֵי הָרִים Jon 2[7] *the extremities* (bottoms) *of* (the) *mountains* (= קצבי הרים Ecclus 16[17]).

† I. [קָצָה] **vb. cut off** (NH *id.*, *separate*, Ph. קצה *cut off, exterminate*; Aram. קְצָא, קֻצָּא *break off* (e.g. bread); Ar. قَصَا *be remote*, قُصْيَا *remote extremity*);—**Qal** *Inf.* קְצוֹת עַמִּים Hb 2[10] *cutting off* many *peoples*; Vrss קַצּוֹת (√קצץ);

Gr Now conj. הַצִּיקוֹתָ. **Pi.** *Inf. cstr.* בְּ לְקַצּוֹת 2 K 10[32] *to cut off in Israel;* read prob. לְקָצוֹף *to be angry with,* 𝔗 Hi Che Crit. n. Is 14, 6 (in Comm.) Kmp[Kau] Kit Benz, 𝔙 Gr לָקוּץ; *Pt.* מְקַצֶּה רַגְלַיִם Pr 26[6] (fig.). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הִקְצוּ Lv 14[41], acc. *dust; Inf. cstr.* הַקְצוֹת v[43], acc. *house,* in both appar. = קָצַע *scrape, scrape off* (q.v., v[41a]), and so prob. read, viz. הִקְצָעוּ, הַקְצִיעַ, RS[JPhil. xvi (1888), 72] Dr-Wh Di-Ry Baen.

קָצֶה [92] **n.[m.]** end, extremity, only sg.: abs. ק׳ Gn 19[4]+3 t.; cstr. קְצֵה Ju 6[21]+; sf. קְצֹהוּ Gn 47[21]+4 t.; (מִ)קְצִיהֶם Ez 33[2] (sg.; Ges [§ 93 ss]); pl. (cstr.) supplied by קְצוֹת, v. foll.;— **1.** *end,* of staff Ju 6[21], rod 1 S 14[27.43], curtains Ex 26[5]=36[12] (P; cf. קָצָה); of conduit Is 7[3], river, = *mouth* v[18] (prob.), Jos 15[5.5] 18[19]; of field Gn 23[9], valley Jos 15[8], tribe v[21], sea v[2] Nu 34[3] (all P); of territory (גְּבוּל) Nu 20[16] (JE; just *without*), 22[36] (E; just *within*), cf. Ez 25[9] (al. sub **3**); מִק׳ גְּבוּל־מִצְרַיִם וְעַד־קְצֵהוּ Gn 47[21] (J); cf. מִן־הַק׳ אֶל־הַק׳ Ex 26[28] = 36[33] (of side of tabern.); מִקְּצֵה צָפוֹנָה Ez 48[1] *at the northern extremity,* cf. מִק׳ תֵּימָן Jos 15[1] (P); of earth, מִק׳ (הָ)אָרֶץ Is 5[26] 43[6] Dt 28[49] (all ‖ מֵרָחוֹק), Is 42[10]+4 t.; + phr. מִק׳ (הָ)אָרֶץ וְעַד־ק׳ הָאָרֶץ Dt 13[8] 28[64] Je 25[33], of land 12[12] (cf. Is 26[15]); of earth, abbrev. עַד־ק׳ הָא׳ 25[31] Is 48[20] 49[6] ψ 46[10], אֶל־ק׳ הָא׳ Is 62[11]; of earth, בְּק׳ אָרֶץ Pr 17[24], בְּק׳ תֵּבֵל ψ 19[5]; מִק׳ הַשָּׁמַיִם Is 13[5] (‖ מֵאֶרֶץ מֶרְחָק), ψ 19[7] (‖ עַל־קְצוֹתָם), בְּק׳ הַשּׁ׳ Dt 30[4]=Ne 1[9]; לְמִק׳ הַשּׁ׳ וְעַד־ק׳ הַשּׁ׳ Dt 4[32]. **2.** *border, outskirts,* of city 1 S 9[27] 14[2] Jos 4[19] 18[15], camp Nu 11[1] (JE); esp. to one approaching Ju 7[17.19] 2 K 7[5.8], so of armed force Ju 7[11], people Nu 22[41] (E), 23[13] (JE; emphat. אֶפֶס ק׳, opp. כֻּלּוֹ), mt. Ex 19[12] (E), Jos 18[16] (JE); see also 3[8] (D), v[15] (JE), Ex 13[20] = Nu 33[6], Ex 16[35] Nu 33[37] Jos 13[27] (all P), Ru 3[7]. †**3.** condensed term for what is included within extremities, = the whole: מִק׳ אֶחָיו Gn 47[2] (J), cf. Ez 33[2]; abs. מִקְּצֶה Gn 19[4] (J) = in (its) entirety; = on all sides, Je 51[31]+50[26] (מִקֵּץ for מִקֵּץ, Gie); so מִקְּצֹהוּ Is 56[11] Di, but om. מִק׳ 𝔊 Du Che Marti. **4.** מִקְּצֵה *at the end of* a certain time Jos 9[16] (JE), 2 S 24[8]+8 t.

†קָצֶה **n.f. et** (pl.) **m.** Ex 25,18 end (pl. 4 t. **f.** [c.num.masc.], Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 93] changes gender of num. in all, or regards as irregular agreement in gender (Ges [§ 97 c]); otherwise Kö [ii. 1, 61, 176]); —abs. ק׳ Ex 25[19]+; pl. cstr. קְצוֹת 1 K 12[31]+; sf. קְצוֹתָיו Ex 27[4]+ (so also Ex 37[8] 39[4] Qr; Kt קצוותו, cf. קָצָת infr.), etc.;—**1.** *end,* sg. of כַּפֹּרֶת in tabern. Ex 25[19.19] = 37[8.8]; of curtain 26[4]=36[11]; elsewh. pl., הַכַּפֹּרֶת ק׳ 25[18]=37[7], cf. 25[19]=37[8]; of ephod 28[7]=39[4], breast-plate 28[23.24.26]=39[16.17.19], chains 28[25]=39[18], grating 27[4] (appar. = *corners*); *tips* of wings 1 K 6[24.24]; of vine Ez 15[4]; הָאָרֶץ ק׳ *ends of the earth* Is 40[28] 41[5.9] Jb 28[24]; אַרְבַּע ק׳ הַשָּׁמַיִם Je 49[36], cf. ψ 19[7]; דְּרָכָיו ק׳ Jb 26[14], i.e. the mere edge, minute part, of his doings. **2.** מִקְצוֹת הָעָם = *from the whole of* (fr. among) *the people,* 1 K 12[31] 13[33], cf. Ju 18[2] 2 K 17[32] (v. also Ecclus 16[17], and קָצֶה **3**).

†קֶצֶה (Baer קָצֶה) **n.[m.]** end (on — Ba[NB § 12 a], and [on ה] Kö[ii. 1, 65]);—only ק׳ אֵין, usu. + ל, *no end to* (of), Is 2[7.7] Na 2[10] 3[3]; abs. אֵין קֵצֶה v[9].

†[קָצִי] **n.[m.]** end, boundary (on form Kö[ii. 1, 61]);—only pl. cstr. קְצֵי־אָרֶץ *ends of the earth* ψ 48[11] 65[6]; *boundaries of the land* Is 26[15].

†קְצָת **n.f.** end (Lag[BN 10] Ges [§ 95 n]);—cstr. ק׳ Ne 7[69] (Gi Baer, v[70] van d. H.) +; sf. קְצָתָם Dn 1[5]; pl. abs. קְצָוֹת Ex 38[5] ψ 65[9] (+ perh. קצוותו Ex 37[8] 39[4] Kt. v. קָצָה; Kö[ii. 1, 61] der. these pl. forms fr. [קָצִי]);—**1.** *end,* of *corners* of grating Ex 38[5] (‖ קְצוֹתָיו 27[4]), cf. Ex 37[8] 39[4] supr. (all P); *ends* of earth ψ 65[9]. **2.** מִקְּצָת (some) *from the end of, some of* (מִן **3 b**) Ne 7[69] (so NH), Dn 1[2]. **3.** מִק׳ *at the end of* a certain time Dn 1[5.15.18].

II. קצה (✓ of foll. (Ol [§ 215 h] Kö [ii. 1, 405]); cf. Ar. قَضَى *decide judicially, decree,* قَاضٍ *Ḳadi*).

†קָצִין **n.m.** Dn 11,18 chief, ruler (prop. *decider,* cf. Dr[Dn 11,8]);—abs. ק׳ Ju 11[6]+; cstr. קְצִין Is 3[7]; pl. cstr. קְצִינֵי Is 1[40]+; sf. קְצִינַיִךְ Is 22[3];—**1.** *chief, commander* in war Jos 10[24] (JE), Ju 11[6.11] (‖ רֹאשׁ), Dn 11[18]. **2.** *dictator,* Is 3[6]. **3.** more gen., *ruler,* man in authority, Is 1[10] 22[3] Mi 3[1.9]; of ants, אֵין ק׳ Pr 6[7] (+ שֹׁטֵר, מֹשֵׁל).— Pr 25[15] read probably קָצֶף (Toy).

קְצָוֹת v. קָצָת.

קצח (✓ of foll.; mng. unknown; NH קָצַח = BH; Ar. قَزْح, قِزْح *seeds used for seasoning*).

†קֶצַח **n.m.** Is 28,27 black cumin (*Nigella sativa* Linn.; 𝔊 μελάνθιον, 𝔙 *gith, id.;* cf. Tr[NHB 444; Smith DB 2nd ed. Fitches Post Hastings DB Id.]);— plant with small black acrid seeds, used as condiment: abs. ק׳ Is 28[25.27.27].

I. קצע **vb.** scrape, scrape off (NH *id.,* also קְצִיעָה = BH, 𝔗 קְצִיעָתָא, Ar. قُصَاع *fine dust*); —**Hiph.** *id. Impf.* 3 ms. אֶת־הַבַּיִת יַקְצַע Lv 14[41].

†I. [קְצִיעָה] **n.f.** cassia, a *powdered* bark, like cinnamon (hence Gk. *κασία*, Lat. *casia*, Lewy[Fremdw. 37]);—pl. קְצִיעוֹת (מֹר וַאֲהָלוֹת) ψ 45[9] (Che now תוּצַק *are shed*, v. in [Ency. Bib. Cassia, n.]).

†II. קְצִיעָה **n.pr.f.** (*cassia*, fr. fragrance);—Job's second daughter Jb 42[14], Κασ(σ)ιαν (acc.).

†[מַקְצֶעָה] **n.[f.]** scraping tool, used in fashioning idols;—pl. בַּמַּקְצֵעוֹת Is 44[13].

†II. קצע (√of foll.; cf. Aram. קְטַע, ܩܛܰܥ *cut off*, also Ar. قطع *break off* (if for قطع, RS[JPhil. xvi. 74]), مقطع *place where something is cut off* or *ends abruptly* RS[infr.]; Sab. קצע appar. *cut off*, or the like, Sab Denkm[91]).

מִקְצֹעַ **n.m.**[Ez 46, 21] place of corner-structure, (inner) corner-buttress (as (place of) *cutting off* of an inner angle if √rightly expl.; v. RS[l. c. 71-81]);—abs. מ׳ Ne 3[19]+, צוֹעַ- Ne 3[20]+; cstr. צֹעַ- Ez 46[21.21]; pl. abs. מִקְצֹעוֹת Ex 26[24] 36[29], cstr. עוֹת- Ez 46[22], מִקְצֹעֹתַי v[21], also מִקְצָעוֹת Ex 26[23] 36[28] Di (not **Pu.** *Pt.* fr. קָצַע Thes Buhl[Lex 13] al.), but rd. prob. מִקְצֹעוֹת, so SS Baen; sf. מִקְצֹעוֹתָיו Ez 41[22];—*corner-post* of altar Ez 41[22], tabern. Ex 26[23.24]=36[28.29]; (inner) *buttress-place* of court, where the small corner-courts were, Ez 46[21.21.21.22]; of inner (rock-?) *buttress* at NE. corner of wall of Jerus., הַמּ׳, nearly=n.pr., Ne 3[19.20.25], also (disting. fr. פִּנָּה) v[24] 2 Ch 26[9].

קָצַע **vb. denom. Hoph.** *Pt.* מְהֻקְצָעוֹת (Ew §192d Ol§78c Ges§53q.s.) Ez 46[22] *cornered? set in corners?* del. with M (cf. Ol) 𝔊 𝔖 𝔙 Hi Kö[1.1,294] Co Berthol Toy Krae.—Ex 26[23] 36[28] v. מִקְצֹעַ.

†I. קָצַף **vb.** be wroth (NH *id.*, Hiph. *make wrathful* (rare); Syr. ܩܨܰܦ *be wrathful*, also *be anxious, fearful*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ק׳ Gn 41[10]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְצֹף Lv 10[6]+, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* קְצֹף Is 54[9]; *Pt.* קֹצֵף Zc 1[15];—*be wroth:* **1.** of God; abs. Dt 1[34] Is 57[16.17.17] 64[4.8] Zc 1[15]; c. עַל *against*, Lv 10[6] Nu 16[22] (P), Dt 9[19] Is 47[6] 54[9] La 5[22] Zc 1[2.15] Ec 5[5]; c. אֶל Jos 22[18] (P). **2.** of man; abs. Est 1[12] 2[21] 2 K 5[11]; c. עַל Gn 40[2] 41[10] (E), Ex 16[20] Lv 10[16] Nu 31[14] (P), Je 37[15] 1 S 29[4] 2 K 13[19]. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִקְצַפְתָּ Dt 9[7]; 2 mpl. הִקְצַפְתֶּם v[8]; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יַקְצִיפוּ ψ 106[32]; *Inf. cstr.* הַקְצִיף Zc 8[14]; *Pt.* pl. מַקְצִפִים Dt 9[22];—*provoke to wrath*, c. acc. י׳ Dt 9[7.8.22] Zc 8[14]; so (acc. om.) ψ 106[32]. **Hithp.** *put oneself in a rage: Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהִתְקַצֵּף Is 8[21], of hard-pressed people.

†I. קֶצֶף **n.m.**[2 K 3, 27] wrath;—abs. ק׳ Nu 1[53]+; קֶצֶף Jos 22[20]+; cstr. קֶצֶף Je 50[13]+; sf. קִצְפִּי Is 60[10]; קִצְפְּךָ ψ 38[2], קִצְפֶּךָ 102[11], קִצְפּוֹ Je 10[10];—**1.** of God: abs. Nu 17[11] (P), Dt 29[27] Is 60[10] Je 10[10] 21[5] 32[37] 50[13] ψ 38[2] 102[11] Zc 7[12]; c. עַל *against* Nu 1[53] 18[5] Jos 9[20] 22[20] (P), 2 K 3[27] 1 Ch 27[24] 2 Ch 19[2.10] 24[18] 29[8] 32[25.26] Is 34[2] Zc 1[2.15]; ק׳ בְּשֶׁצֶף Is 54[8]. **2.** of man (late), Est 1[18] Ec 5[16].—Ho 10[7] v. II. קֶצֶף.

II. קצף (√of foll.; Ar. قَصَفَ *break, snap off*).

†קְצָפָה **n.f.** a snapping or splintering (on abstr. formation v. Ba[NB 87]);—Jo 1[7] (of fig-tree; ‖ שִׂפָּה).

†II. קֶצֶף **n.[m.]** prob. splinter;—only בְּק׳ עַל־פְּנֵי־מָיִם Ho 10[7] (sim. of helpless king).

[קָצַץ] **vb.** cut off (NH *id.*, also קֵץ *end;* As. *kaṣâṣu, hew off, cut off, kiṣṣatu, boundary-stone*, Belser[BAS ii. 120, 139], cf. Hilpr[Assyriaca i. 12]; Ar. قَصَّ *cut, clip, cut off;* Aram. קְצַץ, ܩܨܰܨ *cut off*, קִיצָא, ܩܝܨܳܐ *end*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. consec. וְקָצַתָּה Dt 25[12] (acc. כַּפָּהּ); *Pt. pass.* pl. cstr. קְצוּצֵי פֵאָה Je 9[25] 25[23] 49[32] (v. פֵּאָה **1**). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. קִצַּץ ψ 129[4], ק׳ consec. Ex 39[3] ψ 46[10], קִצַּץ 2 K 18[16]; *Impf.* וַיְקַצֵּץ 16[17]+, etc.;—*cut* or *hew off*, thumbs, toes, Ju 1[6], hands and feet 2 S 4[12]; *cut in two*, spear (חֲנִית) ψ 46[10], threads Ex 39[3] (P), cords ψ 129[4] (fig.); *cut in pieces*, vessels (of gold) 2 K 24[13] 2 Ch 28[24]; bases (הַמְּכֹנוֹת) 2 K 16[17] (so Kit Benz, transposing הַמִּסְגְּרוֹת), doors 2 K 18[16] (both, for the sake of metal sheathing). **Pu.** *Pt.* pl. מְקֻצָּצִים Ju 1[7] *hewn off* (as v[6] supr.).

קֵץ[68] **n.m.**[Ez 7, 6] end;—ק׳ abs. Am 8[2]+, cstr. Gn 4[3]+, עֵת־ Dn 8[17]; sf. קִצּוֹ Is 37[24]+, קִצֹּה ‖ 2 K 19[23], etc.;—**1.** *end*, usu. of time, esp. in phr. מִקֵּץ *at the end of* a definite time Gn 8[6] (J), 41[1] (E), 16[3] (P)+15 t., +מִקֵּץ הֱיוֹת Est 2[12]; indef. Gn 4[3] (J) 1 K 17[7] Je 13[6]; so (late) לְקֵץ of indef. time 2 Ch 18[2] Ne 13[6] Dn 11[6.13]; defin. כְּעֵת צֵאת הַק׳ לְיָמִים שְׁנַיִם 2 Ch 21[19]; *end* of life, of a people Am 8[2] Ez 7[2.2.3.6.6] Je 51[13] La 4[18.18], cf. (of all flesh) Gn 6[13] (P); of individ. Jb 6[11] ψ 39[5] (‖ מִדַּת יָמַי), Dn 9[26a] 11[45]; in eschatol. sense, עֵת עֲוֹן קֵץ *time of final punishment* (Toy) Ez 21[30.34] 35[5]; לַקֵּץ Hb 2[3] *to the end;* esp. Dn, of time of Antiochus' persecution, foll. by A.'s death, עֵת קֵץ *time of the end* 8[17] 11[35.40] 12[4.9], מוֹעֵד ק׳ 8[19]; cf. הַיָּמִין ק׳ 12[13], ק׳ alone 9[26b] 12[13]; *end*, cessation, abs. ק׳ לַמּוֹעֵד 11[27]; ק׳ הַפְּלָאוֹת 12[6], of words Jb 16[3], darkness 28[3],

perfection ψ 119[96]; ק׳ אֵין *no end*, of peace Is 9[6], iniquities Jb 22[5], toil Ec 4[8], עֲשׂוֹת סְפָרִים 12[12]. **2.** *end*, in space, מְלוֹן קִצֹּה 2 K 19[23] *its remotest lodging-place* = Is 37[24] (v. מָלוֹן p. 533); ק׳ אֵין, of multitude Ec 4[16].—Je 50[26] v. קָצֶה **3.**

†קִצִּיץ **n.pr.loc.** (fr. above √?);—only in עֵמֶק ק׳ in Benj., Jos 18[21], Αμεκασεις, etc.

†[קִיצוֹן] **adj.** at the end, outermost;—fs. קִיצֹנָה, of curtain (יְרִיעָה) Ex 26[4.10a] = 36[11.17a]; ins. also prob. 26[10b] = 36[17b] so Kit (in Di) Baen.

†[קָצֵר], I. קָצַר (Ges[§44c] Sta[§384,2]) **vb.** be short (NH קָצֵר *short*, קִצֵּר *shorten;* Ar. قَصُرَ *shorten*, قَصُرَ *be short*, c. عَن *come short of;* JAram. קְצַר *be short*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קָצַר Is 28[20] Mi 2[7] (SS קְצַר fr. adj. קָצֵר); 3 fs. קָצְרָה Is 50[2] 59[1]; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּקְצַר Jb 21[4]+, 3 fpl. תִּקְצֹרְנָה Pr 10[27]; *Inf. abs.* קָצוֹר Is 50[2]; *Pt. pass.* fpl. קְצֻרוֹת Ez 42[5];—*be short*, of bed Is 28[20] (fig.), of לְשָׁכוֹת Ez 42[5]; esp. (fig.) of יַד יי, i.e. be ineffective, powerless Nu 11[23] (JE), c. מִן comp. Is 50[2] (+inf. abs.), 59[1]; c. נֶפֶשׁ, רוּחַ, = *be impatient* (opp. [אָרַךְ] **Hiph. 1** (c)): וַתִּקְצַר נֶפֶשׁ הָעָם Nu 21[4b] (JE), of utter discouragement, cf. (of רוּחַ) Jb 21[4]; וַתִּקְצַר נַפְשׁוֹ Ju 16[16] i.e. he was worn out (by importunity), so of proph. (representing יי) Zc 11[8] (ב pers.) reach limit of patience with, endurance of; of יי Ju 10[16] (ב rei); ק׳ רוּחַ יי Mi 2[7] (v. supr.); ק׳ of time †Pr 10[27] (years of wicked). **Pi.** *shorten Pf.* 3 ms. קִצַּר יָמַי ψ 102[24]. **Hiph.** *id.*, *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְצַרְתָּ יָמַי וגו׳ ψ 88[9].

†[קָצֵר] **adj.** short;—in phr. קְצַר־יָד 2 K 19[26] *short of hand*, feeble, = Is 37[27]; fig. קְצַר־אַפַּיִם Pr 14[7] = *impatient*, so קְצַר רוּחַ v[29] (opp. אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם); of time קְצַר יָמִים †Jb 14[1] *short-lived.*

†קֹצֶר **n.[m.]** shortness;—cstr. ק׳ רוּחַ Ex 6[9] (P) = *impatience.*

†II. [קָצַר] **vb.** reap, harvest (NH *id.*, also קָצִיר *harvest;* cf. As. *kaṣâru, join together, collect;* v. Dl[Pr 166 f.] Zehnpf[BAS 1.503] (not Syr. ܩܨܪ *bind*, Eth. ቈጸረ: [ቈፀረ:] *constringere*, v. Nö[ZMG xl (1886), 735]));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. קָצְרוּ Je 12[13], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְצוֹר Is 17[5] Ec 11[4]+Pr 22[8] Kt (Qr יִקְצָר); 3 mpl. יִקְצֹרוּן Ru 2[9], etc.; *Imv.* mpl. קִצְרוּ Ho 10[12]+; *Inf. cstr.* לִקְצֹר 1 S 8[12]+; sf. קָצְרֶךָ Lv 23[22], קִצְרְכֶם 19[9] 23[22]; *Pt.* קוֹצֵר Je 9[21]+, etc.:—*reap*, c. acc. of crop: acc. cognr. קָצִיר 1 S 6[13] 8[12] (+חָרַשׁ), Lv 19[9] 23[10.22] (all H) Dt 24[19]; acc. of grain Is 17[5] (fig.; ‖ אָסַף), Jb 24[6] (Qr; Kt vid. **Hiph.**), cf. Lv 25[5] (H), v[11] (P; + זָרַע), so (obj. om.) 2 K 19[29] = Is 37[30], Mi 6[15] (opp. זָרַע), Lv 19[9b] 23[22b] Ru 2[9] Ec 11[4] (+זָרַע); obj. קְצִיר Je 12[13] (opp. זָרַע); *Pt.* = *reaper* Am 9[13] (+חוֹרֵשׁ), Je 9[21] (sim.), ψ 129[7] (‖ מְעַמֵּר), + Is 17[5] (for קָצִיר, so Buhl[Lex 13] Marti); pl. 2 K 4[18] Ru 2[3.4.5.6.7.14]; fig. of reaping fruits of righteousness Ho 10[12] (+זָרַע), of evil Ho 8[7] (both + זָרַע), 10[13] (+חָרַשׁ), Jb 4[8] (+חָרַשׁ, זָרַע), Pr 22[8]; ψ 126[5] they that sow (זָרַע) in tears *shall reap* in joy. **Hiph.** *Impf.* יקצירו Jb 24[6] Kt (< Qr יִקְצֹרוּ, v. supr.).

†I. קָצִיר **n.m.**[Je 8,20] harvesting, harvest (cf. Lag[BN 173]);—abs. ק׳ Gn 45[6]+, cstr. קְצִיר Ju 15[1]+; sf. קְצִירְךָ Lv 19[9]+, etc.;—*harvest:* **1.** process of *harvesting*, Gn 45[6] (E; +חָרִישׁ), Ru 2[21]. **2.** *what is reaped, harvested, crop*, spec. of grain: Gn 8[22] (+זָרַע; J), Is 17[11] (fig.; cf. נוד; ‖ זָרַע), ק׳ יְאֹר 23[3] (‖ *id.*) i.e. exported grain of Egypt; ק׳ חִטִּים Ex 34[22] (JE), ins. also 2 S 24[15] (𝔊 Th We Dr al.), לֶקֶט ק׳ Lv 19[9b] 23[22b]; ק׳ as eaten Je 5[17] Jb 5[5] (but rd. here קָצִיר 𝔊 Me Bu al., cf. Bev[JPhil. xxvi.304]); as acc. cognr. c. קָצַר 1 S 8[12] Dn 24[19] Lv 19[9a] 23[10.10.22a] ק׳ סְפִיחַ Lv 25[5] (all H), ק׳ חִטִּים 1 S 6[13]; of ripe grain Is 1[11] (ק׳ שְׂדֶה), 4[13] (ק׳ בָּשֵׁל); fig. of punishment Ho 6[11]; of vintage Is 16[9] (‖ קַיִץ; rd. prob. בָּצִיר as ‖ Je 48[32], Buhl[Lex 13]). **3.** *time of harvest*, Ex 34[21] (+חָרִישׁ; JE), 2 S 21[10] (23[13] rd. הַצּוּר as ‖ 1 Ch 11[15], so 𝔊L Th We and most), Is 9[2] (sim.), 18[5] (fig.), Je 5[24], ‖ קַיִץ 8[20] Pr 6[8] 10[5] 26[1] (sim.); opp. חֹרֶף 20[4]; יְמֵי ק׳ Jos 3[21] (JE), 2 S 21[9a], יוֹם ק׳ Pr 25[13] (sim.), עֵת(־הַ)ק׳ Je 50[16] 51[33] (fig.); of *wheat-harvest*, יְמֵי ק׳ חִטִּים Gn 30[14] (J), Ju 15[1], without יְמֵי Ru 2[23b], הֲלוֹא ק׳־ח׳ הַיּוֹם 1 S 12[17]; *barley harvest*, ק׳ (הַ)שְּׂעֹרִים 2 S 21[9b] Ru 1[22] 2[23a]; חֹם קָצִיר Is 18[4]; חַג הַקּ׳ Ex 23[16] (E). On harvest in Pal. v. Vogelst[Landwirthsch. 57 ff.] Hayman[Smith DB AGRICULTURE].—Is 17[5] rd. לִקְצֹר, v. קָצַר.

†II. קָצִיר **n.m.**[Is 27,11] usually coll., boughs, branches (connex. with above √dub.);—abs. ק׳ Jb 14[9]; sf. קְצִירִי Jb 29[19] (in fig.; ‖ שֹׁרֶשׁ), קְצִירוֹ 18[16] (fig.; ‖ *id.*); קְצִירָהּ Is 27[11]; pl. sf. קְצִירֶיהָ ψ 80[12].

קְצָת v. I. קצה.

קַר, קֹר v. I. קרר. קֵר v. I. קיר.

I. קָרָא **vb.** call, proclaim, read (NH *id.*, *read aloud, read;* Ph. קרא *call;* Ar. قَرَأَ *read aloud, recite* (the 'Ḳor'ān'), القُرْآنُ *the Ḳor'ān;* Aram. קְרָא, ܩܪܐ *call*, etc., so OAram.

קרא, Nab. *id.*, Palm. *id.*, קרה);—**Qal** 655 *Pf.* ק׳ Gn 11 9+, 3 fs. consec. וְקָרָאת Is 7 14 (Ges § 74 g); 2 ms. קָרָאתָ Ju 12 1+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְרָא Gn 2 19+; sf. יִקְרָאוֹ Je 23 6, אֶהוּ- Is 41 2+; 1 s. אֶקְרָא Dt 32 3+, וָאֶקְרָאֶה 1 S 28 15 (Ges § 48 d Nes Marg. 15); 3 fpl. וַתִּקְרֶאנָה Ru 4 17.17, וַתִּקְרָאן Nu 25 2; 2 fpl. תִּקְרֶאנָה Ru 1 20.21, etc.; *Imv.* ms. קְרָא Ju 7 3+, sf. קְרָאנִי ψ 50 15, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* קְרֹא 1 S 3 6+, קְרֹאת (Baer אֹת-) Ju 8 1 (Ges § 74 h); sf. קָרְאִי ψ 4 2+, etc.; *Pt. act.* קֹרֵא Am 5 8+, קֹרֵא Je 1 15+; pl. קֹרְאִים ψ 99 6 (Ges §§ 74 i; 75 oo); *pass.* קָרוּא Est 5 12; pl. קְרוּאִים 1 S 9 22 Ez 23 23, קְרֻאִים 1 S 9 13+; cstr. קְרוּאֵי Nu 1 16 Qr (Kt קריאי), 26 9 Kt (Qr קְרִיאֵי, v. קָרִיא);—**1. a.** *call, cry, utter a loud sound*, Ju 9 7 2 S 18 25 (in v 28 read וַיִּקְרַב We, confirmed by ⅋L, so Dr and all recent Comm.), Je 4 6 Dn 8 16 (all + אמר), 2 K 7 11 (on text v. Kit Benz), Is 6 4; for help Gn 39 15.18 (J); of pleading in court Is 59 4 (ב of manner); explicitly בְּקוֹל גָּדוֹל Gn 39 14 (J), 1 K 18 27.28 2 K 18 28 = Is 36 13 = 2 Ch 32 18, קוֹל גָּדוֹל Ez 9 1 (+בְּאָזְנֵי); c. אַחֲרֵי pers. 1 S 20 37 (+אָמַר), 24 8 (Gi; v 9 van d. H. Baer; +לֵאמֹר), Je 12 6. **b.** *call, cry*, obj. in orat. recta Ju 7 20 1 S 3 4 (rd. שְׁמוּאֵל שְׁמוּאֵל; ⅋ Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS), v 6 (cf. ⅋), v 8 (agst. accents), v 10 (v. שְׁמוּאֵל), 20 38 2 S 20 16 2 K 11 14 Je 20 8 Lv 13 45; = utter, speak Je 36 18; of command Gn 45 1 (E). **2. a.** *call unto* some one: אֶל pers. (oft. + אָמַר; sts. c. מִן loc.), Gn 3 9 19 5 Ex 3 4 Is 6 3 + oft.; c. עַל (for אֶל) of satyrs Is 34 14 (so Vrss Ges Che Comm. al. > recent Comm. from II. קָרָא or קָרָה which (in Qal) alw. take accus.); unto (אֶל) י׳ (God), in praise †ψ 66 17 1 Ch 4 10, usu. for help, Ju 15 18 1 S 12 17.18 Ho 7 7 ψ 3 5 4 4+, + עַל pers. *against* Dt 15 9 24 15; to (לְ) י׳ (God) †Jb 14 14 ψ 57 3 141 1; to (לְ) a servant (for service) 2 K 4 36 Jb 19 16, so (אֶל) 2 S 1 15; *call* to (לְ) one Je 3 4 (+orat. rect.), La 4 15 (*id.*), Pr 2 3 (לְבִינָה); subj. י׳ Mi 6 9 Je 35 17. **b.** *cry* for help, abs., (poet. and late) Zc 7 13 Is 58 9 65 24 Jb 5 1 9 16 Pr 21 13 ψ 4 2 20 10 + 10 t. ψψ (147 9 of young ravens); בְּאָזְנֵי Ez 8 18. **c.** ק׳ בְּשֵׁם י׳ *call with name of* י׳ (i.e. use it in invocation): Gn 4 26 12 8 2 K 5 11 Je 10 25 = ψ 79 6 + 16 t. (1 K 18 24 of specif. appeal to י׳ to display his power), + Is 65 1 (v. **Pu.**); with name of Baal †1 K 18 24.25.26. **d.** late, c. acc. dei Is 43 22 ψ 14 4 + 4 t. ψψ; abs. ψ 116 2. **3.** *proclaim:* **a.** c. acc. rei procl. Am 4 5 Gn 41 43 Dt 15 2 Je 31 6 Lv 25 10 +; ק׳ צוֹם *proclaim a fast* 1 K 21 9.12 Je 36 9 +, ק׳ מוֹעֲדֵי י׳ Lv 23 2.4; ק׳ sq. orat. rect. Ex 34 6, etc.; sq. לְ pers. Je 34 8.15.17.17 Is 61 1, עַל pers. (*against, concerning*) 1 K 13 4.32 Je 49 29 La 1 15; *proclaim* peace to (לְ pers.) Ju 21 13; cf. ק׳ אֵלֶיהָ לְשָׁלוֹם Dt 20 10; ק׳ c. acc. cogn. מִקְרָא Is 1 13, הַקְרִיאָה Jon 3 2 (+אֶל). **b.** ק׳ שֵׁם י׳ Dt 32 3 ψ 99 6; so (earlier) ק׳ בְּשֵׁם י׳ Ex 33 19 34 5 (JE); cf. ק׳ בְּשֵׁם יַעֲקֹב Is 44 5 (but read יִקְרָא, Lo Che and most). **c.** ק׳ בְּשֵׁ׳ עָלֵי ψ 49 12 *proclaim (with) name over* landed estates, claim possession (Hup Bae); *proclaim* one's own name Ru 4 11 = become famous; pt. pass. *proclaimed*, i.e. renowned Ez 23 23. **d.** abs. *make proclamation* (sts. + לֵאמֹר, אָמַר) Ju 7 3 Je 2 2 (בְּאָזְנֵי) Zc 1 14.17 Jon 3 4 Is 40 3.6 +, c. עַל *concerning* Ne 6 7, *against* 1 K 13 2 Jon 1 3. †**4. a.** *read aloud*, oft. בְּאָזְנֵי, less oft. לִפְנֵי, c. ב of roll, book Je 36 6.8.14 Ne 8 3.8 9 3 2 Ch 34 8, + acc. of words Je 36 8.10; obj. om. Ex 24 7 (E) Je 36 15; c. acc. of roll, book v 15.21 51 63 2 K 22 10 2 Ch 34 24, of letter (סֵפֶר), writing 2 K 5 7 Is 29 11.12 Je 29 29, columns of manuscript Je 36 23; c. acc. of words Jos 8 34.35 Je 36 6 51 61 2 K 23 2 = 2 Ch 34 30, cf. Dt 31 11. **b.** *read*, to oneself, in (ב) a roll, book, Dt 17 19 Ne 8 18, so of vision written on tablets Hb 2 2; c. acc. of letter (סֵפֶר) 2 K 19 14 = Is 37 14, book 2 K 22 8; abs. Is 34 16. **c.** *read*, for hear read, 2 K 22 16. **5.** *summon:* usu. **a.** c. לְ pers.: Gn 12 18 20 8.9 Nu 22 5.20.37 Ju 8 1 1 S 3 5.6.8.8 + oft. (c. 100 t.), + לְ reflex. 1 K 1 28.32, + אֶל loc. Ex 19 20, + אֶל pers. 2 S 9 2, + inf. purpose Jos 24 9 Ju 12 1 14 16 1 S 28 15, + מִן loc. Ho 11 1 Ju 4 6; + בְּשִׁמְךָ Is 45 4 *summon* by thy name; specif. *summon* = *invite* (esp. to feast) Ex 34 15 Ju 14 15 (+inf. purpose) 1 S 16 3 (+בַּזֶּבַח, rd. prob. לִזְ v. HPS), v 5 (+לִזְ), 1 K 19 26 + (c. 17 t.). **b.** c. אֶל pers. Ex 10 24 Jos 4 4 10 24 1 K 13 21 + (c. 20 t.); אֶל pers. + לְ pers. (diff. persons in same relation) Ex 8 21 Je 42 8; = *call for* (demand to see), c. אֶל pers. 2 K 18 18; c. לְ rei = demand, require Pr 18 6 cf. 27 16 (prob. corrupt, v. Toy). **c.** c. acc. pers. Gn 41 8.14 Ex 2 7 (+לְ pers.), v 7 Am 5 16 (+אֶל rei), Is 13 3 (לְ rei), 1 S 3 16 22 11 + (c. 33 t.), ins. וַיִּקְרָא in this sense also 2 S 15 12 ⅋L We Dr and most; + inf. purpose Nu 24 10, מִמִּזְרָח עַיִט ק׳ Is 46 11; in weakened sense (to bring response, or bring pers. near) Ct 5 6; specif. *invite*, 1 S 9 24 (but corrupt, v. esp. HPS), 1 K 1 9 (also + לְ, MT), v 10 12 20 (+אֶל loc.), Dt 33 19 (acc. loc.); אֲנִי קָרוּא לָהּ Est 5 12, pt. pass. elsewh. pl., *invited ones, guests* 1 S 9 13.22 2 S 15 11 1 K 1 41.49 Zp 1 7 Pr 9 18; *invite* or *summon* (acc. pers.) for help, succour, Ho 7 11; usu. obj. י׳ (poet. and late) Je 29 12 2 S 22 4.7 = ψ 18 4.7 Is 55 6 La 3 57 Jb 27 10 ψ 50 15 86 5 + 8 t. ψψ, acc. שֵׁם י׳ La 3 55; acc. חכמה Pr 1 28. **d.** abs. *call, summon* Am 7 4 (+לְ rei), Is 22 12 (*id.*), 1 S 3 5.6

Zc 7[13]; subj. י׳ (God) Is 52[2] 65[12] 66[4] Jb 13[22] 14[15], קְרוּאֵי הָעֵדָה Nu 1[17] Qr (Kt קְרִיאֵי), 26[9] Kt (Qr קְרִיאֵי !). **e.** *call and commission, appoint*, acc. pers., Is 48[15] 49[1], + בְּשֵׁם *by name, specifically*, Ex 31[2] 35[30] Is 43[1] 45[3]. **f.** *call and endow* (with privilege) Is 51[2] 54[6] 55[5]. **6.** *call = name*: **a.** (early and most common usage), *call* one's name (שֵׁם) so and so, 2 acc.: of pers. Gn 3[20] 4[25.26] 5[2.3.29] + 34 t. Gn, Ex 2[10.22] Ho 1[4.6.9] Is 7[14] 8[3] 9[5] + 10 t. (Je 46[17] read קְרָאוּ שֵׁם ☪ Gie al.); of places, etc., Gn 4[17] 11[9] + 17 t. Gn, Ju 1[17.26] 2[5] 15[19] 18[29] + 21 t. **b.** c. acc. of appellation only, Ez 39[11]. **c.** acc. pers. vel loc. + acc. appell. Ho 2[18] Dt 3[14] Je 23[6] Is 58[5] Nu 32[41]. **d.** acc. pers. + cl. ψ 89[27]. **e.** = *give name to*, acc. appell. + ל pers. (loc., vel rei): (1) pers. Ho 2[18] Gn 35[18] 1 S 4[21] Je 3[19] 30[17] 33[16] + 9 t.; (2) loc., vel rei, Ju 18[12] 2 S 2[16] 5[9] 6[8] Jos 22[34] (name lost, ☪ Heb. Codd. ins. עֵד; cf. Di Steuern), Gn 1[5.5.8] 2[19.19] Ex 33[7] + 30 t. + Jb 17[14] (ל + sentence incl. name). **f.** c. בְּשֵׁם + ל Is 40[26], cf. 65[11] (שֵׁם אַחֵר), ψ 147[4] (שֵׁמוֹת), Ru 4[17] (לֵאמֹר + שֵׁם), Gn 2[20] 26[18.18] (all c. שֵׁם). **g.** c. ל rei + עַל־שֵׁם 2 S 18[18]. **h.** *call by* (ב) names the names (acc.) of cities Nu 32[38]; *call to* (ל) city, + appell., + בְּשֵׁמוֹ v[42]. **i.** *call* cities (acc.) בְּשֵׁם, i.e. specify them, Jos 21[9] 1 Ch 6[50] (בְּשֵׁמוֹת). †**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִקְרָא Je 4[20] +, 1 s. נִקְרֵאתִי Est 4[11], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקָּרֵא Gn 2[23] +, וַיִּקָּרֵא Ez 20[29] +, etc.; *Pt.* נִקְרָא Is 43[7] Je 44[26]; pl. נִקְרָאִים Is 48[1] Est 6[1]; —**1.** reflex., מֵעִיר הַקֹּדֶשׁ נִק׳ Is 48[2] *from the holy city they call themselves.* **2.** pass. *be called*: **a.** *be proclaimed* (cf. **Qal 3**), of שֵׁם י׳ Je 44[26] (בְּפִי instr.); of man's name = be famous Ru 4[14]; = be announced Je 4[20]. **b.** *be read aloud* (cf. **Qal 4**): impers. c. ב of book, + בְּאָזְנֵי Ne 13[1]; subj. records Est 6[1] (לִפְנֵי). **c.** *be summoned* (cf. **Qal 5**): Is 31[4] (עַל *against*); Est 3[12] 4[11.11] 8[9]; + בְּשֵׁם, i.e. specifically, 2[14]. **d.** *be named* (cf. **Qal 6**): (1) appell. subj. + ל pers. Gn 2[23] *to her shall be called 'woman,'* 1 S 9[9] Is 32[5] 62[4.12] Pr 16[21]; + ל loc. 2 S 18[18] Is 1[26] 35[8] Je 19[6]. (2) וְנִקְרָא שְׁמוֹ וגו׳ Dt 25[10], so Gn 35[10] Dn 10[1] Ez 20[29] (of place); אֶת־שְׁמֶךָ Ez 20[29]. (3) וְנִקְרָאָה יְרוּשׁ׳ וגו׳ Zc 8[3], so of land Dt 3[13], temple Is 56[7]. (4) esp. נִקְרָא שֵׁם י׳ עַל, denoting ownership, of pers. Je 15[16], people Dt 28[10] Je 14[9] Am 9[12] Is 63[19] 2 Ch 7[14], ark 2 S 6[2] (del. 2nd שֵׁם ☪ We Dr al.), = 1 Ch 13[6] (adding עָלָיו Oettli Kau; > Kit[Hpt] שְׁמוֹ שָׁם), temple 1 K 8[43] = 2 Ch 6[33], Je 7[10.11.14.30] 32[34] 34[15], city Je 25[29] Dn 9[18], city + people v[19]; so name of man 2 S 12[28], as given to his wife Is 4[1]. (5) be called עַל שֵׁם, i.e. reckoned to, Gn 48[6] Is 54[5] 61[6]; עַל־שִׁבְטָם 1 Ch 23[14], cf. Ezr 2[61] = Ne 7[63]. (6) *be called* בְּשֵׁם Is 43[7] 48[1]. (7) בְּיִצְחָק יִק׳ לְךָ זָרַע יִצ׳ shall seed be reckoned to thee; וְיִקָּרֵא בָהֶם שְׁמִי 48[16] *through them shall my name be called*, i.e. perpetuated. (8) *be named* = mentioned, of pers. Is 14[20]. (9) subj. שֵׁם Ec 6[10], i.e. thing is known. †**Pu.** (Ez and Is[2]) *Pf.* 3 ms. קֹרָא *be called*, subj. appell. + ל pers. vel rei = *be named*, Is 48[8] Ez 10[13] (קוֹ׳); וְקֹרָא consec. Is 58[12] 61[3] 62[2] (שֵׁם חָדָשׁ); גּוֹי לֹא קֹרָא 65[1] (< קָרָא or קֹרֵא [**Qal 2 c**], Vrss Lo Ew Che Di al.); *be called and privileged* (cf. **Qal 5 f**), *Pt.* יִשׂ׳ מְקֹרָאִי 48[12].

†1. קֹרֵא **n.m.**[Je 17,11] usu. partridge (fr. *calling;* v. Gray in FFP[123] Post[Hastings DB s.v.] Tristr[Moab 129,144 f.]; otherwise Bo[Hieroz. Pt. 2, 81 ff.; ed. Rosenm. vol. II. 632 ff.]);—1 S 26[20] Je 17[11], cf. עֵין הַקּוֹ׳ Ju 15[19].

†II. קוֹרֵא **n. pr. m.** Κωρηβ, Κωρη, etc.; Levites: **1.** 1 Ch 9[19] 26[1] (קֹרֵא). **2.** 2 Ch 31[4].

†[קָרִיא] **adj.** called, summoned; — pl. cstr. as subst.; קְרֻאֵי מוֹעֵד Nu 16[2] *the summoned ones of assembly*, term. techn. for representatives, councillors; so קְרִיאֵי הָעֵדָה 1[16] Kt (Qr קְרוּאֵי), 26[9] Qr (Kt קרואי ! cf. √**Qal 5 d**).

†קְרִיאָה **n.f.** proclamation; — Jon 3[2].

מִקְרָא 23 **n.m.**[Ex 12,16] convocation, convoking, reading;—מ׳ abs. Is 1[13] Ne 8[8]; cstr. Ex 12[16] +; pl. cstr. מִקְרָאֵי Lv 23[2] +; sf. מִקְרָאָה (Ges[§ 91 k]) Is 4[5];—**1.** *convocation, sacred assembly* Is 1[13] (after קְרֹא), 4[5]; usu. explicitly מ׳ קֹדֶשׁ, term. techn. in P for religious gathering on Sabbath and certain sacred days, Ex 12[16.16] + 14 t. Lv 23 Nu 28, 29, + (pl.) Lv 23[2.4.37]. **2.** (n. verbi, as Aram. Inf., Ges[§ 45 e, cf. 115 d]) *convoking*, מ׳ הָעֵדָה Nu 10[2]. **3.** *reading* Ne 8[8].

II. [קָרָא] 137 **vb.** encounter, befall (‖ form of קָרָה, q.v.; SI[4] לקרת *to meet, opposite;* Ar. قَرَأَ, *put part to part;* Min. קרא *set opposite*, Hom[Chrest. 127]);—**Qal** 131 *Pf.* 5 3 ms. sf. קְרָאנִי Je 13[22] Jb 4[2]; 3 fs. קָרָאת Dt 31[29] Je 44[23], etc.; *Impf.* 4 3 ms. יִקְרָא Gn 49[1], sf. יִקְרָאֻנוּ Gn 42[4]; 3 fpl. תִּקְרָאנָה Lv 10[19]; Ex 1[10] rd. 3 fs. sf. וַתִּקְרָאנָה (Sam Vrss Di Ges[§ 47 k] So[Kau Baen]); *Inf. cstr.* 121 לִקְרַאת (Ges[§ 19 k] Ol[§ 137]), Gn 15[10] +, etc.; *Pt.* fpl. sf. קֹרְאֹתַיִךְ Is 51[19];—**1.** *meet, encounter*, only inf. cstr. לִקְרַאת oft. = prep. *toward, against* (Kö[II. 1,317]), almost always c. acc. pers., after vb. of motion, Is 7[3] Gn 19[1] 24[17] Ju 4[18.22] 1 K 2[8] +; in war, battle,

Ju 7[24] 20[25.31] 1 S 4[1] 1 K 20[27]+, after עָרַךְ 2 S 10[9.10.17]+, ψ 35[3] v. I. סגר **2 b**; לְחַזֵּק לִבָּם לִק׳ הַמִּלְחָמָה Jos 11[20] *to harden their heart to encounter the war* with Isr.; after הִנֵּה (without vb. of motion), †1 S 10[10] 2 S 15[32] 16[1] 1 K 18[7] Pr 7[10]; in constr. prægn. וַיִּשְׂמַח לִק׳ Ju 19[3] *he rejoiced to meet him*, + 1 S 6[13] (𝔊 We Dr al.); חרד לִק׳ 1 S 16[4] 21[2]; so c. שאג Ju 14[5], הריע 15[14], מצא 2 K 10[15], נצב Ex 5[20] 7[15] Nu 22[34], etc.; redund. יִקְרֶה י׳ לִק׳ Nu 23[3]; implic. of *helping*, Is 21[14] ψ 59[5] (fig.); לִק׳ נְחָשִׁים Nu 24[1] he did not go *to encounter* (in expectation of) *signs of divination;* in metaph. Is 14[9], לִק׳ אֱלֹהֶיךָ Am 4[12]. **2.** fig. *befall* c. acc. pers., bad sense Gn 42[4.38] Dt 31[29] Je 13[22] 44[23] Is 51[19] Jb 4[14] Lv 10[19]; of war Ex 1[10] (v. supr.); in gen., Gn 49[1]. **Niph.** *meet unexpectedly; Pf.* 3 ms. נִקְרָא, c. עַל pers. Ex 5[3]; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּקָּרֵא, c. לִפְנֵי pers. 2 S 18[9]; *Pf.* 20[1], c. שָׁם, *chanced to be there; Impf.* of bird's nest Dt 22[6] (לִפְנֵי); *Inf. abs.* נִקְרֹא v. קרה. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. וַתַּקְרֵא Je 32[23] *thou didst cause* all this evil *to befall* them (acc. pers. et rei).

[קְרַאת], לִקְרַאת *to meet*, v. II. קרא.

I. [קָרַב], קָרֵב 279 **vb.** come near, approach (NH *approach, be offered;* As. *karâbu, approach;* Ar. قَرُبَ, قَرِبَ *be near, approach;* so Eth. ቀርበ: Sab. קרב *approach* a woman (sexually, v. **1 a** infr.), DHM[Hofmus. No. 6, l. 2], but also gen. ד רחק וקרב *he who is far and he who is near* CIS[iv, no. 95, 7, 8] cf. SabDenkm[No. 12, 9, 10]; Aram. קְרַב, ܩܪܒ, *approach;* also, = *oblation*, Sab. קרבן DHM[ZMG xxx (1876), 672] Ar. قُرْبَانٌ, OAram. קרבן, 𝔗 קוּרְבָּנָא, Syr. ܩܘܪܒܢܐ; cf. As. *kurbannu* (כ), Dl[HWB 351]);—**Qal**[93] *Pf.* 3 ms. ק׳ Gn 20[4]+; 3 fs. קָרְבָה Zp 3[2], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְרַב Gn 37[18]+etc.; *Imv.* ms. קְרַב 2 S 20[16]+, קָרְבָה ψ 69[19]; mpl. קִרְבוּ Ex 16[9]; *Inf. abs.* קָרוֹב Ec 4[17] De Siegf Ol[§ 249c] Sta[§ 642c] Kö[I. 175]; *cstr.* קָרֹב ψ 27[2] 32[9], לְקָרְבָה Ex 36[2], etc.;—*approach:* **1. a.** c. אֶל pers. (27 t.) Gn 37[18] Nu 18[4] Mal 3[5] (+לַמִּשְׁפָּט), Jon 1[6]+; in kindness 1 K 2[7], of י׳ to help ψ 69[19]; for war, battle, Ex 14[20] Ju 20[24]; unto God †1 S 14[36] (+הֲלוֹם), Zp 3[2], י׳ †Ez 44[15] Is 48[16]; *approach* sexually, of man, †Gn 20[4] Is 8[3] Dt 22[14] Lv 18[6.14.19] (H) Ez 18[6]; of woman †Lv 20[16] (אֶל of beast); ק׳ אֵלֶיךָ Is 65[5] = *keep to thyself* (‖ אַל־תִּגַּשׁ־בִּי); c. עַל pers., in hostility, ψ 27[2] (+inf. purpose), so prob. מִקְּרֹב־לִי ψ 55[19] *that none may approach me* (ק׳ inf. cstr., so Che Bae Dr, > n. = *battle*). **b.** אֶל loc. Ex 32[19] Dt 2[37] 20[10] Jos 8[5] Pr 5[8]; אֶל rei Jos 3[3] Ez 42[14] 44[16] Lv 22[3] (H), Ex 36[2]+5 t. P; עַל־הַמִּזְבֵּחַ 2 K 16[12]; אֶל־הַמִּלְחָמָה Dt 20[2]. †**c.** לִפְנֵי pers. (י׳) Ex 16[9] Lv 16[1] ψ 119[169] (of cry); before men Nu 9[6] Jos 17[4]. †**d.** מוּל gent. Dt 2[19]. †**e.** ב loc. Ju 19[13] ψ 91[10] (of evil). †**f.** ל loc. Jb 33[22]; adv. loc. הֲלֹם Ex 3[5], הֵנָּה Is 57[3] (cf. **g**, 2 S 20[16]). †**g.** *draw near* for a purpose, c. Inf. 1 S 17[48] 2 S 15[5] Dt 25[11] Ex 12[48] Lv 21[17] Nu 17[5] Is 34[1] Ec 4[17], + (Inf. om.) Lv 21[18]; c. וְ subord. 2 S 20[16] (+עַד־הֵנָּה); c. לַמִּשְׁפָּט Is 41[1] (cf. **a.** Mal 3[5]); + Imv. Dt 5[24] Jos 10[24] Lv 10[4], + Impf. Jos 10[24] Lv 10[5]. **h.** abs. (15 t.) Jos 7[14.14.14] (technically of approach to sanctuary, for trial by lot), Is 5[19] (of י׳'s counsel), 41[5]+, La 3[57] (of י׳, to help); וַתִּק׳ הַמִּלְחָמָה 1 K 20[29] i. e. the battle was joined; of calamities Ez 9[1], ק׳ קִצֵּנוּ La 4[18]. †**2.** of time, *draw near*, Gn 27[41] Dt 15[9] Ez 12[23]; spec. ק׳ יְמֵי פ׳ לָמוּת Gn 47[29] Dt 31[14] 1 K 2[1]. †**Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְנִקְרַב אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים Ex 22[7] *he shall be brought unto God* (at the sanctuary), also (abs., reflex.) 2 mpl. consec. וְנִקְרַבְתֶּם Jos 7[14] (cf. **Qal 1 h**). †**Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. קֵרַבְתִּי Is 46[13]; 3 pl. קֵרְבוּ Ho 7[6] (v. infr.), Ez 36[8]; *Impf.* 2 ms. יִתְקָרֵב ψ 65[5]; 1 s. sf. אֲקָרְבֶנּוּ Jb 31[37]; *Imv.* ms. קָרַב Ez 37[17]; mpl. קָרְבוּ Is 41[21];—*cause to approach, bring near:* **1.** in space, acc. rei + אֶל Ez 37[17]; = *receive*, acc. pers. Jb 31[37] (Thes Du; most *approach majestically, march up to*), acc. om. ψ 65[5]; ק׳ רִיבְכֶם Is 41[21] *bring on your suit!* **2.** in time, ק׳ צִדְקָתִי Is 46[13] (of י׳), ק׳ לָבוֹא Ez 36[8] *they have brought near to come, brought their coming near*, it is at hand (cf. **Hiph.** Gn 12[11]).—Ho 7[6] rd. בָּעַר for קִרְבוּ (קִרְבוֹ RS Proph. iv, N. 19), cf. 𝔊 Now. **Hiph.**[177] *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְרִיב Gn 12[11]+, רִב- Nu 7[19]; 2 ms. וְהִקְרַבְתָּ Ex 29[3]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַקְרִיב Ez 44[27]+, רִב- 46[4]; וַיַּקְרֵב Ju 3[17]+; 1 pl. וַנַּקְרֵב Nu 31[50], etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַקְרֵב Nu 3[6]+, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הַקְרֵב Lv 6[7]; cstr. הַקְרִיב Ju 3[18]+, etc.; *Pt.* מַקְרִיב Lv 3[1]+, etc.;—**1. a.** *bring near, bring, present*, c. acc. rei, Ju 5[25] (+בְּסַפָּל), cf. Ex 29[3] (+בַּפָּל); tribute ψ 72[10]; מִנְחָה Ju 3[17] (+ל pers.), v[18]; cf. (ל pers.) Mal 1[8]; שָׂדֶה בְּשָׂדֶה יַק׳ Is 5[8] i. e. *join, incorporate;* pregn., c. מִן loc. 2 K 16[14] (v. RS Sem. i. 406 ff., 2nd ed. 486 ff.); acc. of case, affair, †Dt 1[17] (+אֶל pers.), Nu 27[5] (+לִפְנֵי י׳); c. acc. pers.: + אֶל pers. Nu 15[33] 25[6] Jos 8[23], + אֶל reflex.

Ex 28[1], + אֵת (prep.) reflex. Nu 18[2]; abs., of pers., *make an approach* Ex 14[10]. **b.** of time, הִקְרִיב לָבוֹא Gn 12[11]; תַּקְרִיב לָלֶדֶת Is 26[17]; וַתַּקְרִיבִי יָמַיִךְ Ez 22[4]. **2.** as term. techn. (c. 158 t.), chiefly in Ez HP, *bring near*, of presenting, dedicating, or offering to ׳י: †**a.** c. acc. pers., (1) Aaron and his sons, and Levites, sts. c. אֶל, לִפְנֵי, pers. or loc., Ex 29[4.8] 40[12.14] Lv 3[6] 7[35] 8[6.13.24] Nu 8[9.10] 16[5.5.9.10], cf. (of prince, subj. ׳י) Je 30[21]; (2) for selection by lot Jos 7[16.17.17.18] 1 S 10[20.21]; (3) for ordeal of מֵי הַמָּרִים Nu 5[16]. **b.** usually (c. 142 t.) c. acc. of offering, with or without further complement (לִפְנֵי ׳י, לִ׳, לִפְנֵי loc., אֶל); rarely אֶל, לְ, of priest, etc.): (1) animal-offering Lv 3[7.12] 8[18.22] (all + סָמַךְ of offerer), Ex 29[10] Lv 1[15] 4[3.14] +, etc.; (2) זֶבַח Lv 7[16]; עֹלָה Nu 29[13.36]; אִשֶּׁה Lv 3[3.14] 23[8.25] +; †(3) blood Lv 1[5] (+ זָרַק), 7[33] 9[9]; (4) מִנְחָה Lv 2[8] 6[7] 7[12] 23[16] Nu 5[25] 6[16] 15[9]; לֶחֶם אֱלֹהָיו Lv 21[6.8.17.21], etc.; (5) incense Nu 16[35], censer v[17] 17[3.4]; אֵשׁ זָרָה Lv 10[1] Nu 3[4] 26[61]; (6) esp. c. acc. cogn. קָרְבָּן Lv 1[2.2.14] 2[1.4] 22[18] Nu 7[10.11] 31[50] + (c. 33 t.); (7) acc. om. 2 Ch 35[12]. **c.** abs. *make an offering* Nu 7[2.18].

†קָרֵב **adj. vb.** approaching;—abs. ק׳ 1 S 17[41] +; pl. קְרֵבִים Ez 40[46] 45[4];—*approaching:* **1.** as pred., הֹלֵךְ וְק׳ אֶל־דָּוִד 1 S 17[41], אַתֶּם קְרֵבִים לַמִּלְחָמָה Dt 20[3]; abs. הָלוֹךְ וְק׳ 2 S 18[25]; c. art. as subst., 1 K 5[7] (+ אֶל־שֶׁלְחָן), Nu 17[28.28] (+ אֶל־מִשְׁכַּן ׳י). **2.** c. art., *approaching* ׳י, temple or tabern., for service, c. לְשָׁרֵת Ez 40[46] (+ אֶל־׳י), 45[4]; abs. הַזָּר הַק׳ Nu 1[51] 3[10.38] 18[7].

†קְרָב **n.**[**m.**] battle, war (hostile *approach;* Aramaism = ܩܪܒܐ, קְרָב, cf. Lag[BN 175]);—abs. ק׳ Zc 14[3] +; pl. קְרָבוֹת ψ 68[31];—‖ מִלְחָמָה Jb 38[23] ψ 144[1]; יוֹם ק׳ Zc 14[3] ψ 78[9]; כְּלֵי ק׳ Ec 9[18]; *his heart was war* ψ 55[22] (v[19] v. √ **Qal 1 a**); pl. ψ 68[31] peoples that delight in *battles.*—2 S 17[11] read בְּקִרְבָּם Ⓖ Ⓢ 𝔅 Th Dr and most.

†[קִרְבָה Lag[BN 82] Kö[1.174]] **n. f.** approach;—cstr. in phr. קִרְבַת אֱלֹהִים *approach to God* (Che[Intr. Is. 325]) Is 58[2] ψ 73[28].

†קָרֹב, קָרוֹב[78] **adj.** near;—abs. קָרֹב Ex 12[4] +, וֹב- 2 S 19[43] +; pl. קְרֹבִים 1 K 8[59], קְרוֹבִים Is 33[13] +; fpl. קְרֹבוֹת Ez 22[5], etc.;—*near* (oft. opp. רָחוֹק): **1.** of city Gn 19[20] (+ לָנוּס שָׁמָּה), Je 48[24], הַק׳ Dt 21[3] *the nearest* (+ אֶל), cf. (of elders) v[6]; of land 1 K 8[46] = 2 Ch 6[36]; road Ex 13[17]; = contiguous, בְּרֶם 1 K 21[2] (+ אֶצֶל בֵּיתִי). **2.** of pers.: **a.** + אֶל pers. Gn 45[10] Dt 13[8] 22[2] Jos 9[16] 1 Ch 12[41] (van d. H. v[40]); אֶל הַק׳ Ex 12[4] *the nearest to;* c. sf. קְרֹבוֹ Ex 32[27], i.e. *his neighbour.* **b.** abs. (opp. or + רחוק, oft. = *near and far*, i.e. all without distinction), Ez 6[12] Is 57[19] Pr 27[10]; pl. Is 33[13] Je 25[26] Dn 9[7] Est 9[20] Ez 22[5]; ק׳ of distress, personif., ψ 22[12].—Ez 23[5.12] Co Berthol read קְרוּאִים *famous;* Toy רַבִּים (cf. Je 39[13]); Hpt in Toy Krae conj. קְרוֹדִים (As. *kurâdu, warrior*). **c.** of near relationship, + אֶל pers. 2 S 19[43] Lv 21[2.3] 25[25] (all H), Nu 27[11] (P); לְ pers. Ne 13[4] Ru 2[20]; + מִן comp. 3[12]; of intimacy, קְרוֹבוֹ ψ 15[3] (‖ רֵעֵהוּ), קְרוֹבַי Jb 19[14] (‖ מְיֻדָּעַי), ψ 38[12] (‖ אֹהֲבַי וְרֵעַי); *near*, in office, Est 1[14]. **d.** *near* to ׳י, עַם קְרֹבוֹ ψ 148[14] (Rie Bae קְרֹבָו *the people of those near him*). **e.** *near* to ׳י in ceremon. function, c. אֶל Ez 43[19], c. לְ 42[13], sf. Lv 10[3]. **f.** of God (׳י), + אֶל pers. Dt 4[7] 30[14]; לְ pers. ψ 34[19] 145[18]; abs. Je 12[2] Is 50[8] 55[6] ψ 119[151]; אֱלֹהֵי מִקְרָב Je 23[23] *a God from near by* (opp. אֱ׳ מֵרָחוֹק); ק׳ of ׳י צֶדֶק Is 51[5], ׳י יֶשַׁע ψ 85[10] (+ לְ pers.);—ק׳ שִׁמְךָ ψ 75[2], read קִרְאֵי בְּשִׁ׳ Dy Che Gr Dr, cf. Bae Ⓖ Ⓢ Du. **g.** of word, + אֶל pers. Dt 30[14]; prayer, + אֶל־׳י 1 K 8[59]. **3.** of time: ק׳ יוֹם אֵידָם Dt 32[35]; esp. of יוֹם ׳י Zp 1[7.14.14] Ez 30[3] (perh. del. as Ⓖ Co Krae), v[3] Is 13[6] Ob[15] Jo 1[15] 2[1] 4[14], cf. Ez 7[7]; + inf. ק׳ אֵיד־מוֹאָב לָבוֹא Je 48[16], cf. Is 13[22] 56[1]; מְחִתָּה ק׳ Pr 10[14] *imminent ruin;* מִקָּרוֹב Dt 32[17] *recently*, so Ez 11[3] Ⓖ 𝔅 Co Siegf Berthol (for MT †בְּקָרוֹב); Ez 7[8] *soon;* Jb 20[5] *of the briefest.*—אוֹר ק׳ מִפְּנֵי חֹשֶׁךְ Jb 17[12] is dub.; Thes (my) *light is near to* (prope abest a, as Ar. قَرُبَ مِن, but not proven in Heb.) *darkness;* Di *light* (they say) *is near* (breaking away) *from darkness*, will soon leave it behind; Bu אוֹר קְרוֹבָם פִּן־יֶחְשַׁךְ *the light of their intimate friend shall not* (?) *grow dark.*

קָרְבָּן[80] **n.m.**[Lv 6, 13] offering, oblation (As. *kurbannu, id.*, appar. alw. with ב, Dl[HWB 351]);—abs. ק׳ Lv 1[2] +; cstr. קָרְבַּן 2[1] +; sf. קָרְבָּנִי Nu 28[2]; pl. sf. קָרְבְּנֵיהֶם Lv 7[38];—*offering, oblation,* gen. term for all kinds of offering (only Ez Lv Nu [HP]): animal Lv 1[2.3.10] +, vegetable 2[1.1.5] +, articles of gold Nu 31[50], silver 7[13] +, etc.; as acc. cogn. after הִקְרִיב Lv 1[2.2] 3[14] Nu 6[14] + (v. √ **Hiph. 2 b** (5)); cstr. ק׳ מִנְחָה Lv 2[1.4.13], ק׳ רֵאשִׁית v[12], ק׳ אִשֶּׁה 22[27]; ׳י ק׳ Nu 9[7.13] (cf. 31[50]).

†[קָרְבָּן] **n.**[**m.**] offering;—cstr. קָרְבַּן הָעֵצִים *wood-offering* for second temple Ne 10[35] 13[31].

II. **קרב** (✓of foll.; cf. As. *kirbu, midst;* NH [קֶרֶב] pl. *entrails* (rare); MI[23,24] בקרב *in the midst of* the city; perh. also Ar. قَلْبٌ *heart*).

קֶרֶב 227 **n.[m.]** inward part, midst;—ק׳ abs. Ex 29[13] + (only **3**); cstr. Gn 45[6] +; sf. קִרְבִּי Jos 9[7] +, 3 fpl. קִרְבָּנָה Gn 41[21], קִרְבָּ- v[21] (Ges[§91 f.] Kö[ii.1,488 N.1]), etc.; pl. only (sf.) קִרְבַי ψ 103[1];—usu. c. prep. (בְּק׳ 143 t., מִק׳ 43 t.); —**1.** †**a.** *inward part* of human body, physical sense, בְּק׳ *within* one's body Gn 25[22] (J), cf. 18[12] (J), 1 S 25[37] Je 23[9] Jb 20[14] (‖ בְּמֵעָיו), cf. Is 19[1] (of nation personif.); *into* his body ψ 109[18] (sim.); as seat of life (וְ)תִּשָׁב נֶפֶשׁ־הַיָּלֶד עַל־קִרְבּוֹ 1 K 17[21.22], cf. (of idol) Hb 2[19] (v. also **2**). †**b.** = belly, of kine אֶל־ק׳ Gn 41[21.21]. **c.** of city (בְּק׳ *within it*, מִק׳ etc.) Gn 18[24] Ju 18[7] Am 3[9] + 18 t. cf. Is 25[11]; בְּק׳ חוּצוֹת Is 5[25]. **d.** of house ψ 101[2.7]; temple 48[10]; בְּק׳ מוֹעֲדֶךָ 74[4]. **e.** of land (earth) Gn 45[6] 48[16] Am 2[3] Is 5[8] 24[13] (‖ בְּתוֹךְ הָעַמִּים), + 10 t. (בְּק׳, מִק׳). **f.** of a number of pers., בְּק׳ *in the midst, among*, מִק׳ *from among:* esp. (1) people (96 t.; 80 t. as sg. coll., 15 t. pl.), Am 7[8] Gn 24[3] Ex 23[25] Dt 31[17] Je 46[21] 1 S 4[3] Jos 7[12] Ju 10[16] +, בְּק׳ יִשְׂ׳ Dt 17[10] +, בְּק׳ בֵּית יִשְׂ׳ Am 7[10]; מִק׳ גּוֹי Dt 4[34], etc. (2) הַמַּחֲנֶה (מִק׳) בְּק׳ Jos 1[11] Nu 14[44] + 6 t. †(3) בְּק׳ אֶחָיו Dt 18[2] 1 S 16[13], and (מִק׳) Dt 17[15] 18[18]. †(4) מִק׳ עַמֶּיהָ Ex 31[14] (II. עַם). (5) בְּק׳ אֹיְבֶיךָ ψ 110[2], cf. (of wicked) 55[16]; בְּק׳ חֲכָמִים Pr 15[31]. (6) בְּק׳ אֱלֹהִים יִשְׁפֹּט ψ 82[1]. (7) בְּק׳ הַמִּלְחָמָה 1 K 20[39] *into the midst of the battle*, the thick of the fight; בְּק׳ צָרָה ψ 138[7]. †(8) of nations, בְּק׳ הַגּוֹיִם Dt 29[15], הָעַמִּים La 3[45], cf. Jos 24[17] Mi 5[6.7]. **g.** מִק׳ חוּקֵךְ ψ 74[11] (Qr חֵיקֵךְ) thy hand *fr. within thy bosom*, (anthrop. of ׳; v. I. כלה **Pi. 2 c**). †**h.** of a period of time, בְּק׳ שָׁנִים Hb 3[2.2]. †**2.** of inward part of man; **a.** as seat of thought and emotion: בְּק׳ 1 K 3[28] Je 4[14] 9[7] Pr 26[24] ψ 62[5] 94[19]; ‖ בְּלֵב Pr 14[33], עַל־לֵב Je 31[33]; seat of לֵב ψ 39[4] 55[5] 109[22] La 1[20]; of חֵן רוּחַ Ez 11[19] 36[26.27] Zc 12[1] Is 26[9] ψ 51[12], cf. Is 19[3.14]; בְּק׳ לִבִּי ψ 36[2] (rd. לִבּוֹ Vrss Hup Now Che Bae al.). **b.** as faculty of thought and emotion, subj. (no prep.) Is 16[11] (‖ מֵעַי), ψ 64[7] (‖ לֵב) 5[10]; כָּל־קִרְבַי 103[1] (only here pl.; ‖ נַפְשִׁי).—49[12] rd. קִבְרָם 𝔊 𝔖 𝔗, or קִרְבָּם, Ew Gr Ol Bi Che Bae al. (for קִרְבָּם). †**3.** term. techn. in P of *entrails* of sacrificial animals (Di[Lv 1,9] Dr-Wh[Lv, pl. facing p. 4]), Ex 12[9] 29[13.17.22] Lv 1[9.13] 3[3.3.9.9.14.14] 4[8.8.11] 7[3] 8[16.21.25] 9[14].

†[קַרְדֹּם] **n.[m.]** axe (✓unknown; cf. NH קַרְדֹּם *double hoe*, one side of which could split wood, Vogelst[Landwirthsch.37]; Ar. قَدُّومٌ, قَدُوم *adze* is loan-wd. acc. to Frä[84]);—sf. קַרְדֳּמוֹ 1 S 13[20] + Ju 9[48] (so prob. rd. for הַקַּרְדֳּמוֹת, A 𝔊L τ. ἀξίνην, GFM Bu Now); pl. קַרְדֳּמִים 1 S 13[21], קַרְדֳּמוֹת Je 46[22] ψ 74[5].

קָרָה *cold*, v. קרר.

†[קָרָה] **vb. encounter, meet, befall** (‖ II. קָרָא; NH קָרָה *meet* (rare), קֶרִי *misfortune*, specif. (nocturnal) *pollution*, and so Aram. קְרִיוּתָא, ܩܪܝܘܬܐ; Ar. قَرَا (و) is *go, seek earnestly*, قَرَى *receive hospitably* as guest; Eth. II. 3, ፈቀረ: *present, offer as sacrifice*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. קָרְךָ Dt 25[18], קָרָהוּ(וֹ) Gn 44[29] +; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְרֶה Ec 9[11] + Dn 10[14] Kt (Qr יִקְרָא), וַיִּקֶר Ru 2[3], sf. יִקְרֶךָ Nu 11[23], יִקְרֶךָ 1 S 28[10] (d. f. dirim.); *Pt.* fpl. קֹרֹת Gn 42[29];—**1.** *encounter, meet*, acc. pers. Dt 25[18], cf. (acc. rei) וַיִּקֶר מִקְרֶהָ חֶלְקַת וגו׳ Ru 2[3] *her chance lighted upon a field*, etc. **2.** *befall*, acc. pers., subj. evil Gn 44[29] (J), 1 S 28[10], ׳'s word Nu 11[23] (JE), indef. Gn 42[29] (J) Is 41[22] (abs.) Est 4[7] 6[13] Dn 10[14] (ל pers.); עֵת וָפֶגַע יִק׳ אֶת־כֻּלָּם Ec 9[11]; subj. מִקְרֶה 2[14], cf. v[15]. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִקְרָה Ex 3[18]; 1 s. נִקְרֵיתִי 2 S 1[6]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקָּרֶה Nu 23[3], וַיִּקָּר v[4.16]; 1 s. אִקָּרֶה v[15];—**1.** *encounter, meet* without pre-arrangement, usu. of ׳ (God): c. עַל pers. Ex 3[18] (J), אֶל pers. Nu 23[4.16]; יִק׳ י׳ לִקְרָתִי v[3] (all JE); obj. ׳ (om.) v[15]. **2.** *chance to be present*, ב loc., 2 S 1[6] (+ Inf. abs. נִקְרֹא). **Hiph. 1.** of ׳, *cause* (the right thing, good fortune) *to occur*, c. לִפְנֵי pers.; *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְרָה Gn 27[20]; *Imv.* ms. הַקְרֵה 24[12] (both J). **2.** of Israel, *Pf.* 2 mpl. consec. וְהִקְרִיתֶם לָכֶם עָרִים Nu 35[11] ye shall (*cause* cities *to occur* rightly *for yourselves*, i. e.) *select* cities *as suitable*.

†[קָרֶה] **n.[m.]** chance, accident;—cstr. מִקְרֵה לַיְלָה Dt 23[11] *by reason of the chance of the night* (i.e. nocturnal pollution, cf. Lv 15[16]).

†[קִרִי] **n.[m.]** opposition, contrariness;—only (בְּ)קֶרִי in Lv 26, as adv. modifier of הָלַךְ (in fig. sense), + עִם pers., of Isr.'s relation to ׳: תֵּלְכוּ עִמִּי קֶרִי Lv 26[21] *if ye walk with me contrariwise*, so v[23], בְּקֶרִי v[27.40]; ׳ subj., וְהָלַכְתִּי עִמָּכֶם בְּקֶרִי v[24], so v[41] and (בַּחֲמַת ק׳ *in wrath of opposition*) v[28].

†מִקְרֶה **n.m.**[186,9] accident, chance, fortune;—abs. מ׳ 1 S 6[9] +; cstr. מִקְרֵה Ec 2[15] (so

read also $3^{19.19}$ with 𝔊 Ruët Kau Wild, for MT מִקְרֶה);—**1.** *accident, chance,* 1 S 6^{9} 20^{26}; c. קָרֶה Ru 2^{2} (v. ק׳ **1**). **2.** in Ec, *fortune, fate,* מ׳ אֶחָד יִקְרֶה אֶת־כֻּלָּם Ec 2^{14} cf. v^{15}, $3^{19.19.19}$ $9^{2.3}$.

†קוֹרָה **n.f. rafter, beam** (prop. a thing *meeting,* fitting into, another);—sf. קֹרָתִי Gn 19^{8} (J) = *my roof-tree;* pl. קֹרוֹת *rafters,* abs. 2 Ch 3^{7}, cstr. ‖ 1 K 6^{15b} (reading קוֹרוֹת הַסִּפֻּן 𝔊 Th Kit Benz, for MT קִירוֹת), + 7^{7b} (reading הַקּוֹרוֹת for הַסִּפֻּנָּע, v. ק׳); Ct 1^{17} (‖ רחיטנו Kt, רָהִיטֵנוּ Qr); more gen. *beam,* sg. abs. קוֹרָה 2 K $6^{2.5}$.

†[קָרָה] **vb. denom. Pi. lay the beams of, furnish with beams;**—c. acc. of the building: *Pf.* 3 pl. sf. קֵרוּהוּ Ne $3^{3.6}$; *Inf. cstr.* לְקָרוֹת Ne 2^{8} 2 Ch 34^{11}; *Pt.* הַמְּקָרֶה ψ 104^{13} (fig.).

†מְקָרֶה **n.**[**m.**] **beam-work;**—Ec 10^{18}.

†קִרְיָה **n.f. town, city** (syn. of עִיר, chiefly poet., and in the higher style; perhaps from above √ as *meeting*-place of men; cf. n.pr.loc. MI[13] קרית, l.[10] קריתן; JAram. קִרְיָה);—abs. ק׳ Is 1^{21}+; cstr. קִרְיַת Nu 21^{28}+;—**1.** in gen. Dt 2^{36} 3^{4}. **2.** of specif. towns, Ho 6^{8} (גִּלְעָד, 𝔊 Codd. Γαλγαλα, cf. Now); קִרְיַת סִיחוֹן Nu 21^{28}; Damascus, ק׳ מְשׂוֹשִׂי Je 49^{25} (‖ עִיר תְּהִלָּה); esp. of Jerus. Mi 4^{10} Is 29^{1} 33^{20}, רְחֹבוֹת ק׳ La 2^{11}, מֶלֶךְ רַב ק׳ ψ 48^{3}, city for inhab. 1 K $1^{41.45}$, ק׳ נֶאֱמָנָה Is $1^{21.26}$ (‖ עִיר הַצֶּדֶק), עַלִּיזָה ק׳ 22^{2} (‖ עִיר הוֹמִיָּה), 32^{13}. **3.** in Is 24–26 coll., i.e. denoting various, representative, cities, תֹּהוּ ק׳ 24^{10}, ק׳ בְּצוּרָה 25^{2}, ק׳ גּוֹיִם עָרִיצִים v^{3}, נִשְׂגָּבָה ק׳ 26^{5}; so prob. Hb $2^{8.17}$. **4.** indef., Hb 2^{12} (‖ עִיר); Pr 29^{8}, עֹז ק׳ 18^{19} *a city of strength,* so עֹז ק׳ 10^{15} (in fig.) = 18^{11} (*id.*); = inhab., 11^{10}, הָמוֹן ק׳ Jb 39^{7}.

קִרְיַת v. קִרְיַת יְעָרִים.

†קִרְיָתַיִם **n.pr.loc.** Καριαθαιμ (perh. *double city* (du.), yet in gen. on יִם— in n.pr.loc. v. Ges[§ 88 c]);—**1.** in Moab (MI[10]) Je 48^{1} (תַּיִם-), v^{23}, so קִרְיָתַיְמָה Ez 25^{9} Qr (Kt קריתמה); Reubenite city acc. to Nu 32^{37} (תַּיִם-) Jos 13^{9}; שָׁוֵה קִרְיָתַיִם Gn 14^{5} *plain of Kiryathaim* (v. שָׁוֵה); mod. *Kurêyât,* c. $1\frac{1}{4}$ m. SE. from (Mt.) ʿAṭṭarus (עֲטָרוֹת), and $6\frac{3}{4}$ m. NNW. from Dibon; GASm Geogr. 567 f. Buhl Geogr. 267. **2.** Levit. city in Naphtali 1 Ch 6^{61}, = קַרְתָּן ‖ Jos 21^{32} (Θεμμων, 𝔊L Καρθαν).

†קִרְיַת אַרְבַּע **n.pr.loc.** older name of Hebron; πόλις Αρβο(κ), Καρ(ι)αθαρβοκ, etc. (prob. = *fourfold city* (otherwise Jos 14^{15} 15^{13} 21^{11}), v. esp. GFM);—Jos 14^{15} (JED), Ju 1^{10b} (ק׳ אַרְבַּע), also Gn 23^{2} Jos $15^{13.54}$ 20^{7} 21^{11} (all P); ק׳ הָא׳ Gn 35^{27} (P) Ne 11^{25}.—Vid. חֶבְרוֹן.

†קִרְיַת בַּעַל v. קִרְיַת יְעָרִים.

†קִרְיַת חֻצוֹת **n.pr.loc.** in Moab, πόλεις ἐπαύλεων, Nu 22^{39}, site unknown.

†קִרְיַת יְעָרִים **n.pr.loc.** πόλ(ε)ις Ιαρειμ[ν], Καριαθιαρειμ, etc. (*city of forests*);—city of the Gibeonites Jos 9^{17}, assigned to Judah Jos 15^{60} cf. Ju $18^{12.12}$, on border of Benj. Jos 15^{9} (הַר יְעָרִים v^{10}, 𝔊 πόλιν Ιαρειν, v. יְעָרִים), 18^{14}, assigned to Benj. v^{28} (יְעָרִים om. by text. err. before עָרִים, v. 𝔊); near Beth Shemesh 1 S 6^{21}, long the abode of ark $7^{1.2}$ 1 Ch $13^{5.6}$ 2 Ch 1^{4}; named in genealogical list 1 Ch $2^{50.52.53}$; named also Ne 7^{29} = ק׳ עָרִים Ezr 2^{25} (read יְעָרִים); c. art. ק׳ הַיְּעָרִים Je 26^{20}; abbreviated (in poet.) (שְׂדֵי־) יָעַר ψ 132^{6}; called also קִרְיַת־בַּעַל (Καριαθβααλ) Jos 15^{60} 18^{14} + v^{15} (where read for ק׳ יְעָרִים, so 𝔊 Di Benn Steuern); this abbrev. into בַּעֲלָה, $15^{9.10}$ [(ι)βααλ], also $v^{11.29}$, and מִבַּעֲלֵי יְהוּדָה 2 S 6^{2} (rd. בַּעַל יְה׳, or בַּעֲלַת יְה׳), בַּעֲלָתָה ‖ 1 Ch 13^{6} (v. on these II. בַּעֲלָה). Identif. uncertain; Rob[BR ii. 11] conj. *Kiryat el-ʿEnab,* 8 m. + W. of Jerusalem (cf. Καριαθιαρειμ Lag[Onom. 271]); *ʿErma* (Henderson[Pal. 85, 112, 210] Conder[Survey Mem. iii. 43 ff.]), cf. GASm[Geogr. 225 f.] Buhl[Geogr. 166 f.].

קִרְיַת־סַנָּה v. foll. ק׳ עָרִים v. foreg.

†קִרְיַת־סֵפֶר **n.pr.loc.** πόλις(τῶν)γραμμάτων, + (𝔊[B] Ju 1^{11}) Καριασσωφαρ: ancient name of דְּבִיר (v. II. ד׳ **2 c**) (perh. ק׳־סֹפֵר *scribe-town,* cf. 𝔊 supr., also 𝔖 and Egyptian *Baʿ-tiṭu-pa-ʿiraʿ, house of scribe,* WMM[As. u. Eur. 174] Buhl[Geogr. 274], cf. GFM[Ju]);—Jos $15^{15.16}$ Ju $1^{11.12}$; another name is ק׳־סַנָּה Jos 15^{49} (but 𝔊 πόλις γραμμάτων, hence rd. perh. ק׳־ספר, so Steuern), in S. Judah; on site (prob. *Dhoherîye,* 5 h. SW. from Hebron) v. II. דְּבִיר **2 c** and Buhl[Geogr. 164].

†[קֶרֶת] **n.f. town, city** (late poet.) (cf. Ph. קרת חדשת n.pr.loc. in Cyprus, also = *Carthage,* and perhaps *Cirta, Tigranocerta;* cp. Thes);—always קָרֶת;—of Job's city, Jb 29^{7}; indef. Pr 8^{3} $9^{3.14}$; city as a corporate body of men 11^{11}.

†קַרְתָּה **n.pr.loc.** Καδης, Καριθα, etc.: Levit. city in Zebulun Jos 21^{34}, site unknown.

קַרְתָּן v. קִרְיָתַיִם **2.**

†קִרְיוֹת **n.pr.loc.** (formed as pl. intens. fr. קִרְיָה?);—**1.** in Judah Jos 15[25] (*αἱ πόλεις*; whence, as supposed, Judas אִישׁ קְרִיוֹת), perh. *Ḳaryatên*, c. 12 m. S. of Hebron, Buhl[Geogr. 182]. **2.** in Moab, Καριωθ, *αἱ πόλεις*; MI[13] קרית: Je 48[24], הַקּ׳ v[41] Am 2[2]; perh. = Ραββαθ Μωαβ = Μοαβ = Αρεοπολις (Euseb., v. Lag[Onom. 277, 60 al.]), mod. *Rabba*, c. 11 m. S. of Arnon, cf. Buhl[Geogr. 270].

†I. קָרַח **vb.** make bald, or a baldness, usu. (by mourners) for the dead, cf. RS[Sem. I. 306, 2nd ed. 324] (Arab. parallels) (NH *id.* Hiph. *shew baldness;* Ar. قَرَحَ *wound, make sores,* قُرْحَةٌ *whiteness in face* of horse (but قَرَعَ *be bald,* أَقْرَعُ *bald*); Eth. ቀርሐ: *make bald* (rare); Aram. קְרַח, מְרַשׁ, chiefly deriv. (and der. meanings); cf. Sin. n.pr.m. קרחה, קרחו; MI[3.21.24.25] n.pr.loc. קרחה);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִקְרְחוּ קָרְחָה בְּרֹאשָׁם Lv 21[5] Qr (>Kt יקרחה; ‖ יְגַלֶּחוּ cf. Dt 14[1]); *Imv.* fs. קָרְחִי וָגֹזִּי עַל Mi 1[16] *make a baldness . . . for.* **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקָּרֵחַ לָהֶם Je 16[6] men *shall* not *make themselves bald for them.* **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְהִקְרִיחוּ אֵלַיִךְ קָרְחָה Ez 27[31] *and they shall make a baldness* (cf. **Qal**) *for thee.* **Hoph.** *Pt.* כָּל־רֹאשׁ מְקֹרָח Ez 29[18] *every head made bald* (by carrying load).

†קֵרֵחַ **adj.** bald;—Lv 13[40] (distinct fr. גִּבֵּחַ v[41]); **n.m.** 2 K 2[23.23].

†קָרְחָה **n.f.** baldness, bald spot, made as sign of mourning;—abs. ק׳ Is 3[24]+; sf. קָרְחָתֵךְ Mi 1[16];—*bald spot,* עַל־כָּל־רֹאשׁ Am 8[10], בְּכָל־ר׳ Is 15[2] Ez 7[18]; ק׳ בְּרֹאשׁ Lv 21[5] (acc. cogn.); כָּל־רֹאשׁ ק׳ Je 48[37]; ק׳ כַּנֶּשֶׁר Mi 1[16]; בֵּין עֵינֵיכֶם Dt 14[1]; opp. מַעֲשֶׂה מְזֻשָּׁה Is 3[24]; also Je 47[5] and (acc. cogn.) Ez 27[31].

†קָרַחַת **n.f.** baldness of head;—abs. ק׳ Lv 13[42a]; sf. קָרַחְתּוֹ v[42] +;—*baldness of head* (alw. opp. גַּבַּחַת *baldness of forehead*), Lv 13[42.42.43.55].

קָרֵחַ 14 **n.pr.m.** in Judah (*bald one*);—2 K 25[23], Καρηθ, ⅋L Καρηε; Je 40[8] + 12 t. Je, Καρηε.

קֹרַח 37 **n.pr.m.** Κορε (baldness ?);—**1.** Edomite name: **a.** Gn 36[5.14.18] 1 Ch 1[35]. **b.** Gn 36[16] (not Sam.; prob. gloss fr. v[18] Di Kau Ball al.; Holz hesitates). **2.** Levite, rebel ag. Moses, Nu 16[1] + 10 t. 16, 17, 26[9.10] 27[3]; in geneal. lists Ex 6[21.24] 1 Ch 6[7.22]; בְּנֵי־ק׳ 9[19]; בְּנֵי־ק׳ Nu 26[11]; esp. לְבְנֵי־ק׳ as company of ψ-collectors (or singers), in titles: ψ 42[1] 44[1] 45[1] 46[1] 47[1] 48[1] 49[1] 84[1] 85[1] 87[1] 88[1]. **3.** a 'son' of Hebron, i.e. Judahite clan 1 Ch 2[43] Κορεε, etc.

†קָרְחִי **adj. gent.** of קֹרַח **2**; alw. c. art.; 1 Ch 9[31]; as subst. coll. Ex 6[24] Nu 26[58]; pl. הַקָּרְחִים 1 Ch 9[19] 12[7] (van d. H. v[6]), 26[1]; בְּנֵי הַקָּרְחִי v[19]; בְּנֵי הַקָּרְחִים 2 Ch 20[19].

II. קרח (✓of foll.; meaning unknown).

†קֶרַח **n.m.**[Jb 38, 29] frost, ice;—abs. ק׳ Gn 31[40]+, קֶרַח Jb 6[16]+; sf. קַרְחוֹ ψ 147[17];—**1.** *frost* of night (opp. חֹרֶב of day), Gn 31[40] (E), Je 36[30]. **2.** *ice,* Jb 6[16] 37[10] 38[29] (‖ כְּפוֹר *hoar-frost*), כְּפִתִּים ק׳ מַשְׁלִיךְ ψ 147[17] (Hup al. think of hail, but v. Bae; ‖ קָרָה *cold,* שֶׁלֶג, כְּפוֹר v[16]); probably also ק׳ כְּעֵין Ez 1[22] (so Krae; most *crystal,* after ⅋).

קִרְי, קִרְיָה, קִרְיַת, קִרְיוֹת, etc., v. קרה.

†[קָרַם] **vb.** spread or lay something over (NH *id. form a crust,* so Hiph. יקרים על Ecclus 43[20]; Aram. קְרַם, מְרַם, *incrust, overlay*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. וְקָרַמְתִּי עֲלֵיכֶם עוֹר Ez 37[6] *I will spread skin over you* (i.e. the dry bones); *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּקְרַם עֲלֵיהֶם עוֹר v[8] (so Gi van d. H.; Baer וּיִקְרָם, of which conflicting explan. Ges[§§ 9 u, 29 l]), indef. subj. instead of pass.; but rd. **Niph.** וַיִּקָּרֶם ⅋ (cf. 𝔅) Co Berthol Toy Krae.

קֶרֶן (✓of foll.; mng. dub.; cf. As. *ḳarnu,* Ar. قَرْنٌ, Eth. ቀርን: NH קֶרֶן, Ph. קרן, Aram. קַרְנָא, קַרְנָן, all *horn;* Sab. קרן *spur* of mt.(?) Hom[Chrest. 127]; v. also Ar. قَرْنٌ *part of man's head where horns are in beasts,* قُرْنَةٌ *corner, extremity,* of anything Frey, *horn* of uterus, Lane).

קֶרֶן 75 **n.f.**[Je 48, 25] horn;—abs. ק׳ Is 5[1]+, קֶרֶן ψ 75[5]; cstr. קֶרֶן Jos 6[5]+; sf. קַרְנִי 1 S 2[1] ψ 92[11], etc.; du. קַרְנַיִם Hb 3[4], קָרְנַיִם Dn 8[3.6], קַרְנַיִם- v[3.20]; cstr. קַרְנֵי 1 K 22[11]+, sf. קַרְנָיו Gn 22[13] Dt 33[17], קַרְנָיו Dn 8[7], קַרְנֵיכֶם Ez 34[21]; pl. (usu. in der. senses) קְרָנוֹת Ez 43[15]+; cstr. קַרְנֹת Ex 29[12]+, sf. קַרְנֹתָיו 27[2]+, etc.;—*horn:* †**1. a.** of ram (אַיִל) Gn 22[13], so in Daniel's vision Dn 8[3.3.6.7.20], and (of goat) v[5.8.9.21]; of oppressors in Isr. (under fig. of rams) Ez 34[21], so of nations Zc 2[2.4.4.4]; of רְאֵם Dt 33[17] ψ 22[22] (both fig., cf. 92[11]); of Zion under fig. of threshing-ox Mi 4[13]; ק׳ בַּרְזֶל 1 K 22[11] = 2 Ch 18[10] (symbol.); seen in Zech.'s vision Zc 1[1]. **b.** used as oil-flask 1 S 16[1.13] 1 K 1[39] (cf. קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ infr.). **c.** ק׳ הַיּוֹבֵל, as wind-instr. Jos 6[5] (cf. שׁוֹפָר). **d.** קַרְנוֹת שֵׁן Ez 27[15] (from curved shape of tusks). †**2.** fig., of pers., symbol of strength Dt 33[17], ק׳ יִשְׁעִי 2 S 22[3] =

ψ 18[3] (of י as deliverer); others sub **3** or **4**; esp. as lifted up (רום, as of a lordly animal, cf. Dr[1 S 2.1]), denoting increase of might, dignity 1 S 2[1.10] La 2[17] ψ 75[11] 89[18.25] 92[11] 112[9], so perh. 1 Ch 25[5] (v. Kau; >Be *blow loudly* [cf. **1 c**]), + לְעַמּוֹ ψ 148[14] (subj. י); also haughtiness, arrogance 75[5.6]; opp. גָּדַע ק׳ *hew off horns*, i. e. reduce, humiliate, La 2[3] ψ 75[11], pass. Je 48[25], so אַצְמִיחַ ק׳ לְבֵית יִשׂ׳ וְעֹלַלְתִּי בְעָפָר קַרְנִי Jb 16[15]; Ez 29[21] is appar. of restoration of might (as ψ 148[14] supr., c. וַיָּרֶם), but אַצִּ׳ ק׳ לְדָוִד ψ 132[17] of raising up individual ruler of Davidic line. **3.** of altar, horn-like projections at corners (26 t.), Am 3[14] Je 17[1] Ez 43[15.20] ψ 118[27] Ex 27[22] + 8 t. Ex, Lv 4[7.18] + 6 t. Lv (all P); as sanctuary, refuge 1 K 1[50.51] 2[28]. †**4.** *hill* (so in Ar., *peak, isolated hill*, cf. Ges) Is 5[1]. †**5.** קַרְנַיִם מִיָּדוֹ לוֹ Hb 3[4] *rays at his side(s) had he* (of lightning-flashes in theoph., cf. Now Da).—Am 6[13] v. קַרְנַיִם n.pr.loc.

†קָרַן **vb. Qal denom.** of קֶרֶן **5,** send out rays;—*Pf.* 3 ms. קָרַן עוֹר פָּנָיו Ex 34[29.30.35] (P). **Hiph. denom.** of קֶרֶן **1 a,** display (grow) horns (be fully developed), *Pt.* פָּר מַקְרִן מַפְרִיס ψ 69[32].

†קֶרֶן הַפּוּךְ **n.pr.f.** (*horn of antimony*, i.e. *beautifier*, v. פּוּךְ);—Job's third daughter Jb 42[14].

†קַרְנַיִם **n.pr.loc.** conquered by Isr. Am 6[13] (so Gr We Now GASm, cf. also לֹא דָבָר p. 520 supr.; 𝔊 and most sub קֶרֶן **2**); prob. in Bashan, = Καρναιν 1 Macc 5[43.44], Καρνιον 2 Macc 12[21]; also in עַשְׁתֹּרֹת ק׳ Gn 14[5] (v. III. עַשְׁתָּרוֹת p. 800 supr.).

†[קָרַס] **vb.** bend down, stoop, crouch (intrans.) (cf. perh. Ar. قُرْص *disc, round cake;* cp. NH קַרְסוֹל, קַרְצוֹל, 𝔗 קַרְסוּלָא, קַרְצוּלָא all *ankle*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. קָרְסוּ Is 46[2]; *Pt.* קֹרֵס v[1] (both + כָּרַע); of vanquished gods of Babylon.

†[קֶרֶס] **n.[m.]** hook, on edge of curtains of tabern., matching the loops (לֻלָאֹת, v. [לוּלִי]); pl. קְרָסִים Ex 26[6.11] = 36[13.18], 26[33]; cstr. קַרְסֵי זָהָב v[6] = 36[13], נְחֹשֶׁת ק׳ 26[11] = 36[18]; sf. קַרְסָיו 35[11] = 39[33].

†[קַרְסֹל] **n.[f.** Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 77]] ankle (cf. 𝔊 𝔙 2 S 22[37]; = ל + קֶרֶס v. Kö[II.1,121]; pl. sf. קַרְסֻלָּי 2 S 22[37] = ψ 18[37]).

†קֵרֹס **n.pr.m.** post-ex., Ezr 2[44], Καδης, A Κηραος; = קֵירֹס Ne 7[47], Κειρα(ς), 𝔊L (both) Κορες.

קָרַע **vb.** tear (NH *id.;* Ar. قَرَعَ *strike* head, bell, etc., *beat* drum, *box* ear, *gnash* teeth (Frey Dozy); also *impugn, censure*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ק׳ 1 S 15[28] +, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּקְרַע Gn 37[29] +; 1 s. sf. אֶקְרָעֶנָּה 1 K 11[12], etc.; *Imv.* mpl. קְרָעוּ 2 S 3[31] Jo 2[13]; *Inf. abs.* קָרֹעַ 1 K 11[11]; cstr. לִקְרוֹעַ Ec 3[7], sf. קָרְעִי Ezr 9[5]; *Pt. act.* קֹרֵעַ 1 K 11[31]; *pass.* קָרוּעַ 2 S 15[32], etc.;—*tear, rend:* **1. a.** usu. (39 t.) of *rending* garment in (1) sign of grief, distress: בֶּגֶד (29 t.) Gn 37[29.34] 44[13] 2 S 13[19] +; ק׳ לְבַבְכֶם וְאַל בְּ׳ 2 K 2[12], ק׳ בְּ׳ לִשְׁנֵיכֶם קְרָעִים Jo 2[13]; pt. pass. בְּגָדָיו ק׳ 2 S 1[2]; cstr. קְרֻעֵי בְּ׳ *torn of garments* (pers. *with torn garments*) 2 S 13[31] (but read קְרֻעוּ בְּ׳ 𝔊 𝔙 Th We al.), 2 K 18[37] = Is 36[22], Je 41[5]; מְעִיל †Jb 1[20] 2[12] Ezr 9[3] (+ בֶּגֶד), בְּתֹנֶת 2 S 13[19], קָרוּעַ בַּתָּנְתּוֹ 2 S 15[32] (Ges[§ 121 d]); שִׂמְלָה †Gn 37[34] 44[13] Jos 7[6]; pt. pass. †מַדָּיו קְרֻעִים 1 S 4[12]; †(2) as symbolic act, ק׳ שַׂלְמָה שְׁנֵים עָשָׂר קְרָעִים 1 K 11[30]; †(3) abs. עֵת לִקְרוֹעַ וְעֵת לִתְפּוֹר Ec 3[7]. **b.** *tear* away or out: veils Ez 13[21], fillets from (מֵעַל) arms v[20], mark of leprosy out of (מִן) garment Lv 13[56]. †**2.** *tear away* sovereignty (under fig. of garment), subj. י׳, מֵעַל pers. 1 S 15[28] 1 K 11[11], also מִיַּד 1 S 28[17] 1 K 11[12.31], מִן 14[8], abs. 11[13]; c. acc. יִשׂ׳ + מֵעַל 2 K 17[21]. †**3.** *tear, rend asunder:* **a.** book with (ב) knife Je 36[23]. **b.** = *make wide, large,* eyes, with (ב) stibium Je 4[30]; windows, וק׳ לוֹ [חַלּוֹנָיו] 22[14]. **c.** *rend open* heavens, and descend, of י׳, Is 63[19]. †**4.** *tear, rend,* of wild beasts: י׳ as fierce bear Ho 13[8] (obj. סְגוֹר לִבָּם); fig. of human foes ψ 35[15] (acc. pers. om.), so Hup al., but (fr. context) Ol Bae We al. *malign, rail* (cf. Ar. supr.); >Gr al. קָרָאוּ. †**Niph.** *be rent,* of garment (מְעִיל), *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּקָּרַע 1 S 15[27], יִקָּרַע Ex 28[32] 39[23]; *be rent, split asunder,* of altar 1 K 13[3.5].

†[קֶרַע] **n.m.**[1 K 11, 30] torn piece of garment, rag;—pl. קְרָעִים 1 K 11[30] he tore it into twelve *pieces,* v[31] 2 K 2[12]; *rags* Pr 23[31] (sign of poverty).

†[קָרַץ] **vb.** nip, pinch (NH קָרַץ *cut* dough, *compress* lips, קֶרֶץ *piece of bread;* As. *karâṣu, nip off, gnaw,* Ar. قَرَصَ *pinch;* Eth. ቀረጸ: *incise;* Syr. ܩܪܨܐ *nail* [v. also BAram]; cf. Frä[35 f.]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִקְרְצוּ־עַיִן ψ 35[19] *let them* not *pinch the eye,* i.e. wink maliciously, so *Pt. act.* קֹרֵץ ע׳ Pr 10[10], בְּעֵינוֹ ק׳ 6[13]; also שְׂפָתָיו ק׳ 16[30] *pinching his lips* (i.e. compressing, as NH, or biting, gnawing, cf. As.). **Pu.** *Pf.* 1 s. מֵחֹמֶר קֹרַצְתִּי Jb 33[6] *from clay I was nipped off* (cf. As. *ṭiṭa iḳtariṣ, he nipped off clay,* to form Eabani).

†קֶרֶץ **n.m.** dub. word, appar. **nipping**, concr. **nipper** usu. interpr. (since Hi) of a nipping or stinging insect (cf. Aram. קָרוּצָא, Ar. قَارِص *biting insect*); e.g. *gadfly* (cf. Thes Add. 111), fig. of Nebuchadr. ק׳ מִצָּפוֹן בָּא Je 46[20] *a gadfly cometh from the north;* 𝔙 (Aq Symm) *stimulator*, i.e. קֹרֵץ; Thes al., more gen., *excidium.*

†I. קַרְקַע **n.[m.]** **floor** (prob. redupl. fr. a √קרר, or קור; NH *id., ground*, so 𝔗 קַרְקָעָא, קַרְקָעִיתָא; appar. = As. *kakkaru, ground, earth*, Ar. قَرْقَر *terra aequabilis mollisque;* cf. Kö[ii.1,91]); —abs. ק׳ 1 K 6[16] 7[7a], קָרְ- v[7b] (v. infr.); cstr. קַרְקַע Nu 5[17]+;—*floor* of temple 1 K 6[15.15.16.30] 7[7a]; v[7b] read prob. הַקּוֹרוֹת *rafters* (cf. 6[15] and קוֹרָה) 𝔖 𝔙 Th Sta Kmp[Kau] Benz; (*earth*)-*floor* of tabern. Nu 5[17]; קַרְקַע הַיָּם Am 9[3] *the floor*, bottom *of the sea.*

†II. קַרְקַע **n.pr.loc.** (*floor*);—c. art. + ה loc., הַקַּרְקָעָה Jos 15[13], on extreme S. border of Judah; τὴν κατὰ δυσμὰς Καδης.

†קַרְקֹר **n.pr.loc.** E. of Jordan, Ju 8[10], site unknown; Καρκαρ.

קַרְקַר Nu 24[17] read קָדְקֹד q.v.

†I. [קָרַר] **vb.** be cold (Ar. قَرَّ *be cold*, so Eth. ቀረረ; Syr. ܩܪ; 𝔗 Ithpa. is *cool oneself* (rare); Levy cp. also NH Nithp. נִתְקָרֵר *grow calm* [i.e. cool]);—**Hiph.** *make* or *keep cool: Pf.* 3 fs. הִקְּרָה, fig., Je 6[7b] Jerus. *keepeth* her wickedness *cool*, fresh; *Inf. cstr.* metapl. הָקִיר (Ges[§67v]) v[7a], of בּוֹר *keeping* water *cool* (sim.).

†קַר **adj.** cool;—cstr. (fig.) וְקַר־רוּחַ Pr 17[27] (Kt) *cool of spirit*, i.e. calm, self-possessed (Qr יְקַר־); pl. קָרִים of water Je 18[14] Pr 25[25].

†קֹר **n.[m.]** cold;—abs. Gn 8[22] (חֹם).

†קָרָה **n.f.** id.;—abs. בְּיוֹם ק׳ Na 3[17] *a day of coldness*, cold day, so Pr 25[20]; ק׳ alone, *cold* of night Jb 24[7]; in gen., due to winds 37[9] (מִמְּזָרִים v. זרה **Pi.**; yet Voigt Bu, attractively, מִמְּזָוִים (cf. ψ 144[13]) *out of storehouses* [‖ חֶדֶר]); לִפְנֵי קָרָתוֹ מִי יַעֲמֹד ψ 147[17], + pl. Zc 14[6] (rd. וְקָרוֹת, v. יָקָר).

†מְקָרָה **n.f.** coolness;—abs. מ׳ of chamber: עֲלִיַּת הַמ׳ Ju 3[20] = חֶדֶר הַמ׳ v[24].

†II. [קָרַר] **vb. Pilp.** tear down (?) (NH קִרְקֵר *tear down* wall);—only *Pt.* מְקַרְקֵר קִר Is 22[5] usu. (men are) *tearing down wall(s)*, but v. 1. קִיר **3** *ad fin.*

קרש (√of foll.; cf. NH קָרַשׁ *be(come) firm, solid*, קֶרֶשׁ *board* (rare)).

קֶרֶשׁ **n.m.**[Ex 26,16] board, boards;—abs. ק׳ Ex 26[18]+, קֶרֶשׁ v[20]+; sf. קַרְשֶׁךָ Ez 27[6]; pl. קְרָשִׁים v[15]+; cstr. קַרְשֵׁי v[26]+; sf. קְרָשָׁיו 35[11]+; —†**1.** coll. *boards*, of deck Ez 27[6] (of Tyre under fig. of ship). **2.** *board* of tabern. Ex 26[15.16.16]+45 t. 26–40; Nu 3[36] 4[31] (all P).

קֶרֶת v. קרה.

קשה (√of foll., meaning dub.; cf. Ar. قَشْوَة *basket of palm-leaves;* Eth. ቀሽት: *urn, jar;* NH קַסְוָה = BH קשׁוה, cf. 𝔗 קַסְוָתָא, or קסתות; Talm. קִסְטָא, קִיסְטָא a measure, Syr. ܩܣܛܐ *jar*, (ט after ק), Nö[SB Ak. 1882,1179] Frä[63,205] Brock[s.v.]).

†[קַשְׂוָה, Kö[ii.1,165]] **n.f.** a kind of **jug, jar**, utensil of tabern. and (Ch) temple;—pl. קְשָׂוֹת Ex 37[16] 1 Ch 28[19]; cstr. קְשׂוֹת הַנֶּסֶךְ Nu 4[7] *jars of the drink-offering;* sf. (of table) Ex 25[29].

†קֶסֶת (for קֶשֶׁת) **n.[f.]** **pot** (for ink), **ink-horn**;—cstr. הַפֹּפֵר ק׳ Ez 9[2.3], abs. הַקֶּסֶת v[11].

קשט (√of foll.; meaning dub.).

†קְשִׂיטָה **n.f.** unit of (unknown) value, perh. weight: Gn 33[19] ‖ Jos 24[32] (both E), Jb 42[11].

קשש (√of following; NH קַשְׁקֶשֶׁת *scale;* cf. Ar. قَشَّ *skim off fat*, IV. *scale off* (Berggren), اقش *be healed from small-pox*, etc. (Muḥiṭ; i.e. scale off), cf. قَشَّ *get well* from leanness, Frey (Ḳam Golius); also *sweep* (up débris) Dozy[ii.347]).

†קַשְׂקֶשֶׂת **n.f.** **scale** of fish, etc.;—of water-animals having סְנַפִּיר וְק׳ *fin and scale* Dt 14[9.10] = Lv 11[9.10.12]; pl. קַשְׂקַשִּׂים, of scale-armour 1 S 17[5]; pl. sf. קַשְׂקַשֹּׂתֶיךָ Ez 29[4.4] (of Pharaoh under fig. of crocodile).

קַשׁ v. קשש.

קשא (√of foll.; cf. Ar. قِثَّاء, Eth. ቀሲያት: NH קִשּׁוּת, Pun. κισσου Löw[p.408], all *cucumber(s)* (Löw[p.330]), so prob. As. *kiššû;* cf. Syr. ܩܲܣܝܳܐ *id.* (Lexx), 𝔗[Jer I.] Nu 11[4] pl. קַטִּיָּא (ט for ת after ק); Gk. σίκυος, σικύη Lag[Arm. Stud. § 1975; M ii. 356] Lewy[Fremdw. 30]).

†[קִשְּׁאָה, Löw[p.330]] **n.f.** **cucumber**;—pl. קִשֵּׁאִים Nu 11[5].

†II. מִקְשָׁה **n.f.** **place, field, of cucumbers**, Is 1[8]; so Je 10[5] Gf Gie al. (cf. Baruch 6[70]).

[קָשַׁב] 46 **vb. incline, attend, of ears**;—†**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fpl. תִּקְשַׁבְנָה Is 32[3] (subj. אזנים). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְשִׁיב Je 23[18] ψ 66[19], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַקְשֵׁב Is 42[23], etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַקְשֵׁב Jb 33[21], esp. הַקְשִׁיבָה ψ 5[3]+, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַקְשִׁיב 1 S 15[22]+; *Pt.* מַקְשִׁיב Pr 1[24]+, pl. מַקְשִׁיבִים Ct 8[13];—*give attention* (sts. + שָׁמַע); abs. Ho 5[1] 1 S 15[22] Is 10[30] 28[23] 34[1] 49[1] Mi 1[2]+12 t.; + אֶל pers. Je 18[19] Zc 1[4] Is 51[4] (‖ הֶאֱזִינוּ), לְ pers. ψ 55[3]; + אֶל rei Je 18[18] Ne 9[34] ψ 142[7], עַל rei Je 6[19] Pr 17[4] 29[12], ל rei Je 6[17] Is 48[18] Pr 4[20] 5[1] 7[24] ψ 5[3] Ct 8[13], ב rei ψ 66[19] 86[6]; also c. acc. rei Je 23[18] Jb 13[6] ψ 17[1] 61[2]; acc. cogn. Is 21[7]; appar.= *cause to attend*, c. acc. אָזְנֶךָ Pr 2[2] (+ ל rei), ψ 10[17], but usage would be so late and rare that אָזְנֶךָ is prob. subj. rei (Ges[§ 144 m] Da[Synt. § 109, R. 3]).

†קֶשֶׁב **n.m. attentiveness**;—קֶשֶׁב as sign of life 2 K 4[21], of a living deity 1 K 18[29]; as acc. cogn. וְהִקְשִׁיב קֶשֶׁב רַב־קָשֶׁב Is 21[7] *he shall attend an attentiveness* (give close attention),—*abundance of attentiveness* (cf. 63[7] ψ 145[7]).

†[קַשָּׁב] **adj. attentive**;—fs. תִּהְיֶנָא אָזְנֶךָ קַשֶּׁבֶת Ne 1[6], + אֶל rei v[11].

†[קַשֶּׁב] **adj.** id.;—fpl. קַשֶּׁבוֹת, of אָזְנַיִם, 2 Ch 6[40] 7[15] ψ 130[2], all + ל rei.

I. [קָשָׁה] **vb. be hard, severe, fierce** (NH קָשָׁה *be severe;* Ar. قَسَا (ى) *be hard, dry,* III. *endure, struggle against, severity;* Aram. קְשָׁא, פעל *be hard, difficult;* J Aram. קְשִׁי, קַשְׁיָה, adj. *hard*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. קָשְׁתָה 1 S 5[7], קָשֵׁתָה Gn 49[7]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִקְשֶׁה Dt 1[17] 15[18], וַיִּקָּשׁ 2 S 19[44];—**1.** *be hard, difficult* Dt 1[17] (of a legal case; מִן compar.). **2.** *be hard, severe,* ק׳ יָדוֹ 1 S 5[7] (of י׳, in judgment); יִק׳ בְּעֵינֶיךָ Dt 15[18] *it shall not be hard in thine eyes* (seem a severe trial, an injustice); of wrath Gn 49[7] (poem in J; ‖ עֹז); of fierce words 2 S 19[44]. **Niph.** *Pt.* נִקְשָׁה Is 8[21] *hardly bestead, hard pressed.* **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתְּקַשׁ בְּלִדְתָּהּ Gn 35[16] (E) *she made hard in her bearing* (had severe labour). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְשָׁה Ex 13[15]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּקְשׁ 2 Ch 36[13]; 3 mpl. וַיַּקְשׁוּ Je 7[26]+, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* sf. בְּהַקְשָׁתָהּ Gn 35[17]; *Pt.* מַקְשֶׁה Pr 28[14] 29[1];—**1.** *make difficult, difficulty:* הִקְשָׁה לְשַׁלְּחֵנוּ Ex 13[15] Pharaoh *made difficulty about sending us away;* of travail Gn 35[17] (E; as **Pi.**); הִקְשִׁיתָ לִשְׁאוֹל 2 K 2[10] *thou hast made hard to ask,* asked a hard thing. **2.** *make severe, burdensome,* yoke imposed by king 1 K 12[4] = 2 Ch 10[4]. **3. a.** *make hard, stiff, stubborn,* fig. of obstinacy: וַיַּקְשׁוּ אֶת־עָרְפָּם 2 K 17[14] *they stiffened their neck,* so Je 7[26] 17[23] 19[15] Dt 10[16] 2 Ch 30[8] 36[13] Ne 9[16.17.29] Pr 29[1]; אַל־תַּקְשׁוּ לְבַבְכֶם ψ 95[8], cf. Pr 28[14]; subj. י׳, אַקְשֶׁה אֶת־לֵב פ׳ Ex 7[3] (P), acc. אֶת־רוּחוֹ Dt 2[30]. **b.** *shew stubbornness* Jb 9[4] (c. אֶל pers. [י׳]).

†קָשֶׁה **adj. hard, severe**;—abs. ק׳ Ex 18[26]+; cstr. 32[9]+; fs. קָשָׁה Dt 26[6]+; cstr. קְשַׁת 1 S 1[15]; mpl. קָשִׁים 2 S 3[39]; cstr. קְשֵׁי Ez 2[4] 3[7]; fpl. קָשׁוֹת Gn 42[7.30];—**1.** *hard, difficult,* of a legal question (דָּבָר) Ex 18[26] (E). **2. a.** *severe,* of battle 2 S 2[17], wind Is 27[8], servitude (עֲבֹדָה) 1 K 12[4] = 2 Ch 10[4], Dt 26[6] Is 14[3] Ex 1[14] 6[9] (both P); as n.coll. הֶרְאִיתָ עַמְּךָ קָשֶׁה ψ 60[5] *thou hast made thy people see severe things;* קְשֵׁה יוֹם Jb 30[25] i.e. one whose time (life) is hard, so 1 S 1[15] (reading קְשַׁת יוֹם for ק׳ רוּחַ, 𝔊 Th We Dr al.); *severe, rough,* of lord (אֲדֹנִים) Is 19[4], cf. 2 S 3[39] (c. מִן comp. [מִמֶּנּוּ? v. HPS]); הָלוֹךְ וְקָשָׁה עַל־ Ju 4[24] the hand of the sons of Israel went on *being more and more severe* upon Jabin; *fierce, relentless,* of י׳'s sword Is 27[1] (in fig.); *rough, rude* 1 S 25[3]; *severe things,* of language Gn 42[7.30] (E; c. דִּבֵּר), 1 S 20[10] 1 K 12[13] = 2 Ch 10[13] (all c. עָנָה); וְאָנֹכִי שָׁלוּחַ אֵלֶיךָ קָשָׁה 1 K 14[6] *I am commissioned with a severe* (*message*) *unto thee* (Ges[§ 121 d, N. 2] Da[Synt. §§ 75 (d), 80]); חִזּוּת קָשָׁה Is 21[2]. **b.** *fierce, intense, vehement,* of קִנְאָה Ct 8[6] (‖ עַזָּה; cf. Gn 49[9]). **3.** עַם־קְשֵׁה־עֹרֶף *a people stiff of neck, stubborn,* Ex 32[9] 33[3.5] 34[9] (all JE), Dt 9[6.13]; דַּרְכָּם הַקָּשָׁה 31[27]; cf. עָרְפְּךָ הַקָּשָׁה Ju 2[19]; קְשֵׁי פָנִים Ez 2[4] (+ חֲזֵקֵי־לֵב), קְשֵׁי־לֵב 3[7] (+ חֲזֵקֵי־מֵצַח); ק׳ alone = *stubborn* Is 48[4].

†קְשִׁי **n.[m.] stubbornness**;—cstr. Dt 9[27].

†קְשִׁיוֹן **n.pr.loc.** Levit. city in Issachar, Jos 19[20] 21[28] (in ‖ 1 Ch 6[57] קֶדֶשׁ q.v.); Κεισων, 𝔊L Κεσιων, A Κεσ', Κισ'.

II. קשה (✓ of foll. mng. dub.; Thes *decorticavit,* = Ar. قشا; then *tornavit,* but ش = שׁ?).

†מִקְשֶׁה **n.[m.]** an artistic hair arrangement; ? **turner's work,** Is 3[24], so most.

†I. מִקְשָׁה **n.f.** perhaps **hammered work,** only of metals (orig. *turner's work?*);—abs. מ׳, of cherubim in tabern. Ex 25[18] 37[7], lampstand 25[31.36] 37[17.22] Nu 8[4.4], clarions 10[2].—II. מ׳ v. קשא.

†[קָשַׁח] **vb. Hiph. 1.** make hard. **2.** treat hardly (Ar. قسح *be hard, firm, tough;* Sab. קסח *hardness, severity, cruelty,* SabDenkm [57]);—**1.** *make hard, stubborn, Impf.* 2 ms. תַּקְשִׁיחַ (subj. י), c. acc. לֵב Is 63[17] (+מִיִּרְאָתֶךָ). **2.** *treat hardly, roughly* (of ostrich), *Pf.* 3 ms. הִקְשִׁיחַ Jb 39[16] (c. acc. בָּנֶיהָ; rd. 3 fs. הִקְשִׁיחָה Hi Siegf Du); <(Di) *Inf. abs.* (Ges[§ 113z]) הַקְשֵׁיחַ Ew, or *Impf.* 3 fs. תַּקְשִׁיחַ Hirz Bae[Kau] Bu.

†קֶשֶׁט **n.**[**m.**?] bow;—ψ 60[6], Aram. form of קֶשֶׁת, q.v. (ט for ת after ק).

קשט (✓of foll.; cf. Palm. קשט *succeed;* Aram. קְשׁוֹט, קֻשְׁטָא *right, truth;* Syr. ܩܫܛܐ *id.*, ChrPalAram. ܩܫܛ *true*, Mand. כשט *be true*, v. Schwally[Idiot. 86]; Ar. قِسْطٌ *equity, justice* is loan-word (v. Frä[206])).

†קֹשְׁט **n.m.** truth;—Pr 22[21] (acc. to Toy Aram. gloss to foll. אִמְרֵי אֱמֶת).

קְשִׁי, קְשִׁוֹן, v. I. קשה.

†קָשַׁר **vb.** bind, league together, conspire (NH *id., bind, join,* קֶשֶׁר *knot;* 𝔗 קְטַר, Syr. ܩܛܪ *bind* (ט for ת after ק) Nö[ZMG xl.735], who cp. also ('perh.') Ar. قَسَرَ *force* to do a thing, Eth. ቀጸረ: *bind*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. קָשַׁר Am 7[10] 1 K 16[16]; 2 ms. sf. וּקְשַׁרְתָּם consec. Dt 6[8], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּקְשֹׁר 1 K 15[27]+, וַיִּקְשָׁר 2 K 15[30], etc.; *Imv.* ms. sf. קָשְׁרֵם Pr 3[3]+; *Pt. act.* pl. קֹשְׁרִים 2 S 15[31]+; *pass.* fs. קְשׁוּרָה Gn 44[30] Pr 22[15]; pl. קְשֻׁרִים Gn 30[42];—**1.** *bind:* **a.** lit., c. acc. rei + עַל Gn 38[28] (J), Je 51[63], + ב, Jos 2[18.21] (JE); *bind, confine,* c. acc. רִים Jb 39[10] (+בְּחֶבֶל), acc. of crocod. 40[29]. **b.** fig., c. acc. + עַל Dt 6[8] 11[18] Pr 3[3] 6[21] 7[3] (all of religious and moral precepts); c. ב, נַפְשׁוֹ קְשׁוּרָה בְּנַפְשׁוֹ Gn 44[30] *his life is bound up with his* [viz. the boy's] *life* (J; of strong affection); אֲוֻלֶת ק׳ בְּלֶב־נַעַר Pr 22[15]. **c.** pt. pass. *vigorous* (prop. well-*knit;* opp. עֲטֻפִים) Gn 30[42] (J). **2.** *league together, conspire:* c. על pers. *against* 1 S 22[8.13] Am 7[10] 1 K 15[27] 16[9] 2 K 10[9] 15[10.25], 21[23.24] = 2 Ch 33[24.25], 2 Ch 24[21]; c. acc. cogn. קֶשֶׁר, 1 K 16[20] 2 K 12[21] 15[15], + עַל pers. 14[19] = 2 Ch 25[27], 2 K 15[30]; abs. 1 K 16[16] Ne 4[2] (+inf. purpose); c. עִם, *together with,* 2 S 15[31]. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. נִקְשְׁרָה 1 S 18[1] *the life of Jonathan was bound up with the life of D.* (**Qal 1 b**); *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתִּקָּשֵׁר כָּל־הַחוֹמָה Ne 3[38] *all the wall was joined together* (the circuit complete). **Pi.** *Impf.* **1.** *bind on* (as ornament), 2 fs. sf. וּתְקַשְּׁרִים Is 49[18] (fig.; ‖ תִּלְבְּשִׁי). **2.** *bind fast,* 2 ms. (הַ)תְקַשֵּׁר מַעֲדַנּוֹת כִּימָה Jb 38[31] *canst thou bind fast the bands of the Pleiades?* **Pu.** *Pt.* הַצֹּאן הַמְּקֻשָּׁרוֹת Gn 30[41] (J), = **Qal 1 c.** **Hithp.** *conspire: Pf.* 3 pl. הִתְקַשְּׁרוּ עַל־ 2 Ch 24[25] (‖ 2 K 12[21] **Qal 2**); *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּתְקַשֵּׁר אֶל־ 2 K 9[14]; *Pt.* pl. הַמִּתְקַשְּׁרִים עָלָיו 2 Ch 24[26].

†קֶשֶׁר **n.m.**[2 S 15, 12] conspiracy;—abs. ק׳ 2 S 15[12]+, קֶשֶׁר 2 K 11[14]+; cstr. קֶשֶׁר Ez 22[25] (but v. infr.); sf. קִשְׁרוֹ 1 K 16[20] 2 K 15[15];—*conspiracy* 2 S 15[12]; as acc. cogn. c. קָשַׁר 1 K 16[20] 2 K 12[21] 14[19] = 2 Ch 25[27], 2 K 15[15.30]; וַיִּמְצָא נִמְצָא ק׳ בְּאִישׁ וגו׳ בְּהוֹשֵׁעַ ק׳ 2 K 17[4], Je 11[9]; as exclam. 2 K 11[14.14] = 2 Ch 23[13.13], Is 8[12.12] (Gr Lag Che[Comm.] Gu[Kau] al. קֹדֶשׁ or קֹדֶשׁ); קֶשֶׁר נְבִיאֶיהָ Ez 22[25], < rd. אֲשֶׁר נְשִׂיאֶיהָ Co Toy Krae al. (after 𝔊).

†קְשָׁרִים **n.**[**m.**] **pl.** bands, sashes, or other woman's ornament that is *bound on:*—abs. ק׳ Is 3[20]; sf. קִשְׁרֶיהָ Je 2[32] (‖ עֶדְיָהּ; cf. ✓**Pi.** Is 49[18]).

I. קשש (✓of foll.; cf. 𝔗 קְשַׁשׁ *be old* (orig. *be dried up*?), Syr. ܩܫܫ *be old;* J Aram. קְשִׁישׁ *old;* Palm. קשישא name of office, perh. *elder;* NH קַשׁ *stubble, straw* (Löw[p. 160]), so Syr. ܩܘܫܐ, 𝔗 קַשָּׁא (Ex 15[7] Is 40[24]); Ar. قَشٌّ is loan-word Frä[137]).

†קַשׁ **n.m.**[Na 1, 10] stubble, chaff;—abs. ק׳ Ex 5[12]+, קַשׁ 15[7];—lit. as acc. cogn. ק׳ לְקוֹשֵׁשׁ לַתֶּבֶן Ex 5[12] (J); in sim., as inflammable, 15[7] Is 5[24] 47[14] Na 1[10] Jo 2[5], so in metaph. Is 33[11] Ob[18] Mal 3[19]; in sim., as driven by wind Is 40[24] 41[2] Je 13[24] ψ 83[14]; fig. of the worthless Jb 13[25], of harmless trifles 41[20.21].

†[קָשַׁשׁ] **vb. denom. Pō'.** gather stubble;—*Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְקִשְּׁשׁוּ Ex 5[7]; *Inf. cstr.* לְקוֹשֵׁשׁ v[12]; *Pt.* מְקוֹשֵׁשׁ Nu 15[32.33], f. מְקוֹשֶׁשֶׁת 1 K 17[10.12];—*gather stubble,* c. acc. cogn. קַשׁ Ex 5[12] (לַתֶּבֶן); also c. acc. תֶּבֶן v[7] (both J); c. acc. עֵצִים as firewood Nu 15[32.33] (P), 1 K 17[10.12].

†II. [קָשַׁשׁ] doubtful **vb.**, only **Qal** *Imv.* + **Hithpō'.** *Imv.*, הִתְקוֹשְׁשׁוּ וְקוֹשׁוּ Zp 2[1]; AV RV *gather yourselves together, yea gather together,* from foregoing (cf. Vrss), but this only denom. in specif. mng. *gather stubble, sticks,* etc.; read prob. with Gr Bu[SK 1893, 396] al. הִתְבּוֹשְׁשׁוּ וָבוֹשׁוּ.

†קֶשֶׁת **n.f.**[Gn 9, 14] (appar. **m.** 2 S 1[22] but v. Albr[ZAW xvi (1896) 91]) bow (orig. ✓ perh. קוּשׁ, mng. unknown; NH *id.;* As. *kaštu;* Eth. ቀስት:

Ar. قَوْسٌ, pl. قُسِيٌّ, قِسِيٌّ, etc.; 𝔗 קַשְׁתָּא and (ט for ת after ק) קוּשְׁטָא (rare), all *bow*, קַשְׁתָּא *bowman;* Syr. ܩܫܬܐ *bow*, ܩܫܳܝܳܐ *bowman;* OAram. קשת *bow*, Mand. כשטא (Frä[206]); Palm. קשטא *bowman*);—abs. ק׳ Ho 1[7]+, קֶשֶׁת Je 46[9]+; cstr. קֶשֶׁת Ho 1[5]+; sf. קַשְׁתִּי Gn 48[22]+, etc.; pl. abs. קְשָׁתוֹת 2 Ch 26[14]+; sf. קַשְׁתֹּתָיו (Ges[§20h]) Is 5[28], קַשְׁתּוֹתָם Je 51[56] ψ 37[15], קַשְׁתֹּתֵיהֶם Ne 4[7] (קַשְׁתֹּתָיו etc., van d. H. [exc. ψ 37[15]]);—**1.** *bow:* **a.** for hunting Gn 27[3] (J; + תְּלִי). **b.** battle: + (or ‖) חֶרֶב, Gn 48[22] Jos 24[12] (both E), Ho 1[7] 2[20] 1 S 18[4] (+ חֲגֹרוֹ), 2 S 1[22] 2 K 6[22] Is 41[2] Ne 4[7] (+ רָמְחֵיהֶם), Zc 9[13] (fig. of Judah as י׳'s bow), ψ 37[15] (fig.), 44[7] (+ or ‖ חֶרֶב also infr.); + (or ‖) חִצִּים Is 7[24] 2 K 13[15.15] Ez 39[3.9] 1 Ch 12[2a]; cf. ק׳ רִשְׁפֵי ψ 76[4] = arrow (+ מָגֵן וְחֶרֶב) so בֶּן ק׳ Jb 41[20] (cf. La 3[13] Jb 5[7]); + חֲנִית ψ 46[10], + כִּידוֹן Je 6[23] 50[42]; + various weapons Ne 4[10] 2 Ch 26[14]; alone Is 13[18] (context corrupt), 22[3] Je 51[56] Hb 3[9] (of י׳ as *warrior*); מִלְחָמָה ק׳ Zc 9[10] 10[4]; in sim. בְּק׳ רְמִיָּה *like a bow of deception* Ho 7[16] ψ 78[57] (i.e. one that misses its aim; al. *slack bow*). **c.** ק׳ coll. = *bow(-men)*, *archers* Is 21[17]. **d.** phrases are: הַמּוֹרִים אֲנָשִׁים בַּק׳ 1 S 31[3] *archers, bowmen* (but dub.; Dr Kit Löhr tr., א׳ הַמּ׳; We Bu del. א׳, as ‖ 1 Ch 10[3]; HPS Now del. א׳), הַמּוֹרִים בַּק׳ 1 Ch 10[3]; מְטַחֲוֵי ק׳ Gn 21[16] (v. [טָחָה]), רֹמֵה ק׳ Je 4[29], cf. perh. Gn 21[21] v. קַשֶּׁת, ‖ נֹשְׁקֵי ק׳ (v. II. נָשַׁק) 1 Ch 12[2b] 2 Ch 17[17], תֹּפְשֵׂי הַק׳ Am 2[15] *one grasping the bow*, (v. Je 46[9] infr.) v. also מְלֵא יָדוֹ בַק׳ 2 K 9[24], הַרְכֵּב יָדְךָ עַל־הַק׳ 13[16]; דָּרַךְ ק׳ *bend* (lit. *tread*) *the bow*, Is 5[28] (pt. pass), 21[15] (*id.;* ‖ חֶרֶב), Je 50[14.29] 51[3] 1 Ch 5[18] 8[40] 2 Ch 14[7]; ψ 37[14] (‖ חֶרֶב), in fig. 11[2] (‖ חֵץ), and, of God, La 2[4] 3[12] ψ 7[13] (‖ חֶרֶב); תֹּפְשֵׂי דֹרְכֵי ק׳ Je 46[9]; cf. (fig.) וַיַּדְרִכוּ אֶת־לְשׁוֹנָם קַשְׁתָּם Je 9[2]; also וְנִחַתָּה ק׳ ψ 18[35] = 2 S 22[35] (rd. וְנִחָתָה for וְנִחַת); נְחוּשָׁה מָשַׁךְ בַּק׳ *draw the bow* 1 K 22[34] = 2 Ch 18[33], Is 66[19]. **e.** *bow* (passing over into) fig. of *might*, Gn 49[24] (poem), 1 S 2[4] Ho 1[5] Je 49[35] Jb 29[20] (cf. ψ 37[15], **b.** supr.). **f.** נְחוּשָׁה ק׳ fig. of divine judgment Jb 20[24] (‖ נֶשֶׁק בַּרְזֶל). **2.** *rainbow:* כְּמַרְאֵה הַק׳ אֲשֶׁר יִהְיֶה בֶּעָנָן בְּיוֹם הַגֶּשֶׁם Ez 1[28]; Gn 9[13.14.16] (P).—וַיֹּאמֶר לְלַמֵּד בְּנֵי־יְהוּדָה קֶשֶׁת 2 S 1[18] is corrupt; 𝔊 al. om.; We Now think misplaced gloss on v[6]; v. further HPS.

† קַשָּׁת **n.m.** bowman (si vera l.);—וַיְהִי רֹבֶה ק׳ Gn 21[20] *and he became, growing up, a bowman;* but ר then superfluous (om. 𝔊), after וַיִּגְדַּל v[a]; Kn Di רֹבֵה קָשֶׁת (= רֹמֵה ק׳ Je 4[29], which Ball reads here), cf. Holz Gunk.

ר

ר *Rēš*, 20th letter; = 200 in post B. Heb.

רָאָה Dt 14[13] textual error; v. דָּאָה.

ראה ר 1315 **vb. see** (NH *id.;* וארא MI[4], הראני 1[7], cf. רית *spectacle* 1[12]; Sab. ראי *see, expect*, DHM[ZMG xxix (1875), 596, 599]; Ar. رَأَى *see*, so Eth. ርእየ; 𝔗 רֵו, רֵיוָא human *appearance, features*, etc. (cf. Heb. רְאִי **2**));—**Qal**[1141] *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Gn 29[10]+, sf. וְרָאָךְ consec. Ex 4[14], רָאָהוּ 2 K 2[12]+; 3 fs. רָאָתָה Gn 38[14], sf. רָאָתְךָ Jb 42[5]; 2 ms. רָאִיתָ Gn 20[10]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְאֶה 22[8]+, juss. יֵרֶא Gn 41[33] (Baer Gi, Ges[§75p,hh] Kö[1.561]; van d. H. יִרֶא), יֵרָא Ex 5[21]+, וַיַּרְא Gn 18[2]+ (1 S 19[20] read pl. 𝔊 Comm., i.e. וַיִּרְאוּ Dr[Sm lxiii]), sf. יִרְאַנִי Ex 33[20], וַיִּרְאֵנִי 2 S 1[7]; 3 fs. תִּרְאֶה Lv 20[17] Jb 33[28], juss. תֵּרֶא Mi 7[10] Zc 9[5] (Baer Gi, cf. Ges Kö supr.; van d. H. תֵּרָא), וַתֵּרָא Gn 3[6]+; 1 s. אֶרְאֶה 21[16]+, וָאֵרָא 31[10]+, etc.; *Imv.* רְאֵה 27[27]+, etc.; *Inf. abs.* רָאֹה Ex 3[7]+, רָאוֹ Gn 26[28] Is 6[9]; cstr. רְאֹה Gn 48[11], רְאוֹת Ex 10[28]+, רַאֲוָה Ez 28[17], etc.; *Pt. act.* רֹאֶה Gn 13[15]+, etc.; *pass.* רְאִיּוֹת (Baer Gi; van d. H. רְאִיּוֹת):—**1. a.** *see*, subj. עַיִן, עֵינַיִם, c. acc. pers. Is 6[5] 30[20] Je 42[2]+5 t. Jb Pr; subj. pers., c. acc. pers. Gn 12[12.15]+ (מִי רָאָהוּ 1 S 23[22], rd. הַמְּהֵרָה 𝔊 Th We al. [not HPS]); רֹאִי 16[13] (pt. sf., cf. בְּאֵר לַחַי רֹאִי v[14], p. 91 supr.); acc. of God 32[31] (פָּנִים אֶל־פָּנִים); acc. pers. om. 18[2] 19[1]+; c. acc. פְּנֵי 31[2] 46[30] 48[11] Ex 33[20], opp. אֶת־אַחֹרַי v[23]; c. acc. פְּנֵי specif. of having access to man of rank Gn 43[3.5]+ (v. [פָּנָה] **2 b**). **b.** *see*, c. acc. rei: subj. עַיִן, עֵינַיִם Jos 24[7] (E) 1 S 24[11] (van d. H. Baer; v[10] Gi), Dt 3[21]+5 t. Dt, +; וְעֵינָיו אֶת־עֵינָיו תִּרְאֶינָה Je 32[4], cf. 34[3]; acc. om. 2 S 24[3] Dt 21[7]+9 t. (לְרָאוֹת 1 S 6[13] rd. לִקְרָאתוֹ 𝔊 We Dr Kit Bu HPS Now); subj. pers. Gn 13[15] 31[12] + very oft.; c. acc. cogn. מַרְאֶה Ex 3[3]+7 t., מַרְאָה Dn 10[7.7.8], חָזוֹן 8[15], חֶזְיוֹנוֹת Jo 3[1]; hence *see* abs. =

receive revelation, Is 30^{10} (‖ חזה), cf. Ez 13^{3} and v. 1. רֹאֶה; c. acc. עֶרְוָה, v. ע, p. 788 f.; *see* war, i.e. see it impending Ex 13^{17} (E); ר׳ אֶת־הַקּוֹלֹת 20^{18} (Gi v^{15}); רֹאֵי הַשֶּׁמֶשׁ Ec 7^{11} *those who see the sun* = living men; acc. rei om. Ex 22^{9} 2 S 13^{5} +, וְאֶרְאֶה בְּחָזוֹן Dn $8^{2.2}$ (abs.); לֹא יֵדְעוּ וְלֹא יֵרְאוּ Ne 4^{5}; עֵינֵי רֹאִים Is 32^{3}, מְקוֹם רֹאִים Jb 34^{26}; c. adv. or adv. phr. instead of acc. rei: כָּהֵנָּה Gn 41^{19} cf. Is 66^{8}, Ez $1^{27.27}$, כַּאֲשֶׁר 2 K 2^{19} 2 Ch 29^{8} 30^{7} Jb 4^{8} Ez 16^{50} Dn 1^{13}, כֵּן ψ 48^{9}. **2.** *see*, sq. acc. + cl. or phr. of closer design.: (1) + epex. cl. c. כִּי, acc. pers. Gn 6^{2} *saw* them *that they were fair*, 12^{4} (both J), Ex 2^{2} 32^{25} (both E), 1 K 11^{28}, acc. of face + *id.* Gn 31^{5} (E), Ex 34^{25} (P); acc. rei Gn 49^{15} (poem), Is 22^{9} Gn 1^{4} (P), Ec 2^{24} 4^{4} and prob. 2 K 14^{26} (rdg. כִּי מַר הוּא); (2) ר׳ כָּל־הַבָּא עָלָיו וְעָמֹד 2 S 20^{12}; (3) + adj. (incl. pt.), acc. pers. Gn 7^{1} (J), Am 9^{1} 2 S 18^{10} + 39 t. (Je 46^{5} del. ר׳ 𝔊 Gie), + acc. אֲשֶׁר Ex $14^{13.13}$ (J); acc. rei, † Ex 23^{5} 33^{10} (both E), Dt 22^{4} Ez $33^{3.6}$ Dn 1^{10} $8^{4.6.7}$; † (4) + מָה, acc. rei Nu 13^{18} (JE), Hg 2^{3}; † (5) + prep. phr., acc. pers. Ex 5^{19} (J), Zc 4^{10} Ec 10^{7} Est 5^{9}; acc. rei + בִּכְבוֹדוֹ Hg 2^{3}, + ב pers. Je $23^{13.14}$, + כ pers. Ju 9^{36}, כ rei 2 S 18^{27}; (6) acc. pers. + adv. acc. + כ pers. Je 30^{6}. **3.** *see*, so as to learn to know: c. acc. pers. Dt 33^{9} (‖ הִכִּיר, יָדַע); c. acc. rei Dt $1^{19.31}$ 11^{2} Jb 11^{11} (‖ יָדַע), ψ 16^{10} 49^{10}; = have experience of, Je 5^{12} 14^{13} 20^{18} 42^{14} Zp 3^{15} ψ 89^{49} Ec 5^{17}, שֶׁנָּה בְּעֵינָיו אֵינֶנּוּ רֹאֶה Ec 8^{16}; מָה רֹאִית Gn 20^{10} i.e. *what hast thou encountered, that . . .?* Bacher ZAW xix (1899), 345 ff.; Terminol. 177 f. **4.** abs. *see*, *have* (power of) *vision*, Gn 27^{1} (J), 48^{10} (E), 1 S 3^{2} 4^{15} 1 K 14^{4}, miraculous 2 K $6^{17.17.20.20}$; denied of idols Dt 4^{28} ψ 115^{5} 135^{16}; fig. of spiritual vision Is 6^{10} 29^{18} 42^{18} 44^{18} Je 5^{21} Dt 29^{3} Ez $12^{2.2}$ ψ 40^{13} 69^{24}; עַיִן רֹאָה Pr 20^{12}.—1 S 14^{27} rd. Qr v. אור. **5.** *see* = perceive: **a.** sq. cl. c. כִּי, Ex 3^{4} 8^{11} Gn $1^{10.12}$ + oft. (1 S 23^{15} rd. וַיִּרָא *and he feared* We Dr Kit Bu HPS Now); om. כִּי (late) † La 1^{10} ψ 49^{11} Ec 3^{16}; sq. מָה of indirect question Gn 2^{19} (J), 37^{20} (E), Ju 9^{48} Dt 32^{20} Je 7^{17} 33^{24} Ez 8^{6} Jon 4^{5} +; בַּמָּה Ju 16^{5} cf. 1 S 14^{38}, כַּמָּה Zc 2^{6} ψ 35^{17}; sq. מִי of indirect question 1 S 14^{17} Is 40^{26} La 2^{20} (+ הַבִּיטָה); sq. אֵי 1 S 26^{16}, אֵיכָה 2 K 6^{13}, אֵיפֹה Je 3^{2}; sq. cl. c. הַ *whether*, Gn 8^{8} 18^{21} Nu 11^{23} (all J), Ex 4^{18} (E), ψ 14^{2} 53^{3} Ct 6^{11b} Est 3^{4}, אִם *whether* Je 30^{6} La 1^{12} ψ 139^{24} Ct 7^{13}, אֲשֶׁר *that* or *how* 1 S 18^{15}, אִי Ec 2^{3}, שֶׁ *that* v^{13}, שְׁ 3^{18}. **b.** c. acc. צָרַת נַפְשׁוֹ Gn 42^{21} (i.e. saw it by outward signs), cf. Ho 5^{13}. [*Note*, under **5** (rarely in other cases, and only S K Je), † Imv. + ידע Imv.: דַּע וּרְאֵה 1 S 24^{12} 2 S 24^{13} 1 K 20^{22}; דְּעִי וּרְאִי 1 S 25^{17} Je 2^{19}; דְּעוּ וּרְאוּ 1 S 12^{17} 14^{38} 23^{22} 1 K 20^{7} 2 K 5^{7}; in reverse order, רְאוּ וּדְעוּ 1 S 23^{23} Je 5^{1}.] **6.** *look at, see*, by direct volition: **a.** subj. men, c. acc. rei, Gn $9^{22.23}$ (J), $42^{9.12}$ (E), Lv $13^{3.15}$ +; c. acc. of land = reconnoitre Jos 2^{1}; *look at* sun, etc., for worship † Dt 4^{19} Jb 31^{26}; = inspect 1 K 9^{12} Lv $14^{36.36}$; c. acc. pers. Nu $24^{20.21}$ (JE), Ex 2^{25} Lv $13^{3.5}$ (all P), 1 S 9^{16} +, (1 S 19^{15} HPS prop. אֶל־בַּיִת for לִרְאוֹת); c. prep. ר׳ אַחֲרֵי רֹאִי Gn 16^{13} (J) *I have looked after one seeing me* (interpr. v. Di). **b.** subj. God, c. acc. rei Gn 9^{16} (P); = inspect 11^{5} (J); *look at* with favour, acc. pers. Jb 37^{24} ψ 138^{6}; so perh. fig., subj. man, *regard*, c. acc. אָוֶן ψ 66^{18} (Hup-Now; Che Bae Dr al. *intend*); *look* with pleasure (acc. om., + מִן *by reason of, as a fruit of*) Is 53^{11} (si vera l.; ins. acc. אור 𝔊 Houb Klo Du Che Hpt Kit [perh.], with Hiph. יַרְאֶה 𝔊 Du Che Hpt, rescues from travail his soul, *makes it see light*). **c.** without acc., *look, take a look*, etc. (of man and God; oft. + וְהִנֵּה), Gn 8^{13} 18^{2} Ex 3^{2} Lv 13^{8} La 3^{50} (מִן loc.), Gn 13^{14} (מִן loc. + ה loc.), Dt 3^{27} Ez 40^{4} 44^{5} (all בְּעֵינֶיךָ), + oft.; peculiarly, מִמֶּנִּי תִרְאוּ וְכֵן תַּעֲשׂוּ Ju 7^{17} (cf. GFM). **d.** *look after, see after, learn about*, c. acc. rei Gn 37^{14} (J), c. acc. pers. = visit (go to *see*) 1 S 15^{35} 20^{29} 2 S $13^{5.6}$ 2 K 8^{29} = 2 Ch 22^{6}, 2 K 9^{16}, cf. Ez 20^{28}, עַיִן רֹאִי Jb 7^{8} (Di Bu al.). **e.** *observe, watch*, abs., 1 S $6^{9.16}$ 17^{28} Ec 8^{16} (‖ ידע). **f.** *look upon* = endure to see, c. acc. rei Hb 1^{13} (‖ הִבִּיט). **g.** *look out, find out*, acc. pers. 2 K 9^{2}, Gn 41^{33} (E), + ל pers. 1 S 16^{17}; *select*, acc. pers. + מִן *from among* 2 K 10^{3}, + ב among + ל pers. 1 S 16^{1}; *provide, furnish*, c. acc. rei Dt 33^{21} (poem), + ל pers. Gn 22^{8} (E), cf. abs. יְרֶאֶה׳ as n.pr.loc. = ׳ *seeth* v^{14a} (E; ? read יֵרָאֶה, cf. v^{b}, **Niph.** and Di); רְאִיּוֹת Est 2^{9} *looked out* = suitable (as oft. NH). **h.** *look at* = concern oneself about, acc. rei (+ בְּיָדוֹ) Gn 39^{23} (J). **7.** of mental observation: **a.** *Imv. see! observe! consider!* exclam. (nearly = הִנֵּה), sq. cl.: Gn 27^{27} 31^{50} *see! God is witness* 39^{14} 41^{41} Ex 4^{21} Dt 1^{8} +; sq. nom. independ. 2 S 24^{22} (‖ 1 Ch 21^{23} sq. cl.). **b.** *look at*, i.e. inquire into, a matter, acc. rei om., of ׳, 1 S 24^{16} (Gi v^{15}). **c.** *give attention to*, acc. rei, Je 2^{31}, abs. *give attention!* 2 S 13^{28} 2 K 6^{32} Ex 25^{40} ψ 45^{11}; *take heed to*, acc. rei, 1 K 12^{16} = 2 Ch 10^{16}; abs. *take heed!* Ex 10^{10}, + פֶּן 2 K 10^{23}. **d.** *discern*, לִבִּי ר׳ חָכְמָה Ec 1^{16}, ר׳ טוֹב 3^{13}. **e.** *distinguish*, c. לְ . . . בֵּין of pers. Mal 3^{18}. **f.** *consider, reflect*, Ec 7^{14} (sq. cl. orat. rect.). † **8. a.** c. ב, lit., *look into*, hence *look at* with interest (Germ.

'sich vertiefen in'): (1) *gaze at* 1 S 6[19] (on context v. We Dr HPS), so as to become acquainted with Gn 34[1] (P); so as to find out Ec 3[22]; *inspect* liver (for omens) Ez 21[26]; somewhat weakened = *behold* Jb 3[9] 2 Ch 7[3] ψ 64[9]. (2) *look at* with kindness, helpfulness, of ', בְּעָנִי Gn 29[32] 1 S 1[11] (+inf. abs.), 2 S 16[12], בַּצַּר ψ 106[44]. (3) upon a spectacle causing anger Ex 2[11] (E), grief Gn 21[16] (E), 44[34] Nu 11[15] (both J), 2 K 22[20] (subj. עֵינַיִם) = 2 Ch 34[28], Est 8[6.6], abhorrence Is 66[24]. (4) *gaze at* with apprehension Ec 11[4]. (5) with joy, pleasure, 2 K 10[16] Mi 7[9] Je 29[32] Is 52[8] (עַיִן בְּעַיִן, cf. **Niph.** Nu 14[14]), Jb 20[17] 33[28] ψ 54[9] 106[5] 128[5] Ct 3[11] 6[11a] Ec 2[1]. (6) esp. with exultation, triumph = *feast eyes upon*, sts. *gloat over* (fallen enemies), Ju 16[27] Mi 7[10] Ez 28[17] Ob[12.13] ψ 22[18] 112[8] 118[7]. **b.** c. אֶל pers. Is 17[7] (subj. עֵינַיִם; ‖ שָׁעָה עַל); עַל pers. Ex 5[21] (J); ר' עַל־הָאֲבָנִים Ex 1[16] v. [אֹבֶן] and Comm., also Spiegelb ZA xlv (June 1900), 269 ff. **c.** c. לְ, מִי הָאָדָם יִרְ' לַעֲיָנַיִם וְיהוה יִרְ' לַלֵּבָב 1 S 16[7], וְיִרְאֶה־לָּמוֹ ψ 64[6].—Corrupt is וּרְאִיתַנִי כְתוֹר הָאָדָם 1 Ch 17[17] (and ‖ וְזֹאת תּוֹרַת הָאָדָם 2 S 7[19]), read וַתַּרְאֵנִי (with other changes) We Dr Kau BuHPS Now; Ez 12[12] read prob. **Niph.** 𝔊 Hi Co Krae; Mi 6[9] read prob. יִרְאָה cf. Now GASm. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְאָה Gn 48[3]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרָאֶה Gn 22[14]+, juss. יֵרָא Ex 34[3] Lv 9[6], וַיֵּרָא Gn 12[7]+; 1 s. וָאֵרָא Ex 6[3], etc.; *Imv.* ms. הֵרָאֶה 1 K 18[1]; *Inf. cstr.* לְהֵרָאוֹת 1 S 17[17]+, לֵרָאוֹת Is 1[12]+ 2 t., הֵרָאֹה Ju 13[21] 1 S 3[21], etc.;—**1.** *appear*, esp. **a.** of ' (God): c. אֶל pers. Gn 12[7.7]+6 t. J, Gn 35[1] (E), v[9] 48[3] Ex 6[3] (בְּאֵל שַׁדַּי, ב essent.), Lv 9[4] (all P), 1 K 3[5] 9[2.2] = 2 Ch 7[12], 1 K 11[9]; c. לְ pers. Je 31[3] 2 Ch 1[7] 3[1] (ins. ' 𝔊 Kau Kit); abs. Gn 22[14] in the mt. where ' *appeareth* (prob., Di Sta[G 1.450] Dr[Hast. DB ii. 563]; E), Nu 14[14] (JE; עַיִן בְּעַיִן, v. Is 52[8] **Qal 8 a** (5)), Lv 16[2] (P; ב loc. + עַל), 1 S 3[21] (ב loc.), 2 S 22[11] (עַל־כַּנְפֵי־רוּחַ; < וַיֵּרָא ‖ ψ 18[11]), +5 t.; of ' מַלְאַךְ, c. אֶל pers. Ex 3[2] (E), Ju 13[21]; of ' כָּבוֹד; c. אֶל pers. Lv 9[6.23] Nu 14[10] (ב loc.), 16[19] 20[6] (all P), Ju 6[12] 13[3]; עַל pers. Is 60[2]; abs. Ex 16[10] (ב loc.), Nu 17[7] (both P). **b.** *appear*, of man, = *present oneself*: c. אֶל pers. Gn 46[29] (J), Ju 13[10] 1 K 18[1.2.15] Lv 13[7.7.19], אֶל of God ψ 84[8] (ב loc.), אֶל־פְּנֵי הָאָדוֹן Ex 23[17] (E); abs. Is 16[12] (del. as dittogr. Lo Du Che[Hpt] Marti al.); esp. (Mass.) sq. (אֶת־)פְּנֵי of ', rendered *appear before* ': so וְנִרְאָה 1 S 1[22], יֵרָאֶה Ex 34[23] (JE), Dt 16[16], וְאֵרָאֶה ψ 42[3], יֵרָאוּ Ex 23[15] (E), 34[20] (JE), Dt 16[16], לֵרָאוֹת Ex 34[24] (JE), Dt 31[11] Is 1[12]; read prob. in all **Qal** (v. [פָּנֶה] II. **2**). **c.** *appear*, of things: late (Hex only P), abs. Gn 1[9] 8[5], c. ב loc. 9[14] Lv 13[14.57]; elsewhere poet. ψ 18[16] = 2 S 22[16], ψ 90[16] Pr 27[25] (of דֶּשֶׁא), Ct 2[12] (ב loc.; of blossoms); subj. מַרְאֵיהֶם Dn 1[15] (+adj. pred.), v[13] (+לְפָנֶיךָ); subj. חָזוֹן, c. אֶל pers. Dn 8[1.1]; subj. נֶגַע Lv 14[35] (c. לְ pers.). **2.** *be seen*: **a.** subj. rei, 1 K 10[12] = 2 Ch 9[11] (where בָּהֶם subj.) Ez 19[11], of sins 21[29] (‖ הַגְּלוֹת), subj. כָּזֹאת Ju 19[30], כָּאֶבֶן etc. Ez 10[1]. **b.** subj. pers. 2 S 17[17] (+לָבוֹא) *be seen to come*. **c.** *be seen* = occur 2 K 23[24] (ב loc.); = exist, + לְ pers. Ex 13[7.7] (JE), Dt 16[4], cf. Ez 10[8]; = be present, + ב loc. Ju 5[8] Ex 34[3] (JE). **3.** *be visible*, Ex 33[23] (JE; subj. ' 's face), אֵין אֶבֶן נִרְאָה 1 K 6[18], 8[8.8] = 2 Ch 5[9.9], Je 13[26] Is 47[3]. †**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 pl. עַצְמֹתָיו לֹא רֵאוּ Jb 33[21] (Baer Gi; d. f. Ki Kö[1.41,563], Mappik Ges[§ 14 d]; van d. H. רֵאוּ), appar. *his bones are not seen, detected;* De *which were* (formerly) *not seen;* Di *are insignificant* ('unscheinbar'), so Bae; prob. corrupt, Bu נָאוּ, Du del. as doublet. †**Hithp.** recipr. *look at each other: Impf.* 2 mpl. לָמָּה תִתְרָאוּ Gn 42[1] (E); techn. 3 mpl. וַיִּתְרָאוּ פָנִים 2 K 14[11] = 2 Ch 25[21] *and they looked each other in the face*, i.e. met in combat, so 1 pl. נִתְרָאֶה פ' 2 K 14[8] = 2 Ch 25[17], cf. (perhaps) 2 K 23[29], where Wkl Benz conj. בְּהִתְרָאוֹת אֹתוֹ (or **Niph.** כְּהֵרָאוֹת אֹתוֹ) for MT כְּרָאֹתוֹ אֹתוֹ. **Hiph.**[62] *Pf.* 3 ms. הֵרָאָה Gn 41[28]+, sf. הֶרְאַנִי Am 7[1]+, הֶרְאָנִי Ez 11[25], הֶרְאָנוּ Dt 5[21] Ju 13[23], הֶרְאָךְ Dt 4[36]; 1 s. וְהֶרְאֵיתִי Na 3[5] (Ges[§ 53 p]), sf. הֶרְאִיתִיךָ Dt 34[4], הֶרְאִיתִים Is 39[4] cf. ‖ 2 K 20[15], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְאֶה Is 30[30], וַיַּרְא 2 K 11[4], sf. יַרְאֵנִי Nu 23[3] ψ 59[11]; 1 s. sf. אַרְאֶךָּ Gn 12[1]+, etc.; *Imv.* ms. sf. הַרְאֵנִי Ex 33[18], etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְאוֹת Dt 3[24]+, sf. הַרְאוֹתְכָה Ez 40[4], לַרְאֹתְכֶם Dt 1[33], etc.; *Pt.* מַרְאֶה Ex 25[9] Ez 40[4];—**1. a.** *cause* one *to see* something, *shew:* (1) subj. man, c. acc. pers. + rei, Nu 13[26b] (JE), Ju 1[24.25] 2 K 20[13.13.15] = Is 39[2.2.4] + 4 t., acc. rei om. Ez 40[4] Est 4[8], acc. refl. נַפְשׁוֹ + acc. rei Ec 2[24]; מִי יַרְאֵנוּ טוֹב ψ 4[7], acc. pers. om., = *exhibit* Est 1[4]; c. 2 acc. pers. Ju 4[22] 2 K 11[4]. (2) especially subj. ' (God), c. acc. pers. + rei, Gn 12[1] Ex 9[16] (both J), Gn 41[28] 48[11] (both E), Ex 33[18] Dt 34[1b] (both JE), Dt 3[24] 4[36] 5[21] Jos 5[6] (D), Ex 25[9] (P), Ju 13[23] + 5 t. + (of revelation to prophets) Nu 23[3] (JE), Je 38[21] Ez 11[25], also, c. acc. rei cogn., Nu 8[4] (P), acc. rei om. Dt 34[4] (JE), acc. pers. om. = *exhibit*, Is 30[30]; of visions, ' subj., c. acc. pers. + כֹּה Am 7[1.4.7] 8[1], + כַּאֲשֶׁר Ex 27[8] (P), c. acc. pers. only = *cause to see* [a vision] Je 24[1]; c. 2 acc. pers. + appos. 2 K 8[13], acc. pers. + cl. c. כִּי v[10]. (3) subj. angel, acc. pers.

+rei, of revelation to prophet Zc 2^{3} 3^{1}; acc. pers. + cl. c. מָה Zc 1^{9}. **b.** *cause to experience* something, c. acc. pers. + rei, subj. יְ, Hb 1^{3} ψ 60^{5} 71^{20} 85^{8}. †**2.** *cause to look intently at, to behold*, c. acc. pers. + ב rei (cf. **Qal 8**), subj. יְ: **a.** *cause to gaze at*, with joy ψ 50^{23} 91^{16}. **b.** in exultation, *cause to feast one's eyes upon*, fallen enemies ψ 59^{11} (cf. MI[7]). **c.** in weakened sense, *cause to behold* Dt 1^{33} (cf. Dr). †**Hoph. 1.** *be caused to see, be shewn: Pf.* 2 ms. הָרְאֵיתָ, subj. man, acc. rei, Ex 26^{30} (P; ב loc.); so *Pt.* מָרְאֶה 25^{40} (P; ב loc.); sq. inf. אַתָּה הָרְאֵתָ לָדַעַת כִּי Dt 4^{35}. **2.** *be exhibited to*, subj. rei, acc. pers., *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְהָרְאָה אֶת־הַכֹּהֵן Lv 13^{49} (P).

†[רָאֶה] **adj.** seeing, assumed by Thes al. to explain cstr. וּרְאֵה עָנְיִי Jb 10^{15}, but improb.; Mass. appar. intended *Imv.* (unsuitable); Ew al. וְרֹאֶה; Di Bu Du (after Lag Gei) רְוֵה עָנִי *drenched* (i.e. sated) *with affliction.*

†I. רֹאֶה **n.[m.]** seer, c. art. הָר׳ (exc. 2 S 15^{27});—old name for נָבִיא 1 S 9^{9b}, used of Sam. $v^{9a.11.18.19}$ and (as archaism) 1 Ch 9^{22} 26^{28} 29^{29}; of חָנָנִי 2 Ch $16^{7.10}$; הָרוֹאֶה appar. of Zadok 2 S 15^{27}, but crpt. (conj. in We Dr); pl. (c. prep.) לָרֹאִים Is 30^{10} *the seers*, as a class.

†II. רֹאֶה **n.[m.]** prophetic vision שָׁגוּ בָּר׳ Is 28^{7} *they reel in* (their) *vision* (‖ פָּקוּ פְּלִילִיָּה).

†III. רֹאֶה **n.pr.m.** 1 Ch 2^{52}, v. רְאָיָה infr.

†רַאֲוָה Ez 28^{17} v. √**Qal** *Inf.*, and **8 a** (6).

†רְאוּת **n.f.** look;—cstr. רְאוּת עֵינָיו Ec 5^{10} Qr (Kt ראית).

†רְאִי **n.m.** mirror;—כִּר׳ מוּצָק Jb 37^{18} (sim.).

†רָאִי **n.[m.]** looking, seeing, sight;—**1.** *seeing*, אֵל רָ׳ Gn 16^{13a} *a God of seeing* (= who sees). **2.** *appearance* (= מַרְאֶה), טוֹב רָאִי 1 S 16^{12}; מֵרָאִי Jb 33^{21} *without* (healthy, fair) *appearance.* **3.** *sight*, (warning-) *spectacle*, כִּרְאִי Na 3^{6}.—רָ׳ Gn 16^{13b} Jb 7^{8} is **Qal** *Pt.* sf.

ראית v. רְאוּת.

†I. מַרְאָה **n.f.** vision, as means of revelation: מ׳ abs. Nu 12^{6} (E), 1 S 3^{15} Dn 10^{16}, as acc. cogn. $v^{7.7.8}$; appar. pl. abs. מַרְאוֹת Ez 43^{3}, but rd. מַרְאֵה הָרֶכֶב 𝔊 Co Berthol Siegf Krae, or del. Toy Krae (as altern.); cstr. מַרְאוֹת הַלַּיְלָה Gn 46^{2} (E), מַרְאוֹת אֱלֹהִים Ez 1^{1} 8^{3} 40^{2}.

†II. [מַרְאָה] **n.f.** mirror (so Vrss; as *place*, or *instrument*, *of seeing* (oneself));—pl. cstr. מַרְאֹת הַצֹּבְאֹת Ex 38^{8} (P) *the mirrors of the serving-women* (v. Di).

מַרְאֶה ^{102} **n.m.** $^{Ex\ 3,\ 3}$ sight, appearance, vision;—מ׳ abs. Gn 12^{11}+; cstr. מַרְאֵה Dt 28^{34}+; sf. מַרְאֵהוּ Jo 2^{4}+, מַרְאֶהָ Lv 13^{4}+; appar. pl. cstr. מַרְאֵי Ec 11^{9} (Kö[II. 1, 112]), sf. (prob. in fact sg. Ges [93 ss]) מַרְאַיִךְ Ct $2^{14.14}$, מַרְאֵיהֶן Na 2^{5}+, etc.;—**1.** †**a.** *sight, phenomenon, spectacle* Ex 3^{3} (J). **b.** *appearance* נֶחְמָד לְמַ׳ Gn 2^{9} (J) *desirable in appearance*, גָּדוֹל לְמַ׳ Jos 22^{10}; *appearance* of man (or woman), Ju $13^{6.6}$ (angel), Is 52^{14} (servant of יְ), Ct 5^{15} Dn 8^{15} 10^{18}; = outward person (opp. inner man) 1 S 16^{7}; visible form Ct $2^{14.14}$ Dn $1^{13.13.15}$; בְּמַ׳ Nu 12^{8} (E; so rd. Sam 𝔊 𝔖 𝔗 Di, for MT מַרְאֶה), i.e. in personal presence (< Ew Pat[Hpt] לֹא בְמַ׳); בְּמַרְאֵה סוּסִים מַרְאֵהוּ Jo 2^{4}; of crocod. Jb 41^{2}; מ׳ כְּבוֹד יְ׳ Ex 24^{17} (P), מ׳ הַנֶּגַע Lv 13^{3}, מ׳־אֵשׁ Nu $9^{15.16}$, מ׳ בָּרָק Dn 10^{6}+; esp. Ez *appearance* pers. vel rei (27 t., sts. redundant), $1^{5.13.26}$ 8^{2} 10^{1}+, מִמַּ׳ מָתְנָיו $1^{27.27}$ 8^{2} (‖ מִמָּתְנָיו); of beauty וְיִפֵּה מַרְאֶה *fair of appearance* Gn 39^{6} (J; + יְפֵה־תֹאַר), cf. 1 S 17^{42} (rd. עֶלֶם [q.v.] for עַם); fem. יְפַת־מַ׳ (אִשָּׁה) Gn 12^{11} (J), 29^{17} (E; + יְפַת תֹּאַר), 2 S 14^{27}; of kine יְפוֹת (הַ)מַ׳ Gn $41^{2.4}$ (E), opp. רָעוֹת (הַ)מַ׳ $v^{3.4}$, מַרְאֵיהֶן רַע v^{21} (all E); of women also טֹבַת מַ׳ Gn 24^{16} 26^{7} (both J), 2 S 11^{2} Est 1^{11} $2^{3.7}$, מ׳ טוֹבוֹת 2^{2}; of boys טוֹבֵי מַ׳ Dn 1^{4}, cf. מ׳ alone in לֹא־מַ׳ וְנֶחְמָדֵהוּ (of suffering servant of יְ׳) Is 53^{2}; אִישׁ מַ׳ 2 S 23^{21} (but rd. as ‖ 1 Ch 11^{23} אִישׁ מִדָּה We Dr al.). †**c.** *appearance, sight, vision* Nu 8^{4} (P). †**2.** in gen. *what is seen*, מ׳ עֵינָיו Is 11^{3} i.e. what his outward eyes see (cf. 1 S 16^{7} **1 b**), לְמַ׳ עֵינֶיךָ Ez 23^{16}, מ׳ עֵינֶיךָ אֲשֶׁר תִּרְאֶה Dt $28^{34.67}$, לְכָל־מַ׳ עֵינֵי הַכֹּהֵן Lv 13^{12} (P). †**3.** specif. *a* (supernat.) *vision* (in Ez Dn; oft. acc. cogn. c. ראה): Ez 8^{4} 11^{24} $43^{3.3.3}$, rd. also מַרְאֵה הָרֶכֶב v^{3} (for מַרְאוֹת v. I. מַרְאֵה supr.); בַּמַ׳ 11^{24}; Dn $8^{16.27}$ 9^{23} 10^{1}; מ׳ הָעֶרֶב וְהַבֹּקֶר 8^{26}. †**4.** *sight, vision* = power of seeing (and enjoying), late: מ׳ עֵינַיִם Ec 6^{9}, הַלֵּךְ בְּדַרְכֵי לִבְּךָ וּבְמַרְאֵי עֵינֶיךָ 11^{9}.

†יִרְאִיָּה **n.pr.m.** (rd. יִרְאִיָּה; יְ׳ *seeth*);—officer, Jeremiah's time, Je $37^{13.14}$, Σαρουια(ς).

†רָאִיָה **n.pr.m.** (יְ׳ *hath seen*);—**1.** Judaite 1 Ch 4^{2} (Ραδα, A Ρεια, 𝔊L Ρεαα), = III. הָרֹאֶה 2^{52} (crpt.; Αιω, A Αραα). **2.** Reubenite 1 Ch 5^{5}, Ρηχα, 𝔊L Ραια. **3.** post-ex. name Ezr 2^{47} (Ρεηλ, A 𝔊L Ραια) = Ne 7^{50} (Ραεα, A 𝔊L Ρααια).

רְאוּבֵן 71 **n.pr.m.** Reuben, Ρουβην[ιν] (*behold a son!* but Gn 29[32] makes = רָאָה בְּעָנְיִי(!); Jos[Ant. i. 19, 7 al.] Ρουβηλος, 𝔖 ܪܘܒܝܠ, ר′ then perh. = Ar. رِبَال *lion*, cf. Di);—**1.** eldest son of Jacob and Leah Gn 29[32] 30[14] + 11 t. Gn, Ex 1[2] 1 Ch 2[1]; as head of family or clan Ex 6[14.14] Nu 1[20] 26[5] (all P), 1 Ch 5[1.3], cf. בְּנֵי אֱלִיאָב בֶּן־רְא׳ Dt 11[6]. **2.** as name of clan or tribe Ju 5[15.16] Dt 27[13] Jos 18[7] (+בֶּד; both D), Dt 33[6] (poem), Ez 48[6.7.31] Nu 1[5] (P); so מַטֵּה ר׳ Nu 1[21] 13[4] Jos 20[8] 21[7] (all P), 1 Ch 6[48.63], מַחֲנֵה ר׳ Nu 2[10.16] 10[18] (all P); בְּנֵי ר׳, as tribe, Nu 16[1b] 32[37] (both JE), 2[10] 7[20] 26[5] Jos 13[23.23] (all P), also (+Gad and oft. Manasseh) Nu 32[1.2.6.25] (JE), Jos 4[12] (D), Nu 32[29.31.33] Jos 22[9] + 11 t. 22 (all P), cf. 1 Ch 5[18]; בֶּן־ר׳ as tribe Jos 15[6] 18[7] (both P), מַטֵּה בְנֵי־ר׳ 13[15] (P).

†**רְאוּבֵנִי** **adj. gent.** of foreg.; of individ. 1 Ch 11[42a]; c. art. as subst. coll. הָרְאוּבֵנִי Nu 26[7] 34[14] (both P), Jos 13[8] (D; +הַגָּדִי), 2 K 10[33] (+*id.* +הַמְנַשִּׁי), 1 Ch 12[38] (van d. H. v[37]; +הַגָּדִי +חֲצִי שֵׁבֶט מְנַשֶּׁה), 26[32] (*id.*); לָרְאוּבֵנִי 1 Ch 5[6] 27[16], +וְלַגָּדִי (+sts. חֲצִי שֵׁבֶט מ׳) Dt 3[12.16] 29[7] Jos 1[12] 12[6] 22[1] (all D), 1 Ch 5[26], cf. Dt 4[43].

רְאוֹת, רְאִי, רְאִיד, רְאִיד, רְאִית v. ראה.

רְאִים v. רְאֵם. **רִאישׁוֹן** v. רִאשׁוֹן.

†**[רָאַם]** **vb.** (Mass Thes al.) **rise** (si vera l., ‖ form of רום);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָאֲמָה Zc 14[10], but < rd. רָאמָה = רָמָה (√רום), Ges[§ 72 p].

†**רְאֵם** **n.m.**[Jb 39, 10] **wild ox** (As. *rêmu* Di[HWB 603] (ראם), Houghton[TSBA v (1877), 336 ff., and illustr. bef. p. 33] Schr[KGF 135 ff., 530] Hom[NS 257 ff., 410, 436 f.] Dr[Dt 33, 17]; on strength and ferocity, Plin[NH viii. 21]; Aram. רְאֵמָא, רֵימָא, רִימָנָא, ܪܝܡܐ (Lag[BN 58]); Ar. رِئْم is *white antelope*, antilope leucoryx; 𝔊 (erron.) μονοκέρως (Is 34[7] ἄδροι), 𝔙 *unicornis*, and (oftener) *rhinoceros*);—abs. ר׳ Nu 23[22] +, רְאִים ψ 92[11], רִים Jb 39[9.10]; pl. רְאֵמִים Is 34[7] ψ 29[6], רִמִּים 22[22] (v. Baer);—*wild ox*, as fierce and strong Jb 39[9.10]; sim. of strength of Isr., כְּתוֹעֲפוֹת ר׳ לוֹ Nu 23[22] = 24[8] (JE), וְתָרֶם כְּרְאֵם קַרְנָי ψ 92[11]; so fig. of Joseph, קַרְנָי ר׳ קַרְנָי Dt 33[17]; fig. of princes of Edom Is 34[7] (+פָּרִים עִם אַבִּירִים); of powerful foes, מִקַּרְנֵי רְמִים ψ 22[22]; in sim. of skipping, leaping, בֶּן־רְאֵמִים ψ 29[6] (‖ עֵגֶל).

†**רְאוּמָה** **n.pr.f.** concubine of Nahor Gn 22[23] (J); A Ρεηρα, 𝔊L Ρεημα.

†1. **רָאמוֹת** **n.**[**f.pl.**] usu. corals (so Ki; *black corals* Thes (פְּנִינִים = *red corals*); cf. Ar. رَأْمَة *sea-shell*, We[Heid. 2. 163]);—as costly Jb 28[18], as merchandise, רָאמוֹת Ez 27[16];—רָאמוֹת לָאֱוִיל חָכְמוֹת Pr 24[7], reading and sense dub., v. Toy.

רָאמָה, II. רָאמוֹת, רָאמַת v. רום, II. רמה.

רָאשׁ *poor*, **רֵאשׁ** *poverty*, v. רוּשׁ.

1. **רֹאשׁ** 599 **n.m.**[Lv 13, 45] **head** (common Sem. word; earliest form **ra'š*, Ar. رَأْس, Sab. ראם Prä[ZMG xxix (1875), 425] Mordtm[Himy. Inschr. 31]; Eth. ራስ: Amh. ራስ: hence (*a* heightened) As. *rêšu* (rarely *râšu*), Aram. רֵישָׁא (Egypt. Aram. ראש Cooke[North-Sem. Inscr. 404]), ܪܵܐܫܳܐ, mod. (*Ma'lûla*) *raïša*, Huart[JAs xii (1878), 491] Duval[id. xiii (1879), 464]; Palm. רשא, Lzb[366], cf. BH רִישׁוֹן, רֵאשִׁית; fr. **ra'š*, also BH *רָאשׁ, רֹאשׁ (Lag[Symm. I. 113]), TelAm. *rušu*(*nu*) Wkl[189, 18] (gloss to *ḳaḳḳadunu*), NH = BH; SI[6] ראש, Ph. רש, ראש (in n.pr.), Pun. *rus* (in n.pr. loc.) Schröd[Ph. Spr. 133], ראשת *choicest, chief;* on MI[20] (sf.) רשה, l.[28] ש[ר], cf. Sm. u. So[14] Nö[LCB Jan. 8, 1887, 60]);—ר׳ abs. Gn 3[15] +, cstr. 40[20] +; sf. רֹאשִׁי v[16] +, etc.; pl. רָאשִׁים (for *רָאָשִׁים Nö[GGA 1884, 1019]) Ex 18[25] +; cstr. רָאשֵׁי Ho 7[13] + [מְרַאֲשֹׁתֵי 1 S 26[12] v. מְרַאֲשׁוֹת infr.]; sf. רָאשֵׁינוּ 1 Ch 12[19], רָאשֵׁיכֶם Is 29[10] +, etc.;—**1. a.** (c. 230 t.) *head*, of human being; man Gn 40[16.17] + oft., לְר׳ גֶּבֶר Ju 5[30] *for the head of a man*, i.e. *for each man, per capita;* woman 2 K 9[30] Dt 21[12] Nu 5[18] Est 2[17]; boy 2 K 4[19.19] Gn 48[14.14] +; of ר׳, under fig. of armed man ψ 60[9] = 108[9]; of idol 1 S 5[4]; of gates, personif. ψ 24[7.9]. **b.** *head*, of animals: of serpent Gn 3[15], dog 2 S 3[8], ass 2 K 6[25], of הַחַיָּה in Ez 1[22] cf. v[22.26], of הַכְּרֻבִים 10[1] cf. v[11]; of sea-monsters, לִוְיָתָן Jb 40[31] ψ 74[14], תַּנִּינִים v[13]; esp. of animals for sacrifice Ex 12[9] 29[15.19] Lv 1[4.8.12.15] 3[2.8] + 18 t. P; in phr. ר׳ וְזָנָב Is 9[13] (fig. of noble and commoner) cf. v[14] 19[15], so (fig. of relative dignity, power, influence) Dt 28[13.44]. **2. a.** *top* (88 t.): of mt., הַר, Gn 8[5] Ex 19[20.20] 24[17] 34[2] + 34 t.; hill, גִּבְעָה, Ex 17[9.10] (E), 2 S 8[25]; ר׳ מְרוֹמִים Pr 8[2] + 1[21] Toy (for MT הַמְּיוּת), ר׳ גֵּיא שְׁמָנִים Is 28[1.4]; of rocks, צֻרִים, Nu 23[9] (JE), crag, סֶלַע, 2 Ch 25[12.12]; tower Gn 11[4] (J), stronghold Ju 6[26], ladder Gn 28[12] (E), tree 2 S 5[24] = 1 Ch 14[15], bough Is 17[6] cf. Ez 17[4.22], mast (?; חִבֵּל) Pr 23[34] (otherwise Toy); of ears of grain, שִׁבֹּלֶת Jb 24[24], of stone Gn 28[18] (E), bed, מִטָּה, 47[31] (J), throne, ר׳ עָגוֹל לַכִּסֵּא 1 K 10[19], tabern., or its wall, Ex 26[24] = 36[29] (P); pillar (= capital) 1 K 7[16.17] + 13 t., מְכוֹנָה v[35.35], lampstand Zc 4[2.2], h.p.'s robe, מְעִיל, Ex 28[32] (P), ר׳ פִּנָּה ψ 118[22] *top of* (the)

corner, i. e. most conspicuous stone (fig.); =*tip*, *end*, of staves 1 K 8^{8} = 2 Ch 5^{9}, of sceptre Est 5^{2}. **b.** *height* of stars Jb 22^{12} (‖ גֹּבַהּ שָׁמַיִם). **3.** 171 **a.** *head* = *chief* (man) Ju 10^{18} $11^{8.9.11}$ Ex 18^{25} (E), Nu 1^{16} (P), Dt 1^{15} Ho 2^{2} Mi 3^{1} + oft.; appar. combined with idea of *first* in a series 1 Ch 12^{10} (van d. H. v^{9}, series of 11); of God 2 Ch 13^{12}. †**b.** =*chief* (city) Jos 11^{10} (D), cf. (of city and king) Is $7^{8.8.9.9}$. †**c.** *chief* nation Je 31^{7}. †**d.** =*chief* (place, position) 1 S 9^{22} 1 K $21^{9.12}$ Dt 20^{9} 1 Ch 4^{42} (cf. also **5**). **e.** כֹּהֵן הָרֹאשׁ *chief priest* 2 K 25^{18} = Je 52^{24}, 2 Ch 19^{11} 24^{11} 26^{20}, הַכֹּהֵן רֹאשׁ 1 Ch 27^{5}, הַכֹּ׳ הָר׳ 2 Ch 31^{10} Ezr 7^{5}; ר׳ alone 2 Ch 24^{6}; רָאשֵׁי הַכֹּהֲנִים Ne 12^{7}. **f.** esp. = *head* of a family (P Chr); רָאשֵׁי בֵּית (rare רֹאשׁ) (אֲבוֹת)ם Ex 6^{14} Nu 7^{2} 17^{18} Jos 22^{14} 1 Ch 5^{24} $7^{7.9}$; ר׳ בֵּית הָאָבוֹת v^{40}; ר׳ לְבֵית אֲבֹתָיו Nu 1^{4}, cf. 1 Ch $5^{15.24}$ 7^{2} 9^{13} 24^{4}; ר׳ אִמּוֹת בֵּית־אָב Nu 25^{15}; ר׳ אֲבוֹת Ex 6^{25} Jos 21^{1}; ר׳ אֲבוֹת הַלְּוִיִּם 1 Ch $9^{33.34}$ 15^{12}, cf. Nu 36^{1} Jos 19^{51} 1 Ch $8^{6.13}$ $23^{9.24}$ + 10 t. Chr.; abs. ר׳ (הָ)אָבוֹת 1 Ch $8^{10.28}$ 9^{9} 26^{32} 27^{1} 2 Ch 1^{2} + 8 t. Ezr Ne (Chr); ר׳ אֲבֹתֵיהֶם Ezr 8^{1}; רָאשִׁים לְאָבוֹת Ne 11^{13}; so also ר׳ alone 1 Ch $5^{7.12}$ 7^{3} 8^{28} +; appar. combined with idea of *first* in a series 23^{8} (series of 3), v^{11} (of 4), v^{19} (of 3), v^{20} (of 2). †**4. a.** *head* = *front*, leader's place Mi 2^{13} 2 Ch 20^{27}, cf. Am 6^{7}. **b.** of time, *beginning*, of night-watch Ju 7^{19} La 2^{19}; abs. מֵרֹאשׁ *from the beginning* Is 40^{21} $41^{4.26}$ (‖ מִלִּפָנִים), 48^{16} Pr 8^{23} (‖ מֵעוֹלָם), Ec 3^{11} (‖ עַד־סוֹף); *first* of months Ex 12^{2} (‖ רִאשׁוֹן), Nu 10^{10} 28^{11} (all P); בָּרֹאשׁ 1 Ch 16^{7} *at first*. **c.** of things, river-*heads* Gn 2^{10} (J); ר׳ עַפְרוֹת תֵּבֵל Pr 8^{26}. **5.** *chief*, *choicest*, *best*, of spices, (בשמ(ים, Ez 27^{22} Ex 30^{23} (P), Ct 4^{14}; ר׳ שִׂמְחָתִי ψ 137^{6} *the choicest of my joy*. †**6.** *head* = *division* of army, *company*, *band*: Ju $7^{16.20}$ $9^{34.37.43.44.44}$ 1 S 11^{11} $13^{17.17.18.18}$ Jb 1^{17}. **7.** =*sum*, esp. in phr. נָשָׂא אֶת־ר׳ בְּנֵי־יִשׂ׳ Ex 30^{12} *take the sum of*, *enumerate*, cf. Nu $1^{2.49}$ $4^{2.22}$ 26^{2} $31^{26.49}$; בְּרֹאשׁוֹ Lv 5^{24} *in its sum*, i. e. in full, so Nu 5^{7} (all P); of ׳י's thoughts ψ 139^{17}; cf. רֹאשׁ דְּבָרְךָ אֱמֶת 119^{160}. **8.** other phr. are: נָשָׂא v. נָשָׂא אֶת־רֹאשׁ פ׳ **Qal 1 b** (2); יָרוּם רֹאשִׁי v. רוּם); *shake the head*, v. נוּעַ **Hiph.**, cf. יָנִיד בְּרֹאשׁוֹ Je 8^{16}, מְנוֹד רֹאשׁ ψ 44^{15}; נָתַן דֶּרֶךְ בְּרֹאשׁ, i. e. requite, v. נתן **Qal 2 b** ad fin.; יָשׁוּב גְּמֻלְךָ בְּר׳ Ob ^{15}, cf. ψ 7^{17} 1 K 2^{33} (sub דָּם **2 i**), and (c. עַל־ר׳) Est 9^{25}, הֵשִׁיב רָעָה בְּרֹאשׁ Ju 9^{57} 1 S 25^{39} 1 K 2^{44}, cf. Jo $4^{4.7}$; 1 K 2^{32} (sub דָּם **2 i**), cf. Ne 3^{36} (אֶל־רֹאשָׁם), v. also 2 S 3^{29} sub I. חוּל **3**; see, further, דָּם **2 i**; Dn 1^{10} v. חוּב **Pi.**

†[רְאשָׁה] **n.f.** beginning-time, early time;—pl. sf. רְאשֹׁתֵיכֶם Ez 36^{11} (cf. רֹאשׁ **4 b**).

†רֹאשָׁה **n.f.** top;—appos. הָאֶבֶן הָר׳ Zc 4^{7} i. e. the topmost stone.

רִאשׁוֹן 182 **adj.** former, first, chief (*i* heightened fr. orig. *a*, v. √);—abs. ר׳ Ho 2^{19} +, שׁ׳- Ex 12^{15} +, רִישׁוֹן Jb 8^{8}, cstr. רִאשׁוֹן Jb 15^{7} Qr (Kt ראישון, and so always Cod. Sam. Pent., v. Kö $^{II.1,225n}$); f. רִאשֹׁנָה Ju 20^{37} + (Jos 21^{10} Kt ראישנה, v. supr.); mpl. רִאשֹׁנִים Ex 34^{1} +, fpl. רִאשֹׁנוֹת Is 41^{22} +, etc.; — **1.** *former*: **a.** in time, *former* of two Gn 25^{25} (J), 41^{20} (E), Dt $10^{1.2.3\ 4.10}$ 24^{4}, cf. Ho 2^{9}, Lv 4^{21} 9^{15} (both P), Ju 20^{39} 2 K 1^{14} Hg $2^{3.9}$ Ezr 3^{12} +; more gen. *former*, *previous*, Nu 21^{26} (JE), Mi 4^{8} 2 K $17^{34.40}$ Zc 1^{4} $7^{7.12}$ 8^{11} Ne 5^{15} Ec $1^{7^{10}}$ ψ 79^{8} +; כָּעֵת הָר׳ Is 8^{23}; דִּבְרֵי דָוִיד הָר׳ †1 Ch 29^{29} *the doings of David, the former* and the latter (הָאַחֲרֹנִים), cf. †2 Ch 9^{29} 12^{15} 16^{11} 20^{34} 25^{26} 26^{22} 28^{26} 35^{27}; *early* days of harvest 2 S 21^{9}; רִאשֹׁנִים as subst., *former persons*, ancestors, men of old, Dt 19^{14} Lv 26^{45} (H), Ec 1^{11} (opp. אַחֲרֹנִים); רִאשֹׁנוֹת(הָ) as subst. the *former things*, i. e. past events Is 41^{22} $43^{9.18}$ 46^{9} 48^{3}, earlier predictions 42^{9}. **b.** loc., *foremost*, of two 2 S 18^{27}. **2.** *first*: **a.** in time, הַמַּכָּה הָר׳ 1 S 14^{14} *the first slaughter* (prelim. to general carnage); וְלֹא־הָיָה דְּבָרַי ר׳ 2 S 19^{44} *was not my word first?* ר׳ in appos. with pers. subj. †2 S 19^{21} I am come *as first*, cf. perh. Is 41^{27} (ins. אָמַרְתִּי Ges De < read הִגַּדְתִּים for הִנֵּה הִנָּם, Che^{Hpt} Kit^{Di}), and הָר׳ Je 50^{17} (opp. הָאַחֲרוֹן), Is 43^{27}; ר׳ abs., *first* of mankind Jb 15^{17}; abs. of ׳י, *I* (am the) *first* Is 41^{4} (+ אֶת־אַחֲרֹנִים), + אַחֲרוֹן 44^{6} 48^{12}; abs. of time, מֵרִאשׁוֹן Je 17^{12} *from the beginning*; esp. *first* of a def. series (sts. opp. אַחֲרוֹן), *first* day of feast Dt 16^{4} Ex $12^{15.15.16}$ + 5 t. P (H), Ne 8^{18}; usu. *first* month (חֹדֶשׁ) Ex $40^{2.17}$ Lv 23^{5} + 6 t. P, 1 Ch 12^{16} (van d. H. v^{15}) + 10 t. Ch Ezr, Est 3^{7} Dn 10^{4}, חֹדֶשׁ om. Gn 8^{13} Ex $12^{2.18}$ Nu 9^{5} (all P) Ez 29^{17} 30^{20} $45^{18.21}$, so Jo 2^{23}, but rd. בָּרִאשׁוֹנָה (**3 a**) 𝔊 𝔖 We Now and Dr. **b.** *first* in degree, *chief*: יַד הַשָּׂרִים . . . רִאשׁוֹנָה Ezr 9^{2} *the hand of the princes* . . . has been *first* in this trespass; 1 Ch 18^{17} Dn 10^{13} (cf. Est 1^{14} infr.). †**3. a.** fem. c. prep. as adv. phr.: (1) of time, בָּרִאשֹׁנָה Gn 13^{4} (J), =*before*, *formerly*, so Jos $8^{5.6}$ (JE), 2 S 7^{10} 20^{18} Je 7^{12} Is 52^{4}, לָר׳ =*before*, *formerly*, Gn 28^{19} (J), Ju 18^{29}; so כְּבָר׳ *as formerly* Ju 20^{32} 1 K 13^{6} Is 1^{26} Je $33^{7.11}$, = בָּר׳ Dt 9^{15} Dn 11^{29} (opp. כָּאַחֲרוֹנָה); בָּר׳ =*at first*, first of all, Dt 13^{10} 17^{7}

Nu 10[13] (P) Jos 8[33] (D), 1 K 17[13] 20[9] Zc 12[7] Pr 20[21] (opp. אַחֲרִיתָהּ), 1 Ch 11[6.6] 17[9] Ne 7[5]; לְמַה־בָּר׳ 1 Ch 15[13] (= לְמַה־בָּר׳) *for what was at first*, etc. (מָה **1 e**); (2) loc., בָּר׳, i.e. *at the head* of an army 1 K 20[17], a procession Nu 10[14] (P), cf. Is 60[9]. **b.** רִאשֹׁנָה alone as adv.: (1) of time, *first* Gn 38[28] (J), 1 K 18[25] Je 16[18] Lv 5[8] Nu 2[9] Jos 21[10] (all P), Is 65[7] (Ew De Che Di Du Skinner, >adj. Ges Hi Kn); (2) of place Gn 33[2] (J); (3) of degree, rank, Est 1[14].

†[רִאשֹׁנִי] **adj.** first;—fs. הַשָּׁנָה הָרִאשֹׁנִית Je 25[1] *the first year;* but rd. נָה-, Gie Du Kö[ii. 1, 225].

רַאֲשׁוֹת 1 S 26[12] v. מְרַאֲשׁוֹת infr.

†רֵאשִׁית **n.f.** beginning, chief (for *רְאִשִׁית Nö[GGA 1884, 1019], cf. Holz[Hex 465]; Syr. ܪܝܫܝܬܐ);—abs. ר׳ Dt 33[21]+, cstr. ר׳ Gn 10[10]+, רֵאשִׁית Dt 11[12]; sf. רֵאשִׁיתוֹ Ec 7[8], רֵאשִׁתוֹ Jb 42[12], etc.;—**1. a.** *beginning*, of kingdom Gn 10[10] (J), year Dt 11[12], reign Je 26[1] 27[1] 28[1] 49[34]; =first phase, step, or element in course of events Is 46[10] (opp. אַחֲרִית); of a thing (דָּבָר) Ec 7[8] (opp. *id.*); of sin Mi 1[13], strife Pr 17[14], wisdom ψ 111[10], knowledge Pr 1[7]; *thy beginning* Jb 8[7] = thine early life, so *his beginning* 42[12] (both opp. אַחֲרִית); ר׳ before cl., בְּר׳ בָּרָא אֱ׳ Gn 1[1] *in the beginning when God created* (>abs. *in the beginning God created*); ר׳ אוֹנִי 49[3] (poem) *beginning* (first product) *of my manly vigour* (‖ כֹּחִי, בְּכוֹרִי), so Dt 21[17] ψ 78[51] (both ‖ בְּכוֹר), 105[36]; cf. ר׳ דַּרְכֵי אֵל Jb 40[19] (of hippopot.), ר׳ דַּרְכּוֹ Pr 8[22] (of wisdom); =first season (of a tree) Ho 9[10]; ר׳ גּוֹיִם Nu 24[20] (JE), *first, earliest, of nations.* **b.** *first* of fruits Ex 23[19] (E), 34[26] (JE), Dt 26[2.10] Ez 44[30a], of harvest Lv 23[10] (H), grain Dt 18[4] 2 Ch 31[5], dough Nu 15[20.21] (P), Ez 44[30b] Ne 10[38], wool Dt 18[4]; of כָּל־תְּבוּאָתֶךָ Pr 3[9]; Israel is ר׳ תְּבוּאָתוֹ Je 2[3] (i.e. of יי's increase); ר׳ =*first-fruits* Lv 2[12] (P), Nu 18[12] (P), Ne 12[44]; ר׳ הָאָרֶץ Ez 48[14]. **2.** *first, chief*, Am 6[1]; ר׳ גְּבוּרָתָם Je 49[35] (of bows); so appar. ר׳ בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן Dn 11[41], i.e. the principal part of them (Buhl Marti conj. שְׁאֵרִית, after ⊖); ר׳ מַשְׁאוֹתֵיכֶם Ez 20[40], i.e. your chief oblations; ר׳ שְׁמָנִים Am 6[6], i.e. choice oils; =choice part, of land Dt 33[21], offering 1 S 2[29], הַחֵרֶם 15[21]; abs. *chief thing* Pr 4[7] (of wisdom).

מְרֵאשָׁה, מָרֵאשָׁה **n.pr.loc.** v. p. 601.

†[מְרַאֲשׁוֹת] **n.[f.] pl. denom.** place at the head, head-place;—only sf. מְרַאֲשֹׁתָיו as adv. *at his head-place* (of one lying down) Gn 28[11.18] (E), 1 S 19[13.16] 1 K 19[6]; so Qr 1 S 26[7.11.16] (Kt מראשתו); in v[12] read מִמְּרַאֲשֹׁתָיו ⊖ We Dr HPS, for MT מֵרַאֲשֹׁתֵי שָׁאוּל; מַרְאֲשׁוֹתֵיכֶם Je 13[18] (*head-tires* AV[m] RV), rd. מֵרָאשֵׁיכֶם, *from your heads*, ⊖ ⊖ 𝔙 Gie Buhl Co[Hpt] (cf., already, Thes).

†II. רֹאשׁ and (†Dt 32[32]) רוֹשׁ **n.m.**[Dt 32, 33] a bitter and poisonous herb, then venom, alw. fig.;—**1.** a bitter and poisonous herb, + (or ‖) לַעֲנָה Dt 29[17] La 3[19], so (מֵי רֹאשׁ) Je 9[14] 23[15]; מֵי ר׳ (without ל׳) 8[14]; עִנְּבֵי־רוֹשׁ Dt 32[32] (‖ מְרֹרַת); רֹאשׁ וּתְלָאָה La 3[5]; ר׳ alone ψ 69[22]; וּפֶרַח כָּרֹאשׁ מִשְׁפָּט Ho 10[4], הֲפַכְתֶּם לְר׳ מִשְׁפָּט Am 6[12]. **2.** *venom*, of serpents, ר׳ פְּתָנִים Dt 32[33] Jb 20[16].

†III. רֹאשׁ **n.m.** son of Benj.;—Gn 46[21], Pws.

†IV. רֹאשׁ **n.pr.gent.** Rôsh (so ⊖ and most; >*chief* Ew Sm al. (𝔙 *principem capitis*) *Mosoch*);—only in phr. נְשִׂיא רֹאשׁ (אֶרֶץ מָגוֹג) גּוֹג מֶשֶׁךְ וְתֻבָל Ez 38[2.3] 39[1], Pws; not identified.

I, II. רַב, רֹב v. I. רבב. III. רַב v. II. רבב.

רִב v. ריב.

†I. [רָבַב] **vb.** be or become, many, much (NH רַב esp. *lord, master*, רַבִּי *my master, teacher;* MI[5] adj. pl. רבן; Ph. רב, f. רבת; As. [*rabâbu*], *rabbu;* Ar. رَبَّ *rear, increase* (act.; رُبٌّ *thick juice*, cf. NH רְבָב *grease*, is thought by Buhl al. to indicate original mng. *be thick*), رَبٌّ *lord, owner, master;* Sab. רב esp. in n.pr., רבאל, רבבם, רבשמסם, etc., CIS[iv, nos. 285, 3; 286, 1; 287, 12], etc.; Lihy. רבה *its lord* DHM[Epigr. Denkm. Ar. 232]; Eth. ፈበበ: *expand, spread* (intrans.); Aram. רַב, ܪܒ *great, chief*, so OAram. Nab. Palm. רב, Lzb[366] Cook[107]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְרַבָּה Ex 23[29] Is 6[12], רָבָה Gn 18[20] (Ho 9[7] rd. וְרֹב הַמַּשְׂטֵמָה [for MT וְרַבָּה מ׳] ⊖ We Now); elsewh. only 3 pl. רַבּוּ 1 S 25[10]+, רָבוּ Je 46[23]+ 2 t. [other forms supplied by רבה q.v.]; *Inf. cstr.* רֹב Gn 6[1] Jos 9[13] Lv 25[16] (‖ מְעַט), sf. רָבְּכֶם Dt 7[7], and perh. רָבֶם Ho 4[7] (cf. רֹב infr.);—**1.** *be* (*become*) *many*, pers. Gn 6[1] (J) Ex 23[29] (E; v. supr.), 1 S 25[10] Ho 4[7] (perh.), Is 66[16] ψ 3[2] 25[19] 38[20] Ec 5[10], + מִן comp. Je 46[23] Dt 7[7] ψ 69[5]; of things Is 22[9] ψ 4[8] 104[24], years Lv 25[16] (P), sins Je 5[6] 14[7] Is 59[12] Jb 35[6]. **2.** *become great*, Gn 18[20] (J), Is 6[12]; *be long*, of journey, Jos 9[13].—**Pu.** v. [רָבַב] **denom.**

I. רַב 429 **adj.** much, many, great;—ms. abs. ר׳ Gn 24[25]+, רָב Gn 33[9]+, also רָב 2 Ch 20[2], רָב 28[8], רָב Ezr 10[13], etc.; cstr. רַב Ex 34[6]+; fs. רַבָּה Nu 11[33]+; cstr. רַבַּת Ez 22[5]+, רַבָּתִי (Ges[§ 90 k 1]) La 1[1.1]; mpl. abs. רַבִּים Ex 23[2.2]+, cstr. v. II. רַב;

fpl. abs. רַבּוֹת Gn 30[43] +;—[often both as pred. and as attrib.; as attrib. preceding n. (infl. of usage for numerals? Kö[Synt. §334 k] Ges[§132 b]): רַב Is 63[7] ψ 145[7] (but read prob. רֹב, רָב־; in Is 21[7] ר׳ is pred.), רַבִּים Je 16[16] ψ 32[10] 89[51] (on context Bö[NÄ] Bae, also Hup), Pr 7[26] 1 Ch 28[5], רַבּוֹת Ne 9[28] Pr 31[29]];—**1.** (oft. opp. מְעַט) **a.** (1) *much:* of substances, gold 1 K 10[2] ψ 19[11], silver (money) 2 K 12[11] = 2 Ch 24[11], bronze 1 Ch 18[8], wine Est 1[7]; of other quantities, e.g. spoil 2 S 3[22], property 2 Ch 32[29], seed Dt 28[38], etc.; רַב שֶׁיִּהְיוּ Ec 6[3 b] *be it much that* his days *amount to;* (2) esp. of collectives, *numerous,* עַם־רַב Jos 11[4] 2 S 13[34], עֲבֹדָה רַבָּה Gn 26[14] Jb 1[3], מִקְנֶה רַב Dt 3[19] +, etc. **b.** pl. *many:* pers. Ex 5[5] Ju 8[30] 9[40] 1 K 4[20] 11[1] +, things Gn 30[43] Am 5[12] Dt 31[17] +; n. om. רַבּוֹת Dn 11[41] (sc. lands; rd. רִבּוֹת *myriads* Kmp Bev Behrm Marti Prince); יָמִים רַבִּים *many days* (a long time) Gn 21[34] 37[24] + 28 t., שָׁנִים רַבּוֹת Ne 9[30] Ec 6[3a], אִם עוֹד רַבּוֹת רַבּוֹת Lv 25[51]; רַבּוֹת עִתִּים Ne 9[28] *many times* (v. supr.) = פְּעָמִים רַבּוֹת ψ 106[43] Ec 7[22]; מַכָּה רַבָּה Dt 25[3] *many blows;* מַיִם רַבִּים *many waters* Nu 20[11] 24[7] + 27 t., cf. Is 8[7]; etc. **c.** רַב as subst. coll. pers. Ex 19[21], also (opp. מְעַט) 1 S 14[6] Nu 13[18] 26[54.56] 33[54] 35[8]; so רַבַּת (Ges[§130a]) 2 Ch 30[17.18], and (rei; = *much*) Ez 24[12]; רַב cstr. before abstr. (= רֹב) Is 21[7] 63[7] ψ 145[7]; esp. pl. רַבִּים of pers. Ex 23[2.2] + 37 t. + בַּת־רַבִּים Ct 7[5] (v. p. 123). †**d.** cstr. = *abounding in,* רַב־בְּרָכוֹת Pr 28[20], רַב־חֶסֶד (v. 1. חֶסֶד **3**), רַב־כֹּחַ ψ 147[5], רַב־מְאֹרוֹת Pr 28[27], רַב הַפְּהוּמָה Ez 22[5], רַב־נוֹצָה 17[7], רַב־הָעֲלִילִיָּה Je 32[19], רַב־פְּעָלִים 2 S 23[20] = 1 Ch 11[22], רַב־חֶשֶׁן Pr 29[22], רַב־תְּבוּנָה 14[29]; רַבַּת אוֹצָרֹת Je 51[13], רַבַּת בָּנִים 1 S 2[5], רַבָּתִי עָם La 1[1] (Ges[§90 l]). †**e.** + מִן comp. = *more numerous than* Ex 1[9] Nu 22[15] Jos 10[11] Ju 16[30] 2 K 6[16] Is 54[1] 1 Ch 24[4] 2 Ch 32[7] Dn 11[13]; sq. inf., *too many to* Gn 36[7] Ju 7[2] (cf. v[4]); vid. also foll. †**f.** רַב = *abundant, enough* Gn 24[25] 33[9]; as exclam. *enough!* Gn 45[28] 2 S 24[16] = 1 Ch 21[15], 1 K 19[4], so (+ מִן inf.) Ex 9[28] (מִן **6 d**); רַב־לְךָ (with implication of excess) Dt 3[26] (let it) *suffice thee!* so רַב־לָכֶם Ez 45[9], also Nu 16[3.7] = ye assume too much! + inf. *it is enough for you to* Dt 1[6] 2[3] (i.e. you have done it enough), so + מִן inf. 1 K 12[28], מִן subst. Ez 44[6]. †**g.** as adv. *much, exceedingly* (only ψψ), רַב ψ 123[3], רָב ψ 18[15] (Hup De Che al.; HPS[2 S 22,15] conj. רָמָה; om. ‖ 2 S 22[15]); רַבָּה ψ 62[3] 78[15] 89[8] (Ⓖ Bae רַב הוּא); רַבַּת (Aramaism, cf. Syr. ܪܒܬ, ܪܒܐ, Nö[§155 A] W[SG 135]) ψ 65[10] 120[6] (= long enough), 123[4] 129[1.2]. **2.** less oft. *great:* **a.** of space 1 S 26[13], the deep Am 7[4] Gn 7[11] Is 51[10] ψ 36[7] (fig.), city La 1[1] (רַבָּתִי בַגּוֹיִם Ges[§90 l]),—v. also צִידוֹן, חֲמָת;—plague Nu 11[33], empire Est 1[20], goodness ψ 31[20], wickedness Gn 6[5], etc. **b.** specif. *strong* (opp. אֵין כֹּחַ) 2 Ch 14[10]; רַב לְהוֹשִׁיעַ Is 63[1]; so רַבִּים as subst. Is 53[12] (‖ עֲצוּמִים). †**c.** *major natu* Gn 25[23] (opp. צָעִיר); רַבִּים as subst. *grandævi,* Jb 32[9]. †**d.** + מִן comp. *greater than* Dt 7[1.17] 9[14] 20[1]; *too great for* Jos 19[9] 1 K 19[7].—Pr 26[10] is hopelessly corrupt, v. Toy.

II. רַב 49 **n.m. chief** (As.-Bab. influence, cf. *rab* Dl[HWB 609 b]; BAram. רַב);—cstr. ר׳ Je 39[9] +; pl. cstr. רַבֵּי 39[13] 41[1] (but v. infr.);—esp. רַב־טַבָּחִים *chief of guardsmen* (v. טַבָּח), only as title of Bab. officer Je 39[9.10] + 15 t. Je, 7 t. ‖ 2 K 25 (cf. שַׂר הַטַּבָּחִים in Gn [JE]); also †רַב הַחֹבֵל Jon 1[6] *chief of the sailors,* i.e. captain; †in gen. כָּל־רַב בֵּיתוֹ Est 1[8], †רַב־סָרִיסָיו Dn 1[3] (v. סָרִיס), and so רַבֵּי מֶלֶךְ בָּבֶל Je 39[13], רַבֵּי הַמֶּלֶךְ 41[1] (late gloss; om. Ⓖ and ‖ 2 K 25[25], so Hi Gf Gie). †The foll. titles of As.-Bab. officers are prob. loan-words in Heb.: רַב־מָג Je 39[3.13] usu. *chief soothsayer* (v. מָג), but = *rab-mugi* [? *chief of princes*] Pinches[Hast. DB. RAB-MAG]; רַב־סָרִיס (cf. OAram. [Nineveh] רב סרס Lzb[366]), 2 K 18[17] (As.; not in ‖ Is 36[2]), Je 39[3.13] (Bab.), usu. *chief eunuch,* but = *rabû-ša-rêši, chief of the heads* (the principal men) Wkl[Unters. z. altor. Gesch., 1889, Excurs. v, p. 138] (actually found as *rubû-ša-ri-ešu* Pinches[Acad. June 25, 1892, 618]), Pinches[Hast. DB. RAB-SARIS]; רַב־שָׁקֵה (van d. H. רַבְשָׁקֵה) *chief of the officers* (?) (so prob. As. *rab-*ŠAḲ; *šaḳû* = *high one;* COT[2 K 18,17] KB[ii. 23] Dl[HWB 685 a] Tiele[Bab.-As. Gesch. 497.513] Pinches[Hast. DB. iv. 191]), 2 K 18[17.19.26.27.28.37] 19[4.8] = Is 36[2.4.11.12.13.22] 37[4.8].

†רַבָּה **n.pr.loc. Rabba** (prop. *great* or *populous,* sc. city);—**1.** capital of Ammonites: explicitly, רַבַּת בְּנֵי עַמּוֹן 2 S 12[26.27] 17[27] Dt 3[11] Je 49[2] Ez 21[25]; רַבָּה alone 2 S 11[1] ‖ 1 Ch 20[1.1], Am 1[14] Je 49[3] Ez 25[5] Jos 13[25] (P); c. ה loc. רַבָּתָה 2 S 12[29]; in Gk. period *Philadelphia,* Lag[Onom. 215, 94; 219, 82] (but Ραββαταμανα Polyb[v. 71. 4]), mod. *'Ammân,* 13½ m. NE. from Heshbon, 28½ m. E. of Jordan; cf. Buhl[Geogr. 260];—Ⓖ Ραββαθ, Ραββα. **2.** הָרַבָּה, city in Judah Jos 15[60] (P), site unknown;—Ⓖ Σωθηβα, A ⓁL Αρεββα.

רֹב 151 **n.m.**[Jb 11, 2] **multitude, abundance, greatness;**—abs. ר׳ Gn 16[10] +, רוֹב 1 Ch 4[38] 2 Ch 31[10] + Jb 33[19] Qr (Kt ריב); cstr. רֹב Ex 15[7] + (רֹב Jb 37[23] Baer Gi), רָב־ Jb 23[6] +; 2 K 19[23] and pl. cstr. רִבֵּי Ho 8[12] v. infr.;—**1.** *multitude*

(c. 125 t.): of pers. Ho 10[13] Pr 14[23] 20[6] Est 10[3]+; of things Is 1[11] 47[12] Ez 27[18] Lv 27[16] Pr 10[19] Jb 11[2]+; = *great quantity, abundance* Gn 27[28] Ho 9[7]+ oft. (2 K 19[23] Qr [= Is 37[24] Kt], >Kt רכב; 2 Ch 24[27] Kt ורב, >Qr יִרְבֶּ), +(of time) רֹב שָׁנִים Jb 32[8] (Gi; v[7] van d. H., Baer), בְּרֹב יָמִים Ec 11[1]; = *whole number* (of bones) Jb 4[14] 33[19] (Qr; Kt ריב); esp. לָרֹב *in respect of, for, multitude,* in sim., like sand, stars, etc., Jos 11[4] (JE), 1 S 13[5] 2 S 17[11]+10 t.; = *abundantly,* c. vb. (= הַרְבֵּה) Gn 30[30] (J), 48[16] (E), 1 K 1[19.25] 10[10]; usu. late Ne 9[25] Jb 26[3] Zc 14[14] 1 Ch 4[30] 2 Ch 9[9] (‖ הַרְבֵּה 1 K 10[10]) +23 t. Ch; as pred. c. הָיָה 1 Ch 22[14]; = *in great numbers,* 2 Ch 30[5.24]; nearly = adj. (c. subst.; = רַב) 9[1] (‖ רַב 1 K 10[2]), 16[8] 24[24] 30[13]; מֵרֹב *from multitude of,* Dt 7[7] 28[47]+14 t.; abs. *from (for) mult.* 1 K 7[47], Gn 16[10] 32[13] (J), 1 K 3[8] 8[5] = 2 Ch 5[6]. **2.** *greatness* (c. 26 t.): מֵר׳ שִׂיחִי 1 S 1[16], רֹב חַסְדְּךָ Ne 13[22] ψ 5[8] 69[14], cf. 106[45], ר׳ כֹּחַ Is 63[1] Jb 23[6] 30[18] ψ 33[16], etc.; read רֹב prob. also (for רַב) Is 63[7] ψ 145[7]; = *length* of journey (cf. vb. Jos 9[13]) בְּרֹב דַּרְכֶּךָ Is 57[10]; Ho 8[12] Qr רַבֵּי תּוֹרָתִי = *greatnesses* [great things], or *numerous things,* of my law, but form dubious, read perhaps רֹב תּוֹרָתִי (sub **1**), so We (cf. Ⓖ); Gr al. דִּבְרֵי; >Kt רבו, v. רִבּוֹ.—Lv 25[16] Dt 7[7] Ho 4[7], v. √.

†רְבָבָה **n. f.** multitude, myriad, ten thousand (Kö[II. 1, 221]);—abs. ר׳ Gn 24[60]+; sf. רִבְבָתוֹ Kt 1 S 18[7]+2 t. (Qr רִבְבֹתָיו); pl. abs. רְבָבוֹת 1 S 18[8]; cstr. רִבְבוֹת Mi 6[7]+, רִבְבוֹת Dt 33[17]; sf. v. supr. Qr;—*myriad,* 10,000: of great number of pers., indef. Gn 24[60] (J; אַלְפֵי רְבָבָה *thousands of myriads*), Dt 33[2] (poem; מִרִבְבוֹת קֹדֶשׁ, but v. קֹדֶשׁ, ad fin.), ψ 3[7] Ct 5[10]; רִבְבוֹת אַלְפֵי יִשְׂ׳ Nu 10[36], cf. Dt 33[17] (poem);—רְבָבָה Ez 16[7] rd. רְבִי Ⓖ Co Berthol Krae;—more precisely: (100, 1000), 10,000, Ju 20[10]; opp. 2, Dt 32[30] (poem), opp. 100, Lv 26[8] (H), opp. 1000, 1 S 18[7.8] 21[12] 29[5] ψ 91[7]; so of things, Mi 6[7].

†רִבּוֹ, רִבּוֹא **n.f.** Ezr 2, 64 ten thousand, myriad (later (Aramaizing) synonym of foregoing; perh. for Aram. (ת)רִבּוּ, Kö[II. 1, 221 f.], but Palm. רבו Lzb[367]);—abs. רִבּוֹ 1 Ch 29[7.7] Jon 4[11] (? cstr.), +cstr. Ho 8[12] Kt (v. infr.); רִבּוֹא Ezr 2[64] = Ne 7[66], Ne 7[71] (van d. H. v[72]); du. רִבֹּתַיִם ψ 68[18]; pl. רִבּוֹת Ne 7[70] (van d. H. v[71]), רִבֹּאוֹת Ezr 2[69] Dn 11[12];—*ten thousand;* of pers., 4 × 10,000 + 2000 + 3 × 100 + 60 Ezr 2[64] = Ne 7[66]; 12 × 10,000 + n. Jon 4[11]; indef. Dn 11[12] *he shall cast down myriads;* rd. רִבּוֹת also v[41] (for MT רַבּוֹת) Kmp Bev Behrm Marti Prince; of things, esp. units of value, n. + 10,000 1 Ch 29[7], n. + 6 × 10,000 + 1000 Ezr 2[69] ‖ n. + 2 × 10,000 Ne 7[70.71] (v. supr.); 10,000 + 8 × 1000 + n. 1 Ch 29[7]; indef. רֶכֶב אֱלֹהִים רִבֹּתַיִם ψ 68[18] (‖ אלפים);—רִבּוֹ תּוֹרָתִי Ho 8[12] (Kt; 10,000 [precepts] *of my instruction*) would be only early instance, v. רֹב.

†רַבִּית **n.pr.loc.** in Issachar;—הַר׳ Jos 19[20]; mod. *Râbâ,* c. 13 m. NE. from Nablûs, cf. Buhl Geogr. 204;—Ⓖ Δαβειρων, A ⓁL Ραββωθ.

†רְבִיבִים **n.m.** Je 3, 3 **pl.** copious showers, causing fertility;—ר׳ Dt 32[2]+3 t., רְבִבִים Je 14[22], רְבִבִם 3[3];—*copious showers,* Je 3[3] (+מַלְקוֹשׁ), יִתְּנוּ ר׳ 14[22] (‖ מְגֶשְׁמִים), ר׳ ψ 65[11]; sim., of penetrating, pervasive infl. of prophetic words Dt 32[2] (‖ שְׂעִירִים, also מָטָר, טַל), of Jacob Mi 5[6] (‖ טַל), of future king ψ 72[6] (‖ מָטָר).

יָרָבְעָם **n.pr.m.** Jeroboam, Ιεροβοαμ (prob. = יָרַב + עַם *the people increaseth* Thes Kit[1 K 11, 26] al.; cf. also Gray[Prop. N. 59; Ency. Bib. i. 139 f.]; > √ריב *the people contendeth,* or (*the god*) *'Amm contendeth* Nbr[Stud. Bib. i. 225], cf. Che[JQ. July, 1899, 559; Ency. Bib.]);—**1.** (K Ch), leader of revolt of N. Isr. (10th cent.), and first king 1 K 11[26] 12[2.2.20], etc., ‖ 2 Ch 10[2.2.3.12], etc., 1 K 13[1.4.33]+; (specif. בֶּן־נְבָט יר׳ 1 K 11[26] +23 t.); in later times (under Deut. infl.) as sinful and author of Isr.'s sin 1 K 15[30] 16[2.7.19.26.31] +15 t. †**2.** son of Jehoash of N. Isr. (8th cent.) and 13th king 2 K 13[13] 14[16.23.27.28.29] 15[1.8] Ho 1[1] Am 1[1] 7[9.10.11]; prob. also 1 Ch 5[17].

†II. [רָבַב] **vb.** shoot;—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. וְרָבוּ (Ges[§ 67 m]) Gn 49[23] abs. (בַּעֲלֵי חִצִּים in ‖ l.; Sam. וַיְרִיבֻהוּ, so perh. Ⓖ ἐλοιδόρουν).—רָב ψ 18[15] (חִצָּיו in ‖ l.), v. I. רַב **1 g.**

†III. [רַב] **n.m.** archer;—pl. רַבִּים Je 50[29] (‖ דֹּרְכֵי קֶשֶׁת; Gie רֹבִים, II. רבה), sf. רַבָּיו Jb 16[13] (in fig.; Bö al. רֹבָיו; Vrss. Ew al. *his missiles*).

I. רבד (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. رَبَدَ *confine, tie.*)

†רָבִיד **n.**[**m.**] chain, ornament for neck;—abs. ר׳ Ez 16[11]; cstr. רְבִד הַזָּהָב Gn 41[42] (E).

†II. [רָבַד] **vb.** be-spread, deck (cf. Ar. رَبَدَ v. *shew patches of colour, become clouded* (of sky); NH רֹבֶד *pavement, paved terrace,* ℵ רוֹבֵדָא *pavement*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. מֻרְבַּדִּים רָבַדְתִּי, עַרְשִׂי Pr 7[16] *with spreads* (coverlets) *have I be-spread my couch;* read also *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּרְבְּדוּ לְשָׁאוּל 1 S 9[25] Ⓖ Th We Dr al. (for MT וַיְדַבֵּר עִם ש׳), obj. om.

†[מַרְבָּד] **n.[m.]** spread, coverlet;—only pl. abs. מַרְבַּדִּים (Kö[II. 1, 97, 471]) Pr 7[16] 31[22].

I. [רָבָה] 225 **vb.** be, or become, much, many, great (NH *id.;* As. *rabû, be great, grow;* Ar. رَبَا, Aram. רְבָא; נִכְבָּא, נִכְבָּא, all *grow, increase*);—†**Qal**[59] *Pf.* 3 fs. רָבְתָה 1 S 14[30]; 2 ms. וְרָבִיתָ consec. Dt 30[16]; 3 pl. רָבוּ Ezr 9[6]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְבֶּה Dt 8[13]+, juss. יִרֶב Gn 1[22]+ 2 Ch 24[27] Qr (< ורב Kt, v. רֹב **1**), וַיִּרֶב Ex 1[20]; 3 fs. תִּרְבֶּה Dt 7[22] Dn 12[4], וַתִּרֶב Gn 43[34] 1 K 5[10]; 3 mpl. יִרְבּוּ Dt 11[31]+, יִרְבּוּן ψ 139[18], יִרְבֻּן Dt 8[13], etc.; *Imv.* ms. וּרְבֵה Gn 35[11]; *Inf. cstr.* רְבוֹת Ex 11[9]+;—*Pt.* רֹבֶה v. II. רבה;—**1.** *become many, numerous:* **a.** of a people, Ex 1[10.12] (J), v[20] (E), Dt 6[3] 8[1] 30[16] Zc 10[8] 1 Ch 5[23]; רָבוּ לְמַעְלָה 23[17]; esp. +פרה *be fruitful and multiply* Je 3[16] 23[3] (fig. of flock), Gn 47[27b] (P), Ex 1[7] (P), ψ 107[38], also (of man and beast) Ez 36[11]; of children Jb 27[14]; בְּרָבוֹת צ׳ צַדִּיקִים Pr 28[28], בר׳ רְשָׁעִים v[16] (Toy רָדוֹת *rule,* ‖ מָשַׁל), Pr 29[2] (Toy *id.*). **b.** of animals Dt 7[22] (+ עַל pers.), 8[13] 1 Ch 5[9]; +פרה Gn 1[22] 8[17] (both P; cf. Ez 36[11] supr.). **c.** of things Dt 8[13.13] Ez 31[5] Ex 11[9] (P), Ec 5[10]; of sins Ezr 9[6] (+ לְמַעְלָה), Pr 29[16]; +מִן comp. ψ 16[4] 139[18]; of days Gn 38[12] (J), Dt 11[21] 1 S 7[2] Pr 9[11], years of life 4[10]; of waters Gn 7[17] (J), v[18] (P). **2. a.** *be great:* (1) of things, Gn 43[24] (J; + מִן comp.), 1 S 14[30]; of way = *be long* Dt 19[6] and (מִן comp. pers.) 14[24] *be too long for;* of wisdom 1 K 5[10] (מִן comp.). (2) of pers., יִרְבֶּה אֱלֹהִים מֵאֱנוֹשׁ Jb 33[12] i.e. is too great for (De al.); has loftier, nobler thoughts (Di Bu), but no ‖. **b.** *grow great* (Aramaism): (1) of pers., = grow up Ez 16[7] (+ גָּדַל), Jb 39[4]. (2) of glory ψ 49[17], knowledge Dn 12[4].—2 Ch 24[27] v. supr. †**Pi.**[4] *make large, increase;*—*Imv.* ms. רַבֶּה צְבָאֶךָ Ju 9[29] *enlarge thy host; Pf.* 2 ms. רִבִּיתָ בִּמְחִירֵיהֶם ψ 44[13] *thou hast* not *made great with their price* (set a high price; so Ew De Che al.); or *increased* (sc. thy wealth) *by their price* (Hup Bae); = *bring up, rear* (children) La 2[22] (+ טפח), whelps Ez 19[2] (in fig.). **Hiph.**[162] *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְבָּה Ho 8[11]+, sf. וְהִרְבֵּךְ consec. Dt 30[5]; 2 ms. הִרְבִּיתָ Is 9[2]+, 1 s. הִרְבִּיתִי Ho 2[10]+, etc.; *Impf.* יַרְבֶּה 12[2]+, וַיֶּרֶב 2 S 18[8] La 2[5], etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְבֵּה Ez 24[10], הֶרֶב Ju 20[38]+ ψ 51[4] Qr (הרבה Kt, Inf. abs.), etc.; fs. הַרְבִּי Is 23[16], mpl. הַרְבּוּ Am 4[4] Gn 34[12]; *Inf. abs.* הַרְבֵּה 15[1]+, הַרְבָּה (Ba[NB 90, 91]) 3[16] 16[10] 22[17]; *cstr.* הַרְבּוֹת Dt 28[63]+ (2 S 14[11] Kt הרבית; Am 4[9] Pr 25[27] v. infr.); *Pt.* מַרְבֶּה Ex 16[17]+, cstr. מַרְבֵּה Lv 11[42], etc.;—**1.** *make much,* or *many:* **a.** obj. pers. (or a people), *multiply, increase* Gn 16[10] 17[20] Is 9[2]+; Ez 36[10] (+ עַל pers.), v[11] (man and beast; + *id.*); Dt 30[5] (+ מִן comp. pers.); +פרה Hiph. Gn 28[3] 48[4] (both P); הִרְבָּה כּוֹשֵׁל Je 46[16] = *he made many stumble;* = *have many* 1 Ch 7[4] 8[40] 23[11]. **b.** obj. animals Dt 17[16.16] (cf. Ez 36[11] supr.). **c.** obj. things Ho 2[10] 8[11.14] Gn 3[16]+; הִרְבּוּ עָלַי מְאֹד מֹהַר וּמַתָּן 34[12]; opp. הִמְעִיט Lv 26[16] Nu 26[54] 33[54]; obj. words Ec 10[14] (v. Jb 34[37] sub **2**), cf. Is 1[15] Jb 40[27], הַרְבֵּי שִׂיחַ Is 23[16]; obj. days Jb 29[18] (like sand); = *use many* (medicines) Je 46[11]; *have many* (feet) Lv 11[42]; *bring abundantly* 2 Ch 31[5]; *yield abundantly* Ne 9[37]; c. ל of obj. Ho 10[1] (ל **3 a**); obj. om. Hb 2[6] Pr 22[16], also (opp. מעט [usu. Hiph.]) Ex 16[17.18] 30[15] Nu 35[8] (all P), Pr 13[11]. †**d.** (1) sq. inf., *make much to do, do much in respect of,* = do much, abundantly, greatly, often, etc. (Dr[181, 12]): הִרְבּוּ לִפְשֹׁעַ Am 4[4] = *transgress greatly,* so Ezr 10[13], cf. 2 K 21[6] = 2 Ch 33[6]; further, Is 55[7] Ex 36[5] 2 Ch 36[14] ψ 78[38], also 2 S 14[11] (Kt מהרבית, Qr מֵהַרְבַּת, rd. prob. מֵהַרְבּוֹת Dr[reff.] Ges[§ 75 ff.] Th-Löhr); +מִן comp. 18[8]; 1 S 1[12] = *pray a long time;* Ju 20[38] del. הֶרֶב as dittogr. of הארב Be Bu GFM. (2) sq. vb. fin. (Dr[8m] Ges[§ 120 g]), אַל־ תַּרְבּוּ תְדַבְּרוּ 1 S 2[3] i.e. *talk not* so *much;* cf. ψ 51[4]. **e.** the Inf. abs. (Ol[§ 191 b] Kö[II. 1, 555] Ges[§ 75 ff.]) is used: (1) הַרְבָּה אַרְבֶּה *I will greatly increase* Gn 3[16] 16[10] 22[17] (all J; Ges[§ 113 n]); (2) וְהַרְבֵּה carrying on inf. cstr. Ez 21[20]; (3) הַרְבֵּה as adv. (c. vbs. and [Ec 7[16]] adj.), *greatly, exceedingly,* etc., esp. ה׳ מְאֹד Gn 41[49] (E), 1 S 26[21] 2 S 12[30] = 1 Ch 20[2], Jos 13[1] (D), 2 K 21[16] Ne 2[2]; perh. also 1 K 5[9] 10[10] (both c. נָתַן), v[11] (c. הֵבִיא), Je 40[12] (c. אָסַף), 2 Ch 14[12] (c. נָשָׂא); הַרְבֵּה alone 2 K 10[18] (opp. מְעַט), Ne 3[33] Ec 1[16] 5[19] 7[16.17] ψ 51[4] Kt (Qr הֶרֶב Imv.); (4) as adj. attrib. (Kö[Synt. § 318 e]), ה׳ מְאֹד Dt 3[5] Jos 22[8] (D; ‖ רַב־מְאֹד), 2 S 8[8] (רַבָּה מְאֹד in ‖ 1 Ch 18[18]), 12[2] Is 30[33] 2 Ch 32[27]; so הַרְבֵּה alone Ne 4[4.13] (+ רְחָבָה), Ezr 10[1] (preceding n., cf. 1. רב), Ec 2[7] 5[6.16] (rdg. כעס as n., Ew De Hi-Now al.), 6[11] 9[18] 11[8a] 12[9.12.12], הַרְבּוֹת alone Pr 25[27] (Toy reads הַרְבֵּה); הַרְבֵּה מְאֹד as pred. Gn 15[1] (J; Sam. אַרְבֶּה), Ec 11[8b] ψ 130[7] (adv. Bae); (5) הַרְבֵּה as n. concr. (Kö[Synt. § 318 a]) 2 S 1[4] Je 42[2] (בֶּה־van d. H.), c. מִן comp., 2 Ch 25[9] Jon 4[11]; as obj. (or adv.), opp. מְעַט Hg 1[6.9] Ec 5[11]; late in adv. phr. (מְאֹד) לְהַרְבֵּה †Ne 5[18] 2 Ch 11[12] 16[8]; הַרְבּוֹת as n. Am 4[9] (rd. prob. הֶחֱרַבְתִּי We Now). †**2.** *make great,* obj. pers. 2 S 22[36] = ψ 18[36];

enlarge border 1 Ch 4[10]; perhaps also Jb 34[37] *make words great*, presumptuous, against God (לְאֵל); so Buhl[Lex]; most *make many words*, **1 c**).

†אַרְבֶּה **n.m.** [Ex 10, 19] a kind of **locust** (usu. interp. as *the multitudinous*, but Dl[HWB 126] as = As. *âribu*, *êribu*, *êribû*, *locust-swarm*, from ארב *devastate*);—alw. abs. א׳(ה);—usu. coll. *locust-swarm*, in sim. of swarm of invaders Ju 6[5] 7[12]; oft. appar. the common species (‖ other species, cf. לְמִינוֹ Lv 11[22]): Je 46[23] Na 3[15] (sim. of multitude; ‖ יֶלֶק); as destructive Ex 10[4.12.13.14.14.19a] (all J), ψ 105[34] (‖ יֶלֶק), Dt 28[38] (vb. חסל), 1 K 8[37] = 2 Ch 6[28], ψ 78[46] (all + חָסִיל), Jo 1[4.4] (‖ גָּזָם, יֶלֶק, חָסִיל), 2[25] (‖ *id.*); as disappearing suddenly (sim.) Na 3[17] (‖ גּוֹבַי גּוֹבִי); as edible Lv 11[22] (H; ‖ סָלְעָם, חָרְגֹּל, חָגָב); as well organized Pr 30[27] (cf. Jo 2[7.8]); of single locust, א׳ אֶחָד Ex 10[19b] (J), as leaping (sim.) Jb 39[20], as shaken out of garment (sim.) ψ 109[23] (v. II. נָעַר).—Cf. Dr[Jo 82 ff.].

†מַרְבֶּה **n.**[**m.**] **1. abundance**;—abs. מ׳ Is 33[23], as adv., *in abundance*. **2. increase**(?), cstr. לְמַרְבֵּה (sic) 9[6] *for the increase* of the dominion (take לם as dittogr. of foregoing, and read רַבָּה, 𝔊 Gr Che Kit Buhl[Lex] Marti; Du לְמַרְבֵּה, in view of following לְשָׁלוֹם).

†מִרְבֶּה **n.f. much**;—only מ׳ לְהָכִיל Ez 23[32] *much to contain*, i.e. which contains much; but read מַרְבָּה Hiph. Pt. Hi-Sm Co Berthol Krae (v. √ **Hiph. 1 d** (1)).

†מַרְבִּית **n.f. increase, great number, greatness**;—מ׳ abs. Lv 25[37]; cstr. 1 S 2[33] + 2 t.; sf. מַרְבִּיתָם 1 Ch 12[30] (van d. H. v[29]);—**1.** *increase*, concr.: **a.** of family 1 S 2[33]. **b.** *increment, interest, usury*, Lv 25[37] (H; of food-stuffs, ‖ נֶשֶׁךְ, of money; מ׳ of money Egypt. Aram., opp. ראש *principal*, Cooke[North-Sem. Inscr. 404]). **2.** *great number*: of people 2 Ch 30[18]; c. sf. = the greater part of them, 1 Ch 12[30] (v. supr.). **3.** *greatness*, of wisdom 2 Ch 9[6].

†תַּרְבּוּת **n.f. increase, brood**;—cstr. in phr. ת׳ אֲנָשִׁים חַטָּאִים Nu 32[14] *a brood* (contempt.) *of sinful men* (cf. מַרְבִּית 1 S 2[33]).

†תַּרְבִּית **n.f. increment, interest, usury** (= מַרְבִּית **1 b**; cf. (on both) Ar. رَبَا iv. *take usury*, رِبًا *interest, usury*, Syr. ܪܒܝܬܐ; Saalschütz[Mos. Recht (ii. 1848), 859] Hoelemann[Letzte Bibelstud. (1885), 297 f.] Di[Lv 25, 36] Benn[Hast. DB Debt]);—alw. abs. ת׳: + נֶשֶׁךְ Lv 25[36] (H), Ez 18[17] 22[12] Pr 28[8]; ‖ *id.* Ez 18[8.13].

†II. [רָבָה] **vb. shoot** (cf. II. רָבַב, I. רָמָה);—only **Qal** *Pt.* רֹבֶה קֶשֶׁת Gn 21[20] < רֹבֶה קֶשֶׁת, Kn Di al., but read prob. רֹמֵה ק׳ Ol Ball, *one shooting* the bow.

רַבָּה, (א)רַבּוֹ, רַבִּית, רְבִיבִים v. I. רבב.

†[רָבַךְ] **vb. mix, stir** (Ar. رَبَكَ *mix, mingle*; NH רְבִיכָה, 𝔗 רְבִיכָא [for BH מְרֻבָּכֶת], (dough) *mixed*, or *stirred*);—**Hoph.** *Pt.* f. as term. techn. in sacrif., alw. of סֹלֶת *well mixed*, מְרֻבָּכֶת Lv 6[14] 7[12], הַמְּרֻבָּכָת 1 Ch 23[29].

†רִבְלָה **n.pr.loc. 1.** ר׳ in land of Hamath 2 K 23[33] 25[21] = Je 52[27], Je 39[6]; c. ה loc., רִבְלָתָה 2 K 25[6.20] = Je 52[26], also ('in land of Hamath') Je 39[5] 52[9]; בְּרִבְלָתָה v[10]; read רִבְלָתָה also Ez 6[14] (for MT ד׳ב, v. [דִּבְלָה]); 𝔊 usu. Δεβλαθα (also Ez 6[14]); mod. *Ribla* on Orontes, Rob[BR ii. 507; iii. 543 ff.] Bd[Pal 3. 405]. **2.** הָרִבְלָה (מִשְׁפָּם) Nu 34[11], on NE. border of land of Isr., certainly not so far N. as **1**, but site unknown; 𝔊 ἀπὸ Σεπφαμαρ Βηλα, whence Di al. conj. הַרְבֵּלָה, but not *Harmel*, 8 m. SW. from ר׳ **1** (Wetzst[ZAW iii (1883), 274 f.]), see Dr[Hast. DB].

רַב־מָג, רַב־סָרִיס v. II. רַב.

I. רבע (√ of following; v. [רָבַע], רֶבַע, רֹבַע etc., infr.; also in ling. cogn.).

1. אַרְבַּע, אַרְבָּעָה [316] **n.m.** et **f. four** (NH = BH; MI[8] ארבען = 40; Ph. ארבע, Pun. ארבעת, *four*; so As. *arba'u* (rarely *irba'*), *irbitti*; Ar. أَرْبَعَةٌ; Sab. ארבעת CIS[iv, no. 232. 2] Hom[Chrest. 47]; Eth. ፈርዐ: ፈርዕቶ: Aram. אַרְבַּע, אַרְבָּעָה, לְאַרְבָּעָה; Nab. ארבע, Palm. ארבע, ארבעא, Lzb[367]);—**m.**[148] (c. **n.f.**) אַרְבַּע (abs. vel cstr.) Ex 21[37] +; also אַרְבָּע Lv 11[20] +; note (Baer Gi) Jos 21[18] + 6 t. Jos 21 (van d. H. אַרְבָּע); in Pr 30[18] read **f.** with Qr; **f.** (c. **n.m.**) abs. אַרְבָּעָה Gn 2[10] + 125 t. + Pr 30[18] (v. supr.); cstr. אַרְבַּעַת 1 S 4[2] + 29 t., incl. Ez 7[2] (but rd. **m.** Kt); sf. אַרְבַּעְתָּם Ez 1[8] + 5 t. Ez, אַרְבַּעְתָּן 1[10.10] (but rd. prob. תָּם-, Krae), v[16.18]; du. אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם 2 S 12[6], v. **1 d**; pl. אַרְבָּעִים = 40, v. infr.;—*four* (in Hex. 108 t., chiefly P, 98 t.; Ez 52 t., Ch 47 t.):—**1.** without other num.: **a.** אַרְבַּע (1) before n.fpl. Je 15[3] Ex 25[12] (P) + 101 t., incl. א׳ אַמּוֹת Dt 3[11] + 5 t. (but also †א׳ בָּאַמָּה *four* (*in*) *cubit*(*s*) Ex 26[2.8] 36[9] 1 K 7[27.27.38]), and א׳ מֵאוֹת = 400 Gn 11[13] + 55 t. (2) א׳ bef. du. רַגְלַיִם Lv 11[23], רַגְלָיו Ex 25[26]. †(3) bef. collective, א׳ צֹאן Ex 21[37] (E); א׳ רִבּוֹא = 40,000 Ezr 2[64] = Ne 7[66]. †(4) rare

and late, after n.fpl. עָרִים א׳ Jos 19[7] (P); after n. fs. cstr. בִּשְׁנַת א׳ לְ 1 K 22[41] Zc 7[1] 2 Ch 3[2].—קִרְיַת א׳, v. this, and II. אַרְבַּע infr. †(5) n. om. Ez 43[15b] Pr 30[15.18] (Kt, v. supr.), v[21] Dn 8[8.22]; עַל־אַרְבַּע (sc. רגלים)=*on all fours* Lv 11[20.21.27.42]. **b.** אַרְבָּעָה (1) bef. n. mpl. Gn 2[10] (J), 14[9] Ex 25[34] + 21 t., + יָמִים (וְ)א׳ חֳדָשִׁים Ju 19[2] 1 S 27[7]; also א׳ א׳ פָּנִים distrib. Ez 10[21]. †(2) late, after n. mpl. 1 Ch 23[10]. (3) n. om., Am 1[3.6.9] + 15 t., + (as pred. of n. mpl.) †Ex 27[16.16] 38[19.19]; also בְּא׳, (sc. יוֹם) †Zc 7[1]=ordinal, *on the fourth* (day). **c.** אַרְבַּעַת (1) bef. n. mpl. Ju 11[40] 1 K 7[32] + 11 t. (not Ez 7[2], v. supr.), + א׳ אֲלָפִים=4000, 1 S 4[2] + 14 t. †(2) bef. coll. הַבָּקָר Nu 7[7]. †(3) n. om. 2 S 21[22]. †(4) c. sf., after n. pl.,=*the four of them*, Ez 1[8.10.10.10] + 6 t. Ez, Dn 1[17] *these boys, the four of them.* **d.** du. אַרְבַּעְתַּיִם 2 S 12[6] =*four-fold* Ges[§98h] Kö[II. 1, 227], but read שִׁבְעָתַיִם 𝔊 Th We Klo Dr Kmp Bu HPS. **2.** with other num.: **a.** (1) אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵה=*14*, (α) before n. fs., אַרְבַּע עֶשְׂרֵה שָׁנָה Gn 31[41], + (as ordinal,=*14th*) 14[5] 2 K 18[13]=Is 36[1], Ez 40[1]. (β) after n. fpl. עָרִים א׳ ע׳ Jos 15[36] + 8 t., נָשִׁים א׳ ע׳ 2 Ch 13[21]. (2) אַרְבָּעָה עָשָׂר=*14*, (α) before n. ms. Nu 17[14] (14 × 1000), Jb 42[12]; esp. (as ord.) א׳ ע׳ יוֹם *14th day* Ex 12[6.18] + 7 t. (β) bef. n. mpl. Nu 29[15]. (γ) after n. mpl. Nu 29[13.17] + 6 t. (δ) after n. ms. Est 9[15.19.21], all=*14th.* (ε) א׳ ע׳ pred. of נֶפֶשׁ Gn 46[22]. (ζ) א׳ ע׳=*14th* (sc. day) Lv 23[15] 2 Ch 30[15] + 6 t. **b.** 20 + (וְ) 4 + n. s. 1 K 15[33] 1 Ch 23[4] + 13 t. 1 Ch 27; + n. pl. †Nu 7[83]; n. om. 2 S 21[20], pred. ‖ 1 Ch 20[6], Ne 7[23]; 4 + 20 + n. s. Nu 25[9]; =*24th*, יוֹם ע׳ וְא׳ Hg 1[15.18] Zc 1[7] Ne 9[1] Dn 10[4], יוֹם om. Hg 2[10.20], and (א׳ וְע׳) 1 Ch 24[18] 25[31]†. **c.** other tens + 4, 1 Ch 7[7] 5[18] (+ n. s.), Ezr 2[15] + 7 t.; 4 + tens + שָׁנָה Gn 11[16], + אֶלֶף 1000 Nu 1[27.29] 2[4.6] 26[25.43].—Vid. Kö[II.1, § 105].

†II. אַרְבַּע **n.pr.m.** (called הָאָדָם הַגָּדוֹל בָּעֲנָקִים Jos 14[15], אֲבִי הָעֲנָק 15[13] cf. 21[11]), inferred (erron.) from n.pr.loc. קִרְיַת א׳ (q. v.).

אַרְבָּעִים [136] **n.pl. indecl.** a forty;—**1.** sine num. al.: **a.** usu. appos. bef. n., esp. יוֹם, שָׁנָה (sing.): אַרְבָּעִים שָׁנָה Ju 3[11] 1 S 4[18] Am 2[10] 5[25] + 29 t.; יוֹם א׳ Gn 7[17] 1 K 19[8] Jon 3[4] + 6 t., יוֹם א׳ וְא׳ לַיְלָה Gn 7[4.12] Ex 24[18] + 7 t.; also בַּת א׳ †1 K 7[38], גָּמָל א׳ †2 K 8[9], אַמָּה א׳ †Ez 41[2] and (אַמָּה om.) 46[22], but בְּאַמָּה א׳ †1 K 6[17] (v. אַמָּה); אֶלֶף א׳ Nu 1[33] 2[19] 26[18] Jos 4[13] Ju 5[8] 2 S 10[18] 1 K 5[6] 1 Ch 12[37] (van d. H. v[36]), 19[18] (v. also infr.); rarely sq. n. pl., בָּנִים א׳ Ju 12[14], אֲדָנִים א׳ Ex 26[19.21] 36[24.26] (P).—(As round no. Gn 7[17] Ju 3[11] 5[31] 8[28] 1 S 4[18] +). **b.** after n. pl., פָּרוֹת א׳ Gn 32[16] (E), שְׁקָלִים א׳ Ne 5[15]. **c.** n. om. Gn 18[29], הָא׳ v[29]; יַכֻּנּוּ א׳ Dt 25[3] *forty (blows) may he smite him.* **2.** c. num. al.: **a.** before unit, + n. s., 40 + 1 שָׁנָה 1 K 14[21] 15[10], 2 K 14[23]; 40 + 2 שָׁנָה 2 Ch 22[2], אִישׁ 2 K 10[14], עִיר Nu 35[6], אֶלֶף Ju 12[6]; 40 + 5 שָׁנָה Jos 14[10] (JE), etc. (12 t.); + n. pl. יְלָדִים 2 K 2[24]; after n. pl. הָעֲמוּדִים + 40 + 5 1 K 7[3]; n. om. 40 + 5 Gn 18[28], cf. Ezr 2[24]=Ne 7[28]. **b.** after unit, 9 + 40 שָׁנָה Lv 25[8] (H); 1 + 40 אֶלֶף Nu 1[41] 2[28], etc. (9 t. Nu, P). **c.** c. hundreds, 40 שָׁנָה + 800 שָׁנָה Gn 5[13] (P); 100 + 40 שָׁנָה Jb 42[16]; + units, 7 שָׁנִים + 40 + 100 שָׁנָה Gn 47[28] (P); but (Ezr Ne, mostly pred., without n.), 900 + 40 + 5 Ezr 2[8], cf. v[25] Ne 7[62], and (א׳ without וְ) 600, 40 + 2 Ezr 2[10], v. also ‖ Ne 7[15], Ezr 2[34]=Ne 7[36], Ezr 2[66]=Ne 7[68] (ver. om. Baer Gi), Ne 7[13.29.44]; 1000, 200, 40 + 7 Ezr 2[38]=Ne 7[41]; n. pl. 200 + 40 + 5 Ne 7[67], n. pl. 200, 40 + 2 11[13]; also n. s. נֶפֶשׁ 700, 40 + 5 Je 52[30]. **3.** as ordinal, בְּא׳ שָׁנָה Dt 1[3] *in the fortieth year;* also בִּשְׁנַת הָא׳ Nu 33[38] 1 Ch 26[31]; בִּשְׁנַת א׳ וְאַחַת 2 Ch 16[13] *in the forty-first year.*

†[רָבַע] **vb. denom.,** only *Pt. pass.* squared, square;—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* רָבוּעַ *square,* of altar Ex 27[1] 30[2] 37[25] 38[1], cf. Ez 43[16]; breastplate 30[2] 39[9]; pl. רְבָעִים, of doorways, etc. [on text v. Kit Benz] 1 K 7[5]; fs. רְבֻעָה as subst.=*a square* Ez 41[21] (acc. Co Toy, om. מְזוּזַת, and joining ר to v[20]; Krae reads מְזוּזוֹת רְבֻעוֹת, cf. 1 K 6[33], רְבִיעִי **2**). **Pu.** *Pt. square,* מְרֻבָּע Ez 45[2], of piece of land; fs. מְרֻבָּעַת 40[47], of court; fpl. מְרֻבָּעוֹת 1 K 7[31] (opp. עֲגֻלּוֹת), of borders of bases (cf. Sab. רבעתם, a kind of square building, Sab-Denkm[31]).

†I. רֶבַע **n.m.**[Ez 1, 8] **1.** fourth part. **2.** pl. four sides;—**1.** ר׳ cstr., *fourth part,* of shekel 1 S 9[8], of hin Ex 29[40]. **2.** in Ez, pl. sf. *four sides* (אַרְבַּעַת always preceding): רְבָעָיו Ez 43[16], רְבָעֶיהָ v[17]; רִבְעֵיהֶם 1[8] 10[11], הֶן- 1[17].

†רֹבַע **n.[m.]** fourth part;—ר׳ cstr.; of Israel Nu 23[10]; of a ḳab 2 K 6[25].

†רְבִיעִי **m.,** רְבִיעִית **f., adj. num. ordin.** fourth;—**m.** רְבִיעִי Gn 2[14] + 29 t., רְבִעִי 1 Ch 24[8] 26[11]; pl. רְבִיעִים 2 K 15[12], רְבָעִים 10[30]; **f.** abs. רְבִיעִית 1 K 6[1] + 3 t., רְבִיעָת Lv 19[29], רְבֻעִית 1 K 6[37] + 6 t. + 1 K 6[33] (v. infr.); cstr. רְבִיעִית Nu 15[5], רְבִיעַת Ex 29[40] + 4 t., רְבִעִית Nu 15[4] + 2 t.;—*fourth,* usu. הַר׳: **1. m.** Gn 2[14] 15[16] (JE), also (esp. of days, months, sons, etc.) Gn 1[19] Ex 28[20] 39[13] Nu 7[30] 29[23] Jos 19[17] (all P), Ju 19[5] Je 39[2] 52[6] 1 Ch 27[7b] 2 Ch 20[26] Ezr 8[33]; n. om. 2 S 3[1]=

1 Ch 3^{2}, 1 Ch 2^{14} 3^{15} 8^{2} 12^{10} 23^{19} $24^{8.23}$ 25^{11} $26^{2.4.11}$ 27^{7a} Ezr 10^{14} Dn 11^{2}; sc. חֹדֶשׁ Ez 1^{1} Zc 8^{19}; pl. in בְּנֵי רִבְּ(י)עִים *sons of fourth (ones)*, i. e. to the fourth generation, 2 K 10^{30} 15^{12} (cf. [רִבֵּעַ], and [OAram. Nērab] בני רבע Cook[107]). **2. f.** of years, 1 K $6^{1.37}$ 2 K 18^{9} Je 25^{1} 28^{1} 36^{1} 45^{1} 46^{2} 51^{59} Zc 6^{3} Lv 19^{24} (H); מֵאֵת רְבִעִית 1 K 6^{33}, rd. מְזֻזֹת רְבֵעוֹת 𝔊 𝔙 Th Sta Kmp Kit Benz Bur. **3.** רְבִיעִית Ez 48^{20} *four square* (rd. poss. רְבוּעָה). **4.** רִבְּ(י)עִ(י)ת as n.=*fourth part*, cstr., ר׳ הַחִין Lv 23^{13} (H), Ex 29^{40} Nu $15^{4.5}$ $28^{5.7.14}$; ר׳ הַיּוֹם Ne 9^{3a}; so abs. (הַיּוֹם om.) v^{3b}.

†[רִבֵּעַ] **adj.** pertaining to the fourth (in a series);—pl. in phr. עַל־שִׁלֵּשִׁים וְעַל־רִבֵּעִים, i. e. those belonging to the 3rd and 4th generations, Ex 20^{5} (E) = Dt 5^{9}, Ex 34^{17} (J), Nu 14^{18} (JE), cf. **1** supr.

†II. [רָבַע] **vb.** lie stretched out, lie down (Aram. form of רָבַץ (q.v.); NH רבע usu. of copulation, chiefly unnatural; yet cf. also Sab. רבע *abide, encamp, settle*, DHM[ZMG xxix (1875), 593], Ar. رَبَعَ *abide, dwell*) — **Qal** only *Inf.*: sf. רִבְעִי ψ 139^{3} *my lying down* (for repose, opp. אָרְחִי); elsewh. (H) for copulation (woman with beast) לְרִבְעָה אֹתָהּ Lv 20^{16}, but read אִתָּהּ (sf. of beast) Dr-Wh Kö[Synt. 226 e], cf. Bae Berthol (and Dr[2 S 13,14]); לְרִבְעָה 18^{23}, rd. לְרִבְעָה (compl. om.; v. *id.*). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. בְּהֵמְתְּךָ לֹא תַרְבִּיעַ כִּלְאַיִם Lv 19^{19} (H) *thy cattle thou shalt not cause to* (let) *lie down* (i. e. breed) in *two kinds*.

†II. רֶבַע **n.m.** a king of Midian Nu 31^{8} Jos 13^{21}; Ροβοκ, Ροβε(κ).

†רָבַץ **vb.** stretch oneself out, lie down, lie stretched out (NH = BH; As. *rabâṣu, lie, dwell; rubṣu* (in word-lists), *stall*, also *womb* (cf. II. רבע supr.); Ar. رَبَضَ *lie down on the breast, stretch oneself out*, مرابض, Sab. מרבצן CIS[iv, no. 5, 2]; 𝔗 רְבַע *lie stretched out*, Syr. ܪܒܨ, ChrPal ܪܒܨ *recline at meals*, Schwally[Idiot. 87]);— **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Gn 49^{9}, 3 fs. consec. וְרָבְצָה Dt 29^{19}, רָבְצָה Ez 19^{2}, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְבָּץ Is 11^{6} 27^{10}; 3 fs. וַתִּרְבַּץ Nu 22^{27}; 3 mpl. יִרְבְּצוּ 11^{7}, יִרְבָּצוּ 14^{30}, יִרְבָּצוּן Zp 2^{7} ψ 104^{22}; 3 fpl. תִּרְבַּצְנָה Ez 34^{14}; *Pt.* רֹבֵץ Ex 23^{5} + 3 t.; f. רֹבֶצֶת Gn 49^{25} + 2 t.; mpl. רֹבְצִים 29^{2};—*lie down, lie:* of domestic animals, ass Ex 23^{5} (E; under heavy burden), Nu 22^{27} (Je; in obstructed path), Gn 49^{14} (at ease; poet., in sim.); sheep, in repose, 29^{2} (J), Is 17^{2} Zp 2^{14}; fig. of people Ez 34^{14}; calf, in repose Is 27^{10}; of wild beasts, lion, in lair, Gn 49^{9} (poem in J; fig.), ψ 104^{22};=make lair, abode Ez 19^{2} (fig.), so of צִיִּים Is 13^{21}, תַּנִּין Ez 29^{3} (fig.); leopard (with kid) Is 11^{6}, cf. v^{7}; =brood, of mother-bird Dt 22^{6} (עַל־הָאֶפְרֹחִים); of man, in repose Is 14^{30} Jb 11^{19}, cf. Zp 2^{7} 3^{13} (fig. of flock perhaps impl., cf. Ez 34^{14} supr.); of the deep, רֹבֶצֶת תְּחֵת Gn 49^{25} Dt 33^{13}; fig. of curse Dt 29^{19} (ב pers.); of sin, לַפֶּתַח חַטָּאת רֹבֵץ Gn 4^{7} *at the door sin makes its lair*. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יַרְבִּיצֵנִי ψ 23^{2}, 2 ms. תַּרְבִּיץ Ct 1^{7}, etc.; *Pt.* מַרְבִּיץ Is 54^{11}, pl. מַרְבִּיצִים Je 33^{12};—*cause to lie down*, or *lie*, acc. of flock (for repose) Je 33^{12}, also (fig.) ψ 23^{2} Ez 34^{15}; acc. of people om. Is 13^{10} Ct 1^{7}; of *laying* stones Is 54^{11}.

†רֶבֶץ **n.[m.]** (place of) lying down, resting- or dwelling-place;—cstr. ר׳ בָּקָר Is 65^{10} (‖ נְוֵה צֹאן); sf. בִּנְוֵה תַנִּים רִבְצָהּ 35^{7} (cf. Ges[§ 145 m], but Du רִבְצָה, sc. flock); רִבְצָם Je 50^{6} (people as sheep); of man, רִבְצוֹ Pr 24^{15} (‖ נְוֵה צַדִּיק).

†מַרְבֵּץ **n.[m.]** id.;—of wild beasts, מ׳ לְחַיָּה Zp 2^{15} (sign of desolation, ‖ שַׁמָּה); of flock, cstr. מִרְבַּץ־צֹאן Ez 25^{5} (‖ נְוֵה גְמַלִּים).

רבק

(✓of following; cf. Ar. رَبَقَ *tie fast*; 𝔗 רִיבְקָא *stall*).

†מַרְבֵּק **n.[m.]** stall (lit. *tying-place*);—עֲגָלִים מִתּוֹךְ מ׳ Am 6^{4} *calves out of the stall* (where they were fattened); עֵגֶל־מ׳ 1 S 28^{24} i.e. a stall-fed, fatted, calf; so בְּעֶגְלֵי מ׳ Mal 3^{20} (sim. of prosperity), Je 46^{21} (sim. of well-fed and arrogant mercenaries).

רִבְקָה **n. pr. f.** Rebekah, daughter of Bethuel and wife of Isaac, Gn 22^{23} 24^{15} + 24 t. 24, 25, 26, 27; 28^{5} 29^{12} 35^{8} 49^{31};—𝔊 Ρεβεκκα.

רַב־שָׁקֶה v. II. רַב sub רבב.

רגב

(✓of following).

†[רֶגֶב] **n.m.** clod of earth;—pl. רְגָבִים יִדְבָּקוּ Jb 38^{38} *clods are joined together*; cstr. רִגְבֵי נָחַל 21^{33} *clods of* (the) *wady*.

†אַרְגָּב **n.m.** heap, mound (prob.);—so read 1 S 20^{19} (for אבן), v^{41} (for נגב), 𝔊 (αργαβ, εργαβ), Th We Klo Dr Kit Bu HPS.

†אַרְגֹּב **n.pr. 1. loc.** (*heap*, or *region of clods*; '*glebe*' GASm[G 551]);—always חֶבֶל א׳ Dt $3^{4.14}$ 1 K 4^{13}, ח׳ הָא׳ Dt 3^{13}, =*measured region of Argōb*; some well-defined district of Bashan (appar. identif. with חַוַּת יָאִיר Dt 3^{14} [where ח׳ י׳

in Bashan, so Jos 13[30]], but this a harmonistic correction; ח׳ י׳ in fact in Gilead [Nu 32[41] Ju 10[4]], and disting. from אַרְגֹּב 1 K 4[13] cf. Dt 3[13]); exact loc. dubious, GASm[l.c.] and esp. Dr[Dt 3,4]; Buhl[Geogr.18] thinks of *Ṣuwet*, S. of Upper Yarmuk, a border district between Bashan and Gilead.— Αργοβ; 1 K 4[13] Ερεβαταμ, ⅋L Ραγαβαν, A Εργαβ. **2. m.** 2 K 15[25], Αργοβ; dub.; v. Klo Kit Benz Bur.

†רָגַז **vb.** be agitated, quiver, quake, be excited, perturbed (Ph. Iph. (+Inf. abs. Qal) *disquiet, disturb*, Inscr. Tabn.[4.6.7]; NH Hiph. *provoke to wrath*; רגז *tremble* (with rage, fear, Dozy); v, viii, *rumble* (of thunder, Frey), רַגֶּז *a trembling disease* (of camels), etc.; Aram. רְגַז *tremble, rage*, ܪܓܙ *be enraged*; Zinj. רגז *wrath*, Lzb[367]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרָגַז Pr 29[9], 3 fs. רָגְזָה Is 14[9]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְגַּז 2 S 7[10] 1 Ch 17[9], 2 fs. וַתִּרְגְּזִי Ez 16[43] (but v. infr.); 3 mpl. יִרְגְּזוּן Hb 3[7], יִרְגָּזוּן Ex 15[14], etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְגָזָה (Ges[§48 l]) Is 32[11], mpl. רִגְזוּ ψ 4[5];—*quake*, subj. אֶרֶץ 1 S 14[15] Am 8[8] (עַל rei), ψ 77[19] (+רָעַשׁ), Jo 2[10] (לִפְנֵי of locusts; ‖ רעשׁ), Pr 30[21] (תַּחַת pers.); subj. מוֹסְדֵי הָרִים ψ 18[8] (‖ רעשׁ), = 2 S 22[8] (מוֹסְדוֹת הַשָּׁמַיִם; ‖ *id.*); הָהָרִים Is 5[25]; תְּהֹמוֹת ψ 77[17]; of tent-curtains Hb 3[7] (fig. of terror of tent-dwellers); of people, in dread, c. מִפְּנֵי pers. Dt 2[25] (‖ חוּל), Is 64[1]; c. עַל rei Je 33[9] (+פָּחַד); abs., Ex 15[14] (‖ חִיל אָחַז וגו׳), ψ 99[1] Jo 2[1]; pregn. = *come quivering* Mi 7[17] (מִן loc.); of pers., in fear, awe, Gn 45[24] (ב loc.), Is 32[11] (‖ חָרַד), v[10] ψ 4[5], Hb 3[16] (תַּחְתַּי), cf. of בִּטְנִי Hb 3[16]; of Israel, = *be disquieted*, 2 S 7[10] = 1 Ch 17[9]; *be excited, perturbed*, of pers. 2 S 19[1] (by grief; cf. Dr), שְׁאוֹל Is 14[9] (surprise; ל pers.); in rage, c. ל *at*, Ez 16[43] (of Jerus. personif.; but rd. **Hiph.** (i.e. *didst enrage me*) ⅋ ⅋ ⅋ ⅋ Hi Sm Co Berthol Toy Krae); prob. also וְר׳ וְשָׂחַק Pr 29[9]; of י׳ Is 28[21]. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְגִּיז Is 23[11]; 2 ms. sf. הִרְגַּזְתָּנִי 1 S 28[15]; *Impf.* 1 s. אַרְגִּיז Is 13[13]; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְגִּיז (Ges[§53 l]) Je 50[34]; *Pt.* מַרְגִּיז Is 14[16] Jb 9[6], pl. cstr. מַרְגִּיזֵי 12[6]; —*cause to quake, disquiet, enrage: cause* earth *to quake* Is 14[16] (fig.; ‖ רעשׁ), Jb 9[6] *shake earth* מִמְּקוֹמָהּ; heavens Is 13[13] (‖ רעשׁ); kingdoms 23[11]; *cause disquiet*, c. ל pers., Je 50[34] (‖ רגע); = disturb 1 S 28[15] (cf. Ph. תרגזן, Inscr. Tabn.[4] Dr[Sm xxviii]); = enrage, provoke, מַרְגִּיזֵי אֵל Jb 12[6]; so also prob. Ez 16[43] (rdg. הַרְגִּזִי לִי), v. **Qal** ad fin. **Hithp.** *excite oneself*, only *Inf. cstr.* sf. הִתְרַגֶּזְךָ אלי *thine exciting thyself* (to rage) against me, 2 K 19[27.28] = Is 37[28.29].

†רֹגֶז **n. m.** Jb 3,26 agitation, excitement, raging;—ר׳ abs. Hb 3[2]+, cstr. Jb 37[2]; sf. רָגְזֶךָ Is 14[3];—*raging* Jb 3[17]; *disquiet, turmoil* Is 14[3] Jb 3[26] 14[1]; *raging, wrath* Hb 3[2]; ר׳ קוֹלוֹ Jb 37[2] *rumbling of his voice* (i.e. thunder); of *excitement* of warhorse, בְּרַעַשׁ וְרֹגֶז 39[24].

†רִגְזָה **n.f.** a quivering, quaking;—ר׳ Ez 12[18] (‖ רַעַשׁ).

†רַגָּז **adj.** quivering, quaking;—לֵב ר׳ Dt 28[65] *a quaking heart.*

†אַרְגַּז **n.m.** box, chest, or like receptacle (cf. Ar. رِجَازٌ *a kind of* (camel-)*vehicle for women*, also *a garment containing stones*, etc., as balance, makeweight (at side of *haudaj*); from above √, as *swaying*? Syr. ܐܪܓܙܐ *sack*, Talm. אַרְגָּז *chest, coffin*);—הָא׳ 1 S 6[8.11.15], cf. HPS.

רֶגֶל **n.f.** Dt 8,4 (on sf. m. Ct 5[3] v. Kö[Synt. § 14 Albr[ZAW (xvi, 1896, 76) xv (1895), 316 f.]]), foot (NH *id.*; Ar. رِجْلٌ *leg, foot*; Aram. רַגְלָא, ܪܓܠܐ *foot*; Palm. sf. רגלה Lzb[368]; transp. Zinj. (pl. cstr.) לגרי Id[ib.], Mand. ליגרא Nö[M 102]; cf. Eth. ሰረገላ *vehicle* Di[347]);—abs. ר׳ Ex 21[24]+, רַגֶּל v[24]+; cstr. רֶגֶל Nu 22[25]+; sf. רַגְלִי Gn 30[30]+, etc.; du. רַגְלַיִם Is 28[3]+, רַגְלָיִם 2 S 4[4]+; cstr. רַגְלֵי Gn 24[32]+; sf. רַגְלַי Nu 20[19]+, רַגְלֶיךָ Ex 3[5]+, etc.; pl. רְגָלִים 23[14]+3 t. (v. **2** infr.);—**1.** *foot*: **a.** human, Gn 18[4] 19[2]+10 t. of washing feet (רחץ); Ex 3[5] 4[25]+oft.; in fig. Dt 32[35] 1 S 2[9] Je 2[25] Jb 12[5]+ oft.; גַּאֲוָה ר׳ ψ 36[12] *foot of pride*; הָדֹם לְר׳ 110[1]; כַּף ר׳ *sole of foot* Dt 2[5] 11[24] 28[56.65]+6 t., +מִכַּף ר׳ וְעַד רֹאשׁ Is 1[6], cf. (וְעַד קדקד) 2 S 14[25] Dt 28[35] Jb 2[7]; also מֵרֹאשׁ וְעַד ר׳ Lv 13[12]; שְׂרָטִי ר׳ Jb 13[27], v. שֹׂרֶשׁ; אֶצְבְּעוֹת ר׳ 2 S 21[20] = *toes*, בֹּהֶן ר׳ = *great toe* Ju 1[6.7] Ex 29[20]+6 t. Lv; ר׳ = *leg* 1 S 17[6] (v. also **f.** ad fin.). †**b.** anthrop. of God, Ex 24[10] 2 S 22[10] = ψ 18[10], Na 1[3] Hb 3[5] Is 60[13] Zc 14[4]; כִּסֵּאוֹת ר׳ Ez 43[7]; הֲדֹם ר׳ Is 66[1] La 2[1] 1 Ch 28[2] ψ 99[5] 132[7]. †**c.** of seraphim Is 6[2], Ezekiel's חַיּוֹת Ez 1[7.7] and (כַּף ר׳) v[7], cherubim 2 Ch 3[13]; idols ψ 115[7]. **d.** of animals: dove, כַּף ר׳ Gn 8[9] (J); שֵׂעִר עוֹף Lv 11[21.23], שֵׂעָר v[42]; calf, כַּף ר׳ Ez 1[7] (in sim.), בְּהֵמָה 29[11]; Pharaoh under fig. of תַּנִּים 32[2]; prob. of beast also Jb 39[15], indef. Is 28[3] (in fig.). **e.** of table Ex 25[26] 37[13] (P). **f.** phrases: †לְר׳ (ל **5 i**) *acc. to the pace of* Gn 33[14.14] (J; as fast as cattle, children, can go); *at one's guidance* Dt 33[3]; *at one's foot*, i.e. at every step Gn 30[30] (J), Is 41[2], cf. Jb 18[11] (v. I. [פּוּץ] **Hiph.**); הלך לְר׳ 1 S 25[42], i.e. went where

she went, cf. 2 S 15[15.17.18]; †בְּר׳ *on* one's *feet*, on foot, Nu 20[19] (JE), Dt 2[28] Ju 4[15.17] ψ 66[6], שְׁלַח בְּר׳ Ju 5[15] (v. שלח), cf. Jb 18[8] (and רַגְלֵי שִׁלְּחוּ 30[12]); אֲשֶׁר בְּר׳ (הַבְּהֵמָה, הַיְקוּם, הָעָם), i.e. which follow one, hence obey or belong to one, Ex 11[8] (J), Ju 4[10] 8[5] 1 K 20[10] Dt 11[6] 2 K 3[9], הַמִּתְהַלְּכִים בְּר׳ 1 S 25[27]; נָשָׂא ר׳ †Gn 29[1] (E) = set out, but יָרִים אֶת־ר׳ †41[44] (E) *lift the foot*, i.e. make a movement, do anything; †euphemism מֵסִיחַ אֶת־ר׳ Ju 3[24], cf. 1 S 24[3] (Gi; van d. H. Baer v[4]; v. I. [סָבַךְ] **Hiph.**); וַתְּפַשֵּׂקִי אֶת־ר׳ לְ Ez 16[25] (v. פשק); הַיּוֹצֵת מִבֵּין ר׳ Dt 28[57] (v. יצא **1 h**); מֵימֵי ר׳ Qr 2 K 18[27] = Is 36[12] (Kt שיניהם; v. מַיִם **3**); שַׂעַר ר׳ Is 7[20], i.e. hair of the private parts. †**2.** pl. only in phr. שָׁלֹשׁ רְגָלִים *three times* (feet, paces, cf. פַּעַם) Ex 23[14] (E), Nu 22[28.32.33] (J).

†רָגַל **vb. denom.** foot it, go about; —**Qal** *go about* (maliciously, *as slanderer;* cf. Ar. مُشَّاءٌ and سَاعٍ *slanderer*, from √√ مَشَى *walk along*, سَعَى *walk quickly*), *slander*, *Pf.* 3 ms. לֹא־ר׳ עַל־לְשֹׁנוֹ ψ 15[3] *he takes no slander upon his tongue* (‖ דִּבֵּר אֱמֶת v[2]). **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְרַגֵּל 2 S 19[28], 3 mpl. וְיָרַגְּלוּ Dt 1[24] Jos 7[2]; *Imv.* mpl. רַגְּלוּ Jos 7[2]; *Inf. cstr.* לְרַגֵּל Nu 21[32] + 5 t.; sf. לְרַגְּלָהּ 2 S 10[3]; *Pt.* pl. מְרַגְּלִים Gn 42[9] + 11 t.; —**1.** *slander* (cf. **Qal**), וַיַּר׳ בְּעַבְדְּךָ אֶל 2 S 19[28]. **2.** *go about as explorer, spy*, c. acc. loc. Nu 21[32] Jos 6[25] 7[2.2] 14[7] (all JE), Ju 18[2] (‖ חָקַר), v[14.17] 2 S 10[3] (‖ חָקַר), 1 Ch 19[3], so also pt. Gn 42[30] (E), Jos 6[22] (JE); pt., acc. om., as adj., אֲנָשִׁים מְרַגְּלִים Jos 2[1], cf. 6[23] (both JE); as subst., *spies* 1 S 26[4] 2 S 15[10], and so perh. (as pred.) Gn 42[9.11.14.16.31.34] (all E). **Tiph.** *Pf.* 1 s. תִּרְגַּלְתִּי לְאֶפְרַיִם Ho 11[3] *I taught* Ephr. *to walk* (si vera l.; v. Ges[§ 55 h]).

רֹגֵל (*treader, fuller* (cf. כבס), so Thes SS al.) v. ר׳, עַיִן, II. עַיִן **c.**

†רַגְלִי **adj.** on foot; —אִישׁ ר׳ (after num.) *footmen*, esp. foot-soldiers, Ju 20[2] 2 S 8[4] = 1 Ch 18[4], 1 Ch 19[18] (פָּרָשִׁים in ‖ 2 S 10[18]); elsewhere ר׳ as subst., usu. coll., of Isr. at Exod. Ex 12[37] Nu 11[21] (both JE); = foot-soldiery 1 S 4[10] 15[4] 2 S 10[6] 1 K 20[29] 2 K 13[7]; n.pl. רַגְלִים *footmen, men on foot* Je 12[5] (opp. הַסּוּסִים).

†[מַרְגְּלוֹת] **n.** [**f.**] **pl. denom.** place of the feet, feet (cf. [מְרַאֲשׁוֹת] sub I. ראש); —sf. מַרְגְּלָתָיו *place of his feet* Ru 3[4.7]; adv. = *at his feet* v[8] + v[14] Qr (Kt מרגלתו); = *his feet* Dn 10[6] (opp. זְרֹעֹתָיו).

†רֹגְלִים **n.pr.loc.** (place of *fullers*, v. רֹגֵל supr.); — in Gilead, 2 S 17[27] 19[32]; unknown; 𝔊 Ρωγελ(λ)ειμ, 𝔊L Ρακαβειν.

†[רָגַם] **vb.** stone, kill by stoning (denom.? cf. סקל; or orig. = *throw, hurl*? NH רָגַם *throw at* (rare); Ar. رَجَمَ *throw stones at, stone*, also (from accompaniment of stone-throwing) *revile, curse*, cf. Eth. ፈለመ: *curse*, We[Heid. 2. 111, 250]; Aram. רֶגֶם, רֶגֶם *stone*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְרָגְמוּ Lv 24[14] + 2 t., sf. וּרְגָמֻהוּ Dt 21[21]; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְגְּמוּ Lv 20[16.27], וַיִּר׳ Jos 7[25] + 4 t.; sf. יִרְגְּמֻהוּ Lv 20[2], וַיִּר׳ 2 Ch 24[21]; *Inf. abs.* רָגוֹם Lv 24[16] Nu 15[35]; *cstr.* לְרָגוֹם 14[10]; —*stone*, c. acc. pers. + בָּאֲבָנִים Dt 21[21] (D), Nu 14[10] 15[35.36] (P), + בָּאֶבֶן Ez 16[40] Lv 20[2.27] (H); + acc. אֶבֶן Jos 7[25] (JE), Lv 24[23] (P), 2 Ch 24[21]; c. ב pers. + acc. אֶבֶן 1 K 12[18] = 2 Ch 10[18]; c. עַל pers. + acc. אֶבֶן Ez 23[47]; c. acc. pers. alone Lv 24[14] (P); c. ב pers. alone, רָגוֹם יִרְגְּמוּ־בוֹ v[16] (P). —Syn. סקל q.v.

†[רִגְמָה] **n.f.** heap (of stones, then) crowd (of people; si vera l.); —sf. רִגְמָתָם ψ 68[28], but read probably רִגְשָׁתָם, v. [רִגְשָׁה].

†מַרְגֵּמָה **n.f.** sling (?; implement of *hurling* stone? so 𝔊 al.; Thes al. *stone-heap*); —בְּצְרוֹר אֶבֶן בְּמ׳ Pr 26[8], v. esp. Toy.

†רֶגֶם **n.pr.m.** (Thes cp. Ar. رَجُم *friend;* v. also Sab. רגם Hal[63,4]); —1 Ch 2[47], Ραγεμ, Ρεγεμ, 𝔊L Ρεγμα.

†רֶגֶם מֶלֶךְ **n.pr.m.** exilic, Zc 7[2]; Αρβεσεερ ὁ βασιλεύς.

†רָגַן **vb.** murmur, whisper (NH *id.;* 𝔗 Ithpe. *backbite, slander*); —**1.** *murmur* (rebelliously): **Qal** *Pt.* pl. רוֹגְנִים Is 29[24] *murmurers;* **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּרָּגְנוּ ψ 106[25] *and they murmured* in their tents, so 2 mpl. וַתִּרְגְּנוּ Dt 1[27]. **2.** *whisper* (maliciously), *backbite, slander:* **Niph.** *Pt.* נִרְגָּן *backbiter* Pr 16[28] 18[8] 26[20.22].

†I. רָגַע **vb.** disturb (NH Hiph. *move to and fro;* perh. transp. from Ar. رَعَجَ *disturb*, Ba[Es 8]); —**Qal** *Pf.* Jb 26[12] בְּכֹחוֹ רָגַע הַיָּם; *Pt. cstr.* (Ges[65 d, 116 g, x]), Je 31[15] = Is 51[15] רֹגַע הַיָּם וַיֶּהֱמוּ גַלָּיו. **Hiph.** denom. from רֶגַע *make a twinkling*, only 1 s. Impf. cohort. וְעַד אַרְגִּיעָה לְשׁוֹן שָׁקֶר and *while I would twinkle* (= *only for a moment:* cf. Jb 20[5]) is the false tongue (opp. תִּכּוֹן לָעַד), Pr 12[19] (cf. De); and כִּי אַרְגִּיעָה

אֲרִיצֵנוּ מֵעָלֶיהָ *I will twinkle and* (=I will *in a moment*, Ges[§120g]; cf. Hi) chase them away from it, Je 49[19]=50[44]. (Ba[§86] as subst.=רֶגַע, of the very rare type *'aqtîl;* ה- as Ges[§90f].)

†רֶגַע **n.m. a moment** (NH *id.;* ℭ ריגעא Ec 9[12]: prob. properly a *movement*, i. e. *twinkling*, of the eye; cf. *momentum*, i. e. *movimentum*);—abs. ר׳, רֶגַע Nu 16[21]+, pl. רְגָעִים;—**a.** ψ 30[6] ר׳ בְּאַפּוֹ a *moment* (passes) in his anger (opp. חיים ברצונו); Is 54[7] בְּר׳ קָטֹן during *a little moment*. **b.** usu. in adv. phrases:—(*a*) as adv. acc., (*α*) Ex 33[5] ר׳ אֶחָד *for one moment*, so ר׳ alone Is 54[8]; repeated Je 18[7.9] רֶגַע . . . רֶגַע *at one moment . . . at another moment;* (*β*) *in a moment, suddenly*, ψ 6[11] יָשׁוּבוּ יֵבֹשׁוּ רֶגַע, Je 4[20] Is 47[9] Jb 34[20]. (*b*) בְּרֶגַע *in a moment* Jb 21[13] וב׳ שְׁאוֹל יֵחָתוּ (of a quick and painless death; but see 34[20] ψ 73[19]: Hoffm Buhl Beer Bu Du [cf. Θ ἐν ἀναπαύσει, ℭ בְּמַרְגּוּעָא] take רֶגַע (or rd. רִגְעֵי) as subst. [✓ II. רָגַע] *in tranquillity*, of a peaceful death). So (*c*) כְּר׳ Nu 16[21]=17[10] וַאֲכַלֶּה אֶתְכֶם כְּרֶגַע, ψ 73[19]. (*d*) כְּמוֹ ר׳ La 4[6]. (*e*) עֲדֵי רֶגַע while *a moment* lasts Jb 20[5]. (*f*) כִּמְעַט ר׳ *like* the littleness of *a moment* = *for* a little *moment* Is 26[20] Ezr 9[8]. (*g*) pl. לְרְגָעִים *by moments, at every moment*, Is 27[3] Ez 26[16] וְחָרְדוּ לִ׳ (so 32[10]), Jb 7[18] (‖ לְבְקָרִים).

†II. רָגַע **vb. be at rest, repose** (prob.= Ar. رَجَعَ *return*, prop. *return to rest*, after wanderings, etc.);—**Niph.** *Imv.* 2 fs. Je 47[6] (of sword) be gathered into thy scabbard, הֵרָגְעִי וָדֹמִי *repose*, and be still. **Hiph. a.** trans. *give rest to;*—*Inf. cstr.* Je 31[2] הָלוֹךְ לְהַרְגִּיעוֹ I will go to *give him* (Isr.) *rest*, 50[34] לְמַעַן הַרְגִּיעַ אֶת־הָאָרֶץ (on ה׳, v. Ges[§531] Dr[Dt 7,24]; read prob. הַ׳); Is 51[4] וּמִשְׁפָּטִי לְאוֹר עַמִּים אַרְגִּיעַ usu. I will *cause* my judgment (religion) *to repose* as, etc. (i. e. I will establish it; cf. שִׂים 42[4]); but metaph. strange: hence Bachm Che Marti (joining to v[5]) צִדְקִי (< אַקְרִיב 46[13]) אַרְגִּיעַ אַקְרִיב *in a moment* (I. רָגַע Hiph.) will I bring near, etc., Du הִרְגִּיעַ קָרֵב, Oort Ry Kit בְּרֶגַע קָרֵב (cf. Θ ἐγγίζει ταχύ). **b.** intrans. *rest, repose*, Dt 28[65] וּבַגּוֹיִם הָהֵם לֹא תַרְגִּיעַ, Is 34[14] שָׁם הִרְגִּיעָה לִילִית. So Ecclus 36[31].

†רָגֵעַ **adj. restful, quiet,** ψ 35[20] וְעַל רִגְעֵי־ אֶרֶץ דִּבְרֵי מִרְמוֹת יַחְשֹׁבוּן, of the peaceful worshippers of ׳י.

†מַרְגּוֹעַ **n.[m.] rest** (poet.), Je 6[16] וּמִצְאוּ מַ׳ לְנַפְשְׁכֶם.

†מַרְגֵּעָה **n.f. rest, repose** (poet.), Is 28[12] אֲשֶׁר אָמַר זֹאת הַמַּ׳ וְלֹא אָבוּא שְׁמוֹעַ (‖ הַמְּנוּחָה).

†III. רָגַע **vb. harden** (Eth. ረገዐ: *coagulate, congeal:* poss. a special development of ✓רָגַע, v. II. ר׳);—Jb 7[5] רָגַע עוֹרִי וַיִּמְאָס my skin *hardens*, and (then) runs again (II. מָאַס), of the ulcers in elephantiasis.

†[רָגַשׁ] **vb. be in tumult or commotion** (Ar. رَجَسَ *make a vehement noise;* BAram. Aram. רְגַשׁ, ܪܓܫ *be disturbed, in tumult* (ℭ Ithp. often for הָמָה, as ψ 46[6], שָׁאָה Is 17[12f.]; ܐܬܪܓܫ for הָמוֹן *ibid.*); but Syr. usu. *perceive*, so NH Hiph., but Hithp. *fall stormily upon*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. ψ 2[1] רָגְשׁוּ why do the nations *throng tumultuously?*

†[רֶגֶשׁ] **n.[m.] throng;**—בְּרֶגֶשׁ נְהַלֵּךְ ψ 55[15] used to walk *in the throng* (cf. הָמוֹן 42[5], also to בית אלהים).

†[רִגְשָׁה] **n.f. throng;**—cstr. רִגְשַׁת פֹּעֲלֵי אָוֶן ψ 64[3]; so (of worshippers, cf. רֶגֶשׁ) 68[28], reading רִגְשָׁתָם for רִגְמָתָם, Hup Pe Bi Che Bae Dr.

†[רָדַד] **vb. beat out, fig. beat down, subdue** (NH Pi. *stamp* or *beat down, make flat, spread out;* ℭ רְדַד *beat out;* cf. prob. Ar. رَدَّ *repel, reject* (Nö[M 75]); As. *radâdu* is *pursue* (rare));—**Qal**, fig., *beat down: Inf. cstr.* לְרַד לְפָנָיו גּוֹיִם Is 45[1]; *Pt. act.* הָרוֹדֵד עַמִּי תַּחְתָּי ψ 144[2];—so also *Impf.* יָרֹד Is 41[2] acc. Ew al. (for MT יִרְדְּ, v. I. רדה **Hiph.**).—Ju 19[11] rd. יָרַד. **Hiph.** lit. *beat out: Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּרְד עַל־הַכְּרוּבִים . . . אֶת־הַזָּהָב 1 K 6[32] *and beat out the gold upon the cherubim* (covered them with beaten gold).

†[רְדִיד] **n. [m.] wide wrapper, or large veil** (ℭ[Jer] רְדִידָא (esp. for Heb. צָעִיף); Syr. ܪܕܝܕܐ, appar. *veil;* Ar. رِدَاء is *wrapper*);—sf. רְדִידִי Ct 5[7]; pl. הָרְדִידִים Is 3[23] (in list of women's finery).

†רַדַּי **n.pr.m.** fifth son of Jesse, acc. to 1 Ch 2[14]; Ζαδδαι, A Ραδδαι, ℭL Ρεδαι.

†I. [רָדָה] **vb. have dominion, rule, dominate** (NH רָדָה, ℭ[Jon] רְדָא, *chastise;* Ar. رَدَى *tread, trample;* Syr. ܪܕܐ *chastise*, also (and so As. *radû*) *go, flow*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְרָדוּ Is 14[2] Lv 26[17]; 2 mpl. רְדִיתֶם Ez 34[4]; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יִרְדֶּנּוּ Lv 25[53], וַיִּרְדֶּנָּה La 1[13], juss. וְיֵרֶד Nu 24[19] ψ 72[8]; 2 ms. תִּרְדֶּה Lv 25[43.46], etc.; *Imv.*

ms. וְרֵדֵה ψ 110²; mpl. וְרִדוּ Gn 1²⁸ (Jo 4¹³ v. ירד); *Inf. cstr.* רְדוֹת Ez 29¹⁵; *Pt.* רֹדֶה 1 K 5⁴ Is 14⁶; sf. רֹדֵם ψ 68²⁸; pl. הָרֹדִים 1 K 5³⁰ + 2 t.;—*have dominion, rule*, over, usu. c. ב pers. vel pop. 1 K 5⁴·³⁰ 9²³ = 2 Ch 8¹⁰, Is 14² Lv 25⁴³·⁴⁶·⁵³ 26¹⁷ Ez 29¹⁵ Ne 9²⁸ ψ 49¹⁵; ב of fish, etc., Gn 1²⁶·²⁸; בְּקֶרֶב ψ 110²; c. acc. pers. Ez 34⁴ Is 14⁶ (perh. + acc. cogn., v. [מִרְדָּה] infr.); acc. om. Nu 24¹⁹ (מִיַּעֲקֹב), Je 5³¹ (+ עַל־יְדֵיהֶם, v. יָד **5 h** (2); vid. also ingenious conj. sub II. רדה; but < Gr יוֹרוּ *teach*), ψ 72⁸; for וַיִּרְדֶּנָּה La 1¹³ *and it* (the fire) *prevailed against them* (my bones), read perh. יִרְדָּה into my bones *it descended* (Bu).—רֹדֵם ψ 68²⁸ is dub.; Grill Hup-Now Che Du קֹדֵם. יָרַד Ju 5¹³·¹³ v. יָרַד. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וּמְלָכִים יַרְדְּ Is 41² *and kings he causeth* (him) *to dominate;* but apoc. form strange, read יָרֹד (✓ רדד q.v.) Ew Di Du; יַחֲרֹד ☪ Klo Che.

†[מִרְדֶּה] **n.f. dominion**;—as acc. cogn. מִרְדַּת בְּלִי חָשֶׂךְ Is 14⁶, cstr. bef. cl. (Ges[§ 130 d]; so most for MT מִרְדֶּה q.v. sub רדה).

†II. רָדָה **vb. scrape out** (NH *id.*, *scrape* or *draw off, out* (bread from oven)); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ הַדְּבַשׁ Ju 14⁹ᵇ out of the carcass *he scraped the honey* (v. GFM); sf. וַיִּרְדֵּהוּ אֶל־כַּפָּיו v⁹ᵃ *he scraped it out into his palms;* Buhl[Lex] Du also ר׳ עַל־יְדֵיהֶם Je 5³¹, sc. gifts, money, fig. for making gain (most I. רדה q.v.).

רַדַּי **n.pr.** v. רדד.

†[רָדַם] **vb. Niph.** be in, or fall into, **heavy sleep** (NH *id.;* cf. Ar. رَدَمَ *stop up* (door, gap, etc.), whence perh. *be deaf* (stopped up) to sounds, etc.);—*Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְדַּם Ju 4²¹; 1 s. נִרְדַּמְתִּי Dn 8⁸; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיִּרְדֵּם Jon 1⁵; *Pt.* נִרְדָּם Pr 10⁵ + 3 t.;—*be* or *fall fast asleep:* Ju 4²¹ Jon 1⁵ (after וַיִּשְׁכַּב), v⁶ (pt., Ges[§ 120 b] Da[Synt. § 70 (a)]); pt. as subst. נִרְדָּם בַּקָּצִיר Pr 10⁵; of sleep of death ψ 76⁷; stunning effect of awe and dread Dn 8¹⁸ 10⁹ (both + אֶרְצָה [וּפָנַי] עַל־פָּנַי).

†תַּרְדֵּמָה **n.f. deep sleep**;—abs. ת׳ Gn 2²¹ +; cstr. תַּרְדֵּמַת 1 S 26¹²;—*deep sleep*, usu. c. עַל + נָפַל pers., and usu. by supernat. agency: וַיִּפֹּל ר׳ א׳ ת׳ עַל Gn 2²¹ (J; ☪ ἔκστασις), ת׳ נָפְלָה עַל 15¹² (J; ☪ *id.*), Jb 4¹³ = 33¹⁵ (☪ [δεινὸς] φόβος), so תַּרְדֵּמַת ר׳ 1 S 26¹² (☪ θάμβος), result of slothfulness (עַל and pers. om.) Pr 19¹⁵; fig. for insensibility of spirit, ת׳ רוּחַ נָסַךְ עֲלֵיכֶם ר׳ Is 29¹⁰.

†רֹדָן **n. pr. loc.** vel **gent. Rhodes, Rhodians**, so read, בְּנֵי ר׳, Ez 27¹⁵ (for MT בְּנֵי דְדָן, v. ר׳ **1**), ☪ Sta Co Berthol Toy Krae.

†רוֹדָנִים **n.pr.gent.pl. Rhodians**;—1 Ch 1⁷, Ῥόδιοι; and so ‖ Gn 10⁴ (for דֹּדָנִים q.v.).

רָדַף **vb. pursue, chase, persecute** (NH *id.*, Aram. רְדַף, רְדֵף; Ar. رَدَفَ; Sab. רדף *id.*, SabDenkm[No. 7, 1, 2]);—**Qal** 128 *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Ju 4¹⁶ +; 1 s. וְרָדַפְתִּי Je 29¹⁸, etc.; *Impf.* יִרְדֹּף Dt 19⁶ +, יִרְדֹּף ψ 7⁶ (appar. to give choice of Qal or Pi, Ki JHMich Bae al.; Ges[§ 63 n] expl. as developed from יִרְדָּף, cf. Ol[§ 236 e], and, further, Kö[1. 160]), sf. יִרְדֶּפֶךָ Ez 35⁶·⁶, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְדֹף Gn 44⁴ +, sf. רָדְפֵהוּ ψ 34¹⁵; mpl. רִדְפוּ Ju 3²⁸ +; *Inf. cstr.* לִרְדֹּף Jos 8¹⁶ +, מִרְדֹּף 1 S 23²⁸ 2 S 18¹⁶, sf. רָדְפִי ψ 38²¹ Qr, רדופי Kt, etc.; *Pt.* רֹדֵף Ju 4²² +, pl. רֹדְפִים 8⁴ +;—**1. a.** *pursue* (sts. + הִשִּׂיג): lit. c. אַחֲרֵי pers., in order to overtake Gn 44⁴ (J), 2 K 5²¹; esp. with hostile purpose Gn 31²³ (+ הִדְבִּיק), 35⁵ Jos 24⁶ (all E), 2⁵·⁷·⁷ 8¹⁶·¹⁶·¹⁷ 10¹⁹ (JE), Dt 11⁴ 19⁶ Jos 20⁵ (all D), Ex 14⁴·⁸·⁹ (P), Ju 1⁶ 2 S 20⁶·⁷·¹⁰·¹³ 2 K 9²⁷ + 17 t., + 2 K 25⁵ (אַחַר), + Ju 4¹⁶ (אַחֲרֵי הָרֶכֶב); + רִדְפוּ אַחֲרַי Ju 3²⁸ = *follow me* (as leader; but this meaning not elsewhere; rd. רִדוּ ☪ Kit GFM). **b.** lit., c. acc. pers., *put to flight, chase* (defeated foe; sts. c. הִשִּׂיג): Am 1¹¹ Ho 8³ Dt 32³⁰ (poem; ‖ הֵנִיס), 28²²·⁴⁵ Jos 23¹⁰ (D), Lv 26⁸·⁸ (H); וְרָדַף אֹתָם קוֹל עָלֶה נִדָּף v³⁶ᵃ (H); Jos 7⁵ 8²⁴ 10¹⁰ 11⁸ (all JE), Gn 14¹⁵ Dt 1⁴⁴ Ju 4²² Is 41³ + 13 t. + Ju 7²⁵ (rd. אֶת־ for אֶל־, ☪ 𝔙 𝔗 GFM Bu Now). †**c.** lit., acc. om. Ju 8⁴ 1 S 30⁸ (+ הִשִּׂיג), v¹⁰ Gn 14¹⁴ Ex 14²³ (P), 15⁹ (poem; + הִשִּׂיג), Lv 26³⁶ᵇ·³⁷ (H), Pr 28¹; esp. pt. pl. רֹדְפָיו *the pursuers* Jos 2¹⁶·¹⁶·²²·²² Ne 9¹¹ Is 30¹⁶, so הָרֹדֵף Jos 8²⁰ La 1⁶. †**d.** *chase, hunt*, partridge (קֹרֵא) 1 S 26²⁰ (in sim.; ‖ בִּקֵּשׁ). †**e.** *pursue*, in fig., Je 20¹¹ La 4¹⁹, רִדְפוּ וְתַפְשׂוּהוּ ψ 71¹¹, cf. La 1³; ψ 7⁶ (+ הִשִּׂיג; v. supr.); esp. subj. ׳י, *pursue* (fig. of punishment, judgment), c. acc. pers. Je 29¹⁸ (בַּחֶרֶב), La 3⁴³ and (בְּאַף) v⁶⁶, ψ 83¹⁶ (בְּסַעֲרֶךָ); אֶת־קַשׁ יָבֵשׁ תִּרְדֹּף Jb 13²⁵ (‖ תַּעֲרוֹץ); רֹדְפָם, of ׳י מַלְאַךְ, ψ 35⁶. †**f.** fig. *persecute, harass*, c. acc. pers. Dt 30⁷ Jb 19²² (כָּמוֹ־אֵל), ψ 69²⁷ 109¹⁶ 119⁸⁶·¹⁶¹; c. acc. נַפְשִׁי 143³, c. acc. נִרְדַּפְתִּי Jb 30¹⁵ (but subj. obscure; read perh. תִּרְדֹּף Bu; Du תִּנְדֹּף); c. ל pers. Jb 19²⁸; pt. as subst. Je 15¹⁵ 17¹⁸ ψ 7² 31¹⁶ (‖ אוֹיְבַי; We מְרַדְּפַי for מְרֹדְפַי), 35³ 119⁸⁴·¹⁵⁷ (+ צָרַי), 142⁷. †**g.** *pursue, dog*, subj. דָּם, c. acc. pers. Ez 35⁶·⁶ (del v[a] ☪ Co Toy Krae); in good sense, *attend closely upon*, טוֹב וָחֶסֶד יִרְדְּפוּנִי ψ 23⁶. †**2.** fig. *follow after, aim to secure:* in bad sense, c. acc. שַׁלְמֹנִים Is 1²³, שֵׁכָר 5¹¹, קְדִים ר׳ Ho 12², רִדְפֵי זְמָה ψ 119¹⁵⁰; good

sense, c. inf. לְדַעַת אֶת־י׳ Ho 6[3], c. acc. צֶדֶק Dt 16[20] Is 51[1] (‖ מְבַקְּשֵׁי י׳), צְדָקָה וָחֶסֶד Pr 21[21], שָׁלוֹם ψ 34[15] (‖ בַּקֵּשׁ), טוֹב 38[21]. †**Niph.** pass.: *Pf.* 1 pl. עַל־צַוָּארֵנוּ נִרְדָּפְנוּ La 5[5] *upon our neck* (i.e. closely) *we are pursued* (improb., cf. Bu); perh. *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּרְדֹּף Jb 30[15] Bu (for תִּרְדֹּף); *Pt.* אֲ׳ יְבַקֵּשׁ אֶת־נִרְדָּף Ec 3[15] *God seeketh the pursued* (i.e. what has disappeared, is past, but dub.). †**Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְרִדְּפָה Ho 2[9]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַדֵּף־ Na 1[8] (ψ 7[6] v. **Qal**); 3 fs. תְּרַדֵּף Pr 13[21]; *Pt.* מְרַדֵּף 11[19]+;—*pursue ardently*, c. acc. pers. Ho 2[9] (in fig.); fig. also וְאֹיְבָיו יְר׳ חֹשֶׁךְ Na 1[8] (Gunk ZAW xiii (1893), 230, plausibly, יֶהֱדֹף), cf. Pr 13[31]; elsewhere pt., in Pr: *aim* (*eagerly*) *to secure*, c. acc. רָעָה 11[19], רִיקִים 12[11] 28[19], אֲמָרִים 19[7] (mng. dub., v. Toy); in good sense, צְדָקָה 15[9]. †**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרֻדַּף כְּמֹץ הָרִים Is 17[13] *it shall be chased away like chaff of the mountains* (‖וְנָסַ). †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. sf. הִרְדִּיפֻהוּ Ju 20[43] usu. *they chased him* (Benj., coll.), but strange after כִּתְּרוּהוּ *surrounded* (still stranger after כתתו or כרתו Ⓖ), and why Hiph.? GFM conj. dittogr. of הִדְרִיכֻהוּ foll.; the reverse conjectured by Bu Now.

†מְרֻדָּף **n.**[**m.**] **persecution** (si vera l.) (formed like **Hoph.** *Pt.*);—Is 14[6], but 𝔗 Thes and most מִרְדַּת q.v.

†[רָהַב] **vb. act stormily, boisterously, arrogantly** (Ecclus 13[8], NH *id.*, Hiph. *make proud* (rare), 𝔗 רְהֵב *be arrogant*; As. *ra'âbu*, *storm* at (angrily); Ar. رَهِبَ *be alarmed, frightened*; Syr. ܪܗܒ, Pe. Pt. *trembling, hastening*, Aph. *terrify, hasten*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְהֲבוּ הַנַּעַר בַּזָּקֵן Is 3[5] (‖ וְנִגַּשׁ) *storm against* (Ⓖ προσκόψει); *Imv.* רְהַב רֵעֲ(י׳)ךָ Pr 6[3] *beset, importune, thy friend* (Perles Anal. 61 conj. רְהַן *give surety*, cf. NH הרהין). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 mpl. sf. הִרְהִיבֻנִי Ct 6[5], of eyes, dub.: *alarm me* Hi Ew Bu, *awe me* Gi, *disturb, confuse me*, Oettli Dr Intr. 419 (446) Buhl; *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תַּרְהִבֵנִי ψ 138[3] (subj. י׳), Buhl Bae Dr *thou makest me proud, bold* (Thes De Che denom. of רַהַב).

†[רָהָב] **adj. proud, defiant** (si vera l.);—pl. אֶל־רְהָבִים ψ 40[5] *unto the proud*; but read prob. הבלים (cf. Ⓖ ματαιότητας).

†[רַהַב] **n.**[**m.**] Thes al. **pride**, i.e. obj. of pride;—sf. רָהְבָּם ψ 90[10] (cf. ἡ ἀλαζονία τοῦ βίου 1 Jn 2[16]); < Ⓖ 𝔙 *their width, extent* (רָחְבָּם).

†רַהַב **n.**[**m.**] lit. **storm, arrogance**, but only as names, v. infr.;—abs. ר׳ Is 30[7], רָהַב Jb 9[13]+;—**1.** mythical sea monster (cf. Barton JAOS xv. 1 (1891), 22 f.): עֹזְרֵי ר׳ Jb 9[13]; ‖ יָם 26[12] ψ 89[11]; ‖ תַּנִּין Is 51[9]. **2.** emblemat. name of Egypt, רַהַב וּבָבֶל ψ 87[4]; ‖ מצרים Is 30[7].

מַרְהֲבָה **n. f. boisterous, raging, behaviour**;—Is 14[4]; so read (for MT מַדְהֵבָה) Thes and most, after Ⓖ; ‖ נגשׁ (cf. 3[5]).

רהג (✓ of foll.; Ar. رَهَجٌ is *raise* (dust, a tumult, conflict, etc.), Lane).

†רָהוּגָה Qr, רוהגה Kt, **n.pr.m.** in Asher 1 Ch 7[34]; A Ογα, ⓖL Ραγουε.

†[רָהָה] **vb.** dub., appar. **fear**;—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 mpl. אַל־תִּפְחֲדוּ וְאַל־תִּרְהוּ Is 44[8]; Thes הִרְהוּ, but no ✓ ירה; Ew Brd Buhl Lex 13 הִרָּאוּ (יָרֵא); > Lag Gr Che Hpt תִּרְהֲבוּ (in Syr. sense).

I. רהט (✓ of foll., prob. *collect, gather*, cf. Ar. رَهَطَ I, VIII. *be collected, congregated*, cf. Nö ZA xii. 186; 𝔗 רַטַיָא = רְהָטִים, Gn 30[38.41] Ex 2[16]; Syr. ܪܗܛܐ is appar. *conduit*, also *reservoir* (?); As. *râṭu*, *vessel* for water, provisions, etc.).

†I. [רַהַט] **n.**[**m.**] **trough** (where water is *collected*?);—for watering cattle;—pl. רְהָטִים Gn 30[38.41] Ex 2[16] (all J).

II. רהט (✓ of two foll.; perhaps Aram. רְהַט = רוּץ *run, flow*).

II. [רַהַט] **n.**[**m.**] dub., Thes and most **lock of hair** (? fr. *flowing* down);—pl. רְהָטִים Ct 7[6].

†[רָהִיט] **n.m. coll. rafters? boards?** (as strips *running* between beams? so Bu conj.; cf. Syr. ܪܗܝܛܐ *boards* (?), Nö in Bu);—sf. רָהִיטֵנוּ Ct 1[17] Qr (Kt רחיטנו; Codd. רַח׳ Baer p. 46 Kö fi. 1, 149), ‖ קֹרוֹת.

רוֹב v. רֹב sub רבב. [רוּב] v. ריב.

†רוד **vb. wander restlessly, roam** (cf. Ar. رَاوَدَ (و) *go to and fro* [Nö ZMG xxxvii (1883), 539], Eth. ሮደ: *run upon, invade, attack*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. עֹד רָד עִם אֵל Ho 12[1], fig., crpt., Ⓖ appar. עַתָּה יָדָעָם, We עֹדֵר דַּעַת *lacks knowledge*, Now יָדַע, Bewer JBL xxi (1902), 108 f. עֹד יָדָעָם; 1 pl. רַדְנוּ Je 2[31] fig. of Isr.; read וְרַדְתִּי perh. Ju 11[37] lit., v. ירד **1 g.** **Hiph.** *shew restlessness*: *Impf.* 2 ms. אָרִיד בְּשִׂיחִי Gn 27[40] (dub. Nö l. c. 540); 1 s. כַּאֲשֶׁר תָּרִיד ψ 55[3] *I shew restlessness* (?) *in my murmuring*.

†[מְרוֹד, Kö^ii. 1, 127 f.] **n.[m.]** restlessness, straying (?);—sf. עָנְיִי וּמְרוּדִי La 3^19; pl. sf. יָמֵי עָנְיָהּ וּמְרוּדֶיהָ La 1^7 (rd. prob. מְרוּדָהּ Nö^MZG xxxvii (1883), 539); pl. וַעֲנִיִּים מְרוּדִים Is 58^7, usu. concr. *the wandering* (homeless) *poor* (Di thinks old Qal pass. Pt.; Che^Comm. rds. Hoph. מוּרָדִים; Buhl^Lex Hiph. מָרִידִים; Kö^ii. 1, 128 takes MT as abstr. for concr. [appos. of וַע]; so Du Che^Hpt ['וַע gloss], read perhaps pt. רָדִים (מ dittogr.)).

†[רָוָה] **vb. be saturated, drink one's fill** (NH in der. spec.; Ar. رَوِىَ; Eth. ለወየ: Aram. רְוֵי, רְוֵי); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. consec. וְרָוְתָה מִדָּמָם Je 46^10, fig. of sword (‖ שָׂבְעָה אָכְלָה); *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְוֻן מִדֶּשֶׁן בֵּיתֶךָ ψ 36^9 (Ges^§ 75 u) fig. of men (‖ תַּשְׁקֵם); 1 pl. נִרְוֶה דֹדִים Pr 7^18 *we will take our fill of love* (‖ נִתְעַלְּסָה). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 fs. רִוְּתָה Is 34^5, 'וְ consec. v^7; 1 s. consec. וְרִוֵּיתִי Je 31^14; *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אֲרַוֶּיךָ Is 16^9 (read prob. אֲרַוֶּיךָ Margolis^Am. J. Sem. Lang., Oct. 1902, 48, vid. also Kö^i. 589 f.; > אֲרַוֶּיךָ Sta^§ 634 e Ges^§ 75 dd); 3 mpl. sf. יְרַוֻּךְ Pr 5^19; *Inf. abs.* רַוֵּה ψ 65^11 (Ges^§ 113 z);—**1.** intens. *be intoxicated, drunk* Is 34^5, fig. of sword; + מִדָּם v^7, of land (‖ יְדֶשֵׁן). **2.** causat., *drench, water abundantly*, c. acc. תְּלָמֶיהָ (subj. 'י); Is 16^9 c. acc. pers. + דִּמְעָתִי material; *saturate* (fig.), *sate*, ור' נֶפֶשׁ הַכֹּהֲנִים דָּשֶׁן Je 31^14 (‖ שׂבע); sexually, דַּדֶּיהָ יְרַוֻּךְ Pr 5^19. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְוָה Is 55^10, sf. הִרְוַנִי La 3^15; 2 ms. sf. הִרְוִיתָנִי Is 43^24; 1 s. הִרְוֵיתִי Je 31^25; *Pt.* מַרְוֶה Pr 11^25; —*saturate, water*, c. acc. ארץ Is 55^10 (subj. גֶּשֶׁם, שֶׁלֶג); *cause to drink* (fig.), c. acc. pers. et rei (לַעֲנָה) La 3^15 (‖ הִשְׂבִּיעַנִי); c. acc. pers. only (נֶפֶשׁ) Je 31^25 (‖ מִלֵּאתִי), abs. Pr 11^25; of Isr. satisfying 'י, חֵלֶב וְדָחִים Is 43^24. **Hoph.** *Impf.* יוֹרָא (?יָרְוָה) Pr 11^25 v. Toy and ירא p. 432.

† רִי **n.[m.]** moisture (for *רְוִי Sta^§ 117 c, or *רְוֵי Kö^ii. 1, 64; cf. II. כִּי); —abs. בְּרִי יַטְרִיחַ עָב Jb 37^11.

† רָוֶה **adj.** watered; —ms. 'ר, of garden גַּן (in sim.) Je 31^12 Is 58^11; fs. הָרָוָה Dt 29^18 (opp. הַצְּמָאָה; appar. of herbage, in proverb. expression for *everything*); perhaps also cstr. רְוֵה Jb 10^15 = *sated* with affliction (for רְאֵה), v. [רָאָה].

† רְוִיָּה **n.f. saturation** (Lag^BN 51, 150); —abs. כּוֹסִי 'ר ψ 23^5 (fig.), i. e. is well-filled Ges^§ 141 c; in gen. לְ'ר 66^12, but Vrss and most mod. לְרִוָּחָה *to* (a place of) *relief*.

רוהגה v. רָהְגָה sub רהג.

רוּחַ (√ of foll.; prob. *breathe, blow* (v. Gerber^46); cf. Syr. ܪܘܚ *breathe*; Ar. رَاحَ *be windy*; Eth. ሮሀ: *flabello ventilare, ventulum facere*; Ar. رِيحٌ *breath, wind, spirit*, رُوحٌ *soul, spirit*; NH רוּחַ, Aram. רוּחָא, ܪܘܚܐ *wind, breath, spirit*; also NH רֵיחַ, Aram. רֵיחָא, ܪܝܚܐ, all *odour*; NH רִיחַ, רוּחַ (usu. Hiph.), ℵ Syr. Aph., all *smell*).

רוּחַ 378 **n.f.** Gn 41, 8 (less oft. **m.** Ex 10, 13+) **breath, wind, spirit**; —abs. 'ר Gn 8^1+, רוּחָה Je 52^23; cstr. רוּחַ Gn 6^17+; sf. רוּחִי v^3+, רוּחֲךָ ψ 104^30+, etc.; pl. רוּחוֹת v^4+, רֻחוֹת Je 49^36, רוּחֹת Nu 16^22 26^16 (v. Br^רוח in O.T., JBL xix (1900), 132 ff., full statement of all passages); —†**1.** *breath* of mouth or nostrils (33 t.): **a.** רוּחַ פִּיו Jb 15^30 *breath of his mouth*, cf. 19^17; רוּחַ אַפֵּינוּ La 4^20 (fig. of king), of idols לֹא רוּחַ בָּם Je 10^14 = 51^17, Hb 2^19 ψ 135^17; cf. Jb 9^18. **b.** as mere breath: cf. **2 e.** דִּבְרֵי־רוּחַ Jb 16^3 i. e. windy words; לְרוּחַ אִמְרֵי נוֹאָשׁ Jb 6^26, הַנְּבִיאִים יִהְיוּ לְרוּחַ Je 5^13. **c.** as word of command: (1) of God: בְּרוּחַ פִּיו כָּל־ (נעשו) צְבָאָם ψ 33^6, cf. Is 34^16 (‖ פֶּה); (2) of Messianic king: בְּרוּחַ שְׂפָתָיו יָמִית רָשָׁע Is 11^4. **d.** as hard breathing through the nostrils in anger: (1) of God: מֵרוּחַ אַפּוֹ יִכְלוּ Jb 4^9 Ex 15^8 (poem), 2 S 22^16 = ψ 18^16, Is 30^28 59^19; (2) of man: רוּחַ עָרִיצִים Is 25^4. **e.** as sign and symbol of life: רוּחַ חַיִּים *breath of life* Gn 6^17 7^15 (P); נִשְׁמַת רוּחַ חַיִּים בְּאַפָּיו Gn 7^22 (P); Ez 37^5, cf. v^6.8.9.9.9.10.14 (*breath* or *spirit*), Ec 3^19. **2.** *wind* (117 t.): **a.** *wind* of heaven: Gn 8^1 (P) Ex 15^10 (E) Nu 11^31 (J) 1 K 18^45+, Je 10^13, thence 51^16 ψ 135^7; רוּחַ 'י Ho 13^15 Is 40^7, cf. Jb 26^13 (Di Bu); †רוּחַ (ה)קָדִים *east wind* Ex 10^13.13 14^21 (J) ψ 48^8 Je 18^17 Ez 17^10 19^12 27^26 Jon 4^8; †ר' צָפוֹן *north wind* Pr 25^23; †ר' יָם *sea wind* (west wind) Ex 10^19 (J); †ר' הַיּוֹם *day wind*, evening wind Gn 3^8 (J; cf. Ct 2^17 4^6); †אַרְבַּע רוּחוֹת *four winds* Je 49^36 Ez 37^9 (quarters?) Dn 8^8 11^4 (fig. quarters; cf. **b**), Zc 2^10 6^5; רוּחַ סְעָרָה *storm wind* ψ 107^25 148^8 Ez 1^4 (ר' סְעָרוֹת), 13^11.13; רוּחַ סוּפָה *rushing wind* ψ 55^9 (read poss. סערה Hup); בַּעֲמָם רוּחוֹ Is 11^15 (read 'ר בְּעֹצֶם, v. עָם, עֹצֶם), etc.; wind personif.: כַּנְפֵי רוּחַ 2 S 22^11 = ψ 18^11, 104^3, cf. Ho 4^19 ψ 104^4. **b.** *quarter* (of wind), *side*: רוּחַ הַקָּדִים Ez 42^16 *east side*; רוּחַ הַצָּפוֹן v^17 *north side*; רוּחַ הַדָּרוֹם v^18 *south side*; רוּחַ הַיָּם v^19 *west side*; אַרְבַּע רוּחוֹת v^20 1 Ch 9^24 *four sides*; רוּחָה Je 52^23 *on the sides*. **c.** *breath of air*: שָׁאֲפוּ רוּחַ כַּתַּנִּים Je 14^6; רוּחַ לֹא יָבֹא בֵינֵיהֶם Jb 41^8. **d.** *air, gas*, from womb (dub.): כְּמוֹ

יָלַדְנוּ רוּחַ Is 26[18] (Di, **e**); רוּחֲכֶם אֵשׁ תֹּאכַלְכֶם (RV breath) Is 33[11] (Du, **3 c**). **e.** *vain, empty thing:* רוּחַ חַיַּי Jb 7[7] *my life is wind;* דַּעַת רוּחַ 15[2]; רוּחַ וָתֹהוּ נִסְכֵּיהֶם Is 41[29]; רְעוּת רוּחַ *striving for wind* Ec 1[14] 2[11.17.26] 4[4.6] 6[9]; cf. 1[17] 4[16] 5[15]. †**3.** *spirit*, as that which breathes quickly *in animation or agitation = temper, disposition* (76 t.; so, distinctively, as compared with נֶפֶשׁ and לֵבָב): **a.** *spirit, animation, vivacity, vigour:* לֹא הָיָה בָהּ עוֹד רוּחַ 1 K 10[5] = 2 Ch 9[4]; מַה־זֶּה רוּחֲךָ 1 K 21[5]; וַתְּחִי רוּחַ Gn 45[27] (E); וַתָּשָׁב רוּחוֹ סָרָה 1 K 21[5]; Ju 15[19] 1 S 30[12]. **b.** *courage:* לֹא הָיָה בָם עוֹד ר׳ Jos 5[1]; וְנִבְקָה ר׳ מִצְרַיִם Is 19[3]; תִּתְעַטֵּף רוּחִי ψ 77[4] 142[4] 143[4]; לֹא קָמָה עוֹד ר׳ Jos 2[11]; ר׳ אִישׁ יְכַלְכֵּל מַחֲלֵהוּ Pr 18[14]. **c.** *temper*, esp. *anger:* רוּחַ רָעָה בֵּין וגו׳ Ju 9[23]; אָז רָפְתָה רוּחָם 8[3]; מֹשֵׁל בְּרוּחוֹ Pr 16[32], cf. 25[28] 29[11] Jb 15[13]; הֵנִיחוּ אֶת־רוּחִי Zc 6[8]; Ec 7[9] 10[4]. **d.** *impatience* or *patience:* קֹצֶר רוּחַ Ex 6[9] (P) *impatience*, hastiness of temper, cf. (of ׳י) Mi 2[7]; קְצַר־רוּחַ Pr 14[29] (‖ אֶרֶךְ אַפַּיִם); הֶצִיקַתְנִי רוּחַ בִּטְנִי Jb 32[18] (Du *breath;* Di Bu *divine spirit*, cf. v[8]); אִם מַדּוּעַ לֹא־תִקְצַר רוּחִי Jb 21[4]; הֲקָצַר רוּחַ י׳ Mi 2[7]; אֶרֶךְ ר׳ Ec 7[8]. **e.** *spirit, disposition*, as troubled, bitter, or discontented; וַתִּפְעַם רוּח(ו) (*his*) *spirit was troubled* Gn 41[8] (E) Dn 2[3], cf. v[1]; מֹרַת רוּחַ Gn 26[35] (P) *bitterness of spirit;* עֲצוּבַת ר׳ Is 54[6], cf. Ez 3[14] Jb 6[4]. **f.** as crushed: וְכֻהֲתָה כָּל־רוּחַ Ez 21[12], cf. Is 61[3] Pr 15[4.13] 17[22] 18[14] ψ 143[7]. **g.** *disposition* of various kinds, oft. *unaccountable and uncontrollable impulse:* הֶעִיר אֶת־רוּחַ 1 Ch 5[26.26] 2 Ch 21[16] 36[22] Ezr 1[1.5] Je 51[11] Hg 1[14.14.14]; הִכְנִי נ(וֹ)תֵן בּוֹ רוּחַ 2 K 19[7] = Is 37[7]; Nu 14[24] (J; v. עִם **4 b**), Mal 2[15.15.16] Dt 2[30]; רוּחַ קִנְאָה *jealous disposition* Nu 5[14.14.30] (P); רוּחַ זְנוּנִים Ho 4[12] 5[4]; רוּחַ עִוְעִים Is 19[14]; רוּחַ מִשְׁפָּט 28[6]; אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר רוּחַ אֱלֹהִים בּוֹ (administrative) Gn 41[38] (E); קַר רוּחַ אִישׁ תְּבוּנָה Pr 17[27]. **h.** *prophetic spirit:* יְהוֹשֻׁעַ אִישׁ אֲשֶׁר־רוּחַ בּוֹ Nu 27[18] (P; or **g**, as Gn 41[38]); רוּחַ אֱלֹהִים עַל־אֱלִישָׁע 2 K 2[15], cf. v[9]; רוּחַ תַּרְדֵּמָה *spirit of deep sleep* (ecstatic, cf. Gn 2[21] 15[12], but Di al. **g**, as Is 19[14]) Is 29[10]; Mi 2[11]; רוּחַ הַטֶּמְאָה Zc 13[2] (of lying proph.), cf. Ez 13[3]. †**4.** *spirit* of the living, breathing being, dwelling in the בָּשָׂר of men and animals, ‖ נֶפֶשׁ (25 t.): **a.** gift and creation of God: יֹצֵר רוּחַ אָדָם בְּקִרְבּוֹ Zc 12[1]; רוּחַ אֱלוֹהַּ בְּאַפִּי Jb 27[3], cf. Is 42[5]. **b.** God preserves it: פְּקֻדָּתְךָ שָׁמְרָה רוּחִי Jb 10[12], cf. 12[10]; אֱלֹהֵי הָרוּחוֹת לְכָל בָּשָׂר Nu 16[22] 27[16] (P); תּוֹכֵן רוּחוֹת Pr 16[2]. **c.** it is therefore God's spirit: Gn 6[3] (J; v. דִּין ad fin.). **d.** it departs at death: ψ 78[39] (Dr *a wind* that passeth *away* **2 e**); חַיֵּי רוּחִי Is 38[16] (Di *principle of life*), ψ 146[4]; esp. 104[29.30] Jb 17[1] 34[14] (cf. v[15]), Is 57[16] Ec 8[8.8] (*wind* Wild); אֵינְךָ יוֹדֵעַ מַה־דֶּרֶךְ הָרוּחַ Ec 11[5], cf. 3[21]; over ag. הָרוּחַ תָּשׁוּב אֶל־הָאֱלֹהִים אֲשֶׁר נְתָנָהּ 12[7]; בְּיָדְךָ אַפְקִיד רוּחִי ψ 31[6]. **e.** disembodied being (dub., Di Du *breath of wind*): וְרוּחַ עַל־פָּנַי יַחֲלֹף Jb 4[15]. †**5.** *spirit* as seat of emotion = נֶפֶשׁ: **a.** *desire* (poss. **3 g**), Is 26[9] (‖ נֶפֶשׁ). **b.** *sorrow, trouble* (prob. **3 e**), Jb 7[11] (‖ נֶפֶשׁ).— 1 S 1[15] v. קָשֶׁה. †**6.** occasionally (and late) = seat or organ of mental acts, ‖ לֵב, or synon. with it: רוּחַ חָכְמָה Ex 28[3] Dt 34[9] (both P; prob. **3 g**); תֹּעֵי רוּחַ Is 29[24], cf. Jb 20[3] (Hi Bu Du *wind* of Job's words), ψ 77[7] (𝔊 Sym 𝔖 Jer troubled *disposition*); רוּחַ יהוה Is 40[13]; come into *mind* Ez 11[5], 20[32] (cf. לֵב Is 65[17] Je 3[16] +); 1 Ch 28[12]. †**7.** rarely of the will; also = לֵב: רוּחַ נָכוֹן ψ 51[12] (= לֵב נָכוֹן 57[8.8] +); רוּחַ נְדִיבָה v[14]; נְדָבָה רוּחוֹ Ex 35[21] (P; cf. נְדִיב לֵב Ex 35[5.22] (P) 2 Ch 29[31]). †**8.** רוּחַ esp. of moral character; also = לֵב: רוּחַ חֲדָשָׁה Ez 11[19] 18[31] 36[26]; רוּחִי v[27] Is 59[21] (רוּחִי, ‖ דְּבָרַי; but prob. prophetic spirit **9 b**); לֵב חָדָשׁ Ez 18[31] 36[26]; נְכֵה רוּחַ Is 66[2]; דַּכְּאֵי רוּחַ ψ 34[19] (cf. לֵב נִדְכָּאִים Is 57[15]); מִשֹּׁבֶר רוּחַ Is 65[14] (cf. **3 f**); רוּחַ נִשְׁבָּרָה ψ 51[19] (‖ לֵב נִשְׁבָּר, cf. נִשְׁבְּרֵי לֵב 34[19] Is 61[1]); ψ 32[2] Pr 11[13] 16[18] ψ 78[8] Ec 7[8] (cf. גְּבַהּ לֵב Pr 16[5]); שֶׁפֶל רוּחַ Pr 16[19] 29[23] Is 57[15]; רוּחַ שְׁפָלִים v[15] (cf. **3 f**). †**9.** *spirit of God* (94 t.; not D or Je or any Deut. writer; conception of its activity in inspiring prophecy prob. discredited from abuse by false prophets, v. נבא, נבא): **a.** as inspiring ecstatic state of prophecy, Nu 11[17.25.25.26.29] (J), 1 S 10[6.10] (cf. v[5]), 19[20.23]; as inciting to deeds of frenzy, in the ecstatic state; hence conceived as רוּחַ אֱלֹהִים רָעָה 1 S 16[15.15.16], = ר׳ רָעָה מֵאֵת י׳ v[14] = צלח ר׳ א׳ רָעָה 18[10] (other narrative) = ר׳ י׳ רָעָה 19[9]; ר׳ א׳ 16[23] = רוּחַ רָעָה v[23], cf. הָרוּחַ 1 K 22[21] = ר׳ שֶׁקֶר v[22.23] = 2 Ch 18[20.21.22] = רוּחַ י׳ 1 K 22[24] = 2 Ch 18[23]; cf. also (in earlier prophets) אִישׁ הָרוּחַ, i. e. one possessed by the spirit in the ecstatic state, ‖ הַנָּבִיא Ho 9[7]; רוּחַ י׳ Mi 3[8] (‖ כֹּחַ) is prob. gloss (We Now); וְלֹא רוּחִי Is 30[1]; רוּחַ dealing with Ezek.: Ez 2[2] 3[12.14.24] 8[3] 11[1.5.24] (Co gloss), 37[1] 43[5] (all implying ecstatic state of vision), cf. Elijah 1 K 18[12] 2 K 2[16]. **b.** *spirit* as impelling proph. to utter instruction or warning (higher and later conception): transition prob. Nu 24[2] 2 S 23[2] 1 Ch 12[18]; elsewhere in Ch.: 2 Ch 15[1] 20[14] 24[20]; distinctly in Is[2], 48[16], cf. 61[1]; so of ancient

prophets, Zc 7[12] Ne 9[30], cf., of future prophetic gift, Jo 3[1.2]. **c.** imparting warlike energy, and executive and administrative power: (1) to וַתְּהִי רוּחַ, מְלָכִים, מוֹשִׁיעִים, שֹׁפְטִים, of ancient Isr.: יְ׳ על Ju 3[10] 11[29], cf. 6[34] 13[25] 14[6.19] 15[14] 1 S 11[6] 16[13.14]; so also עַד יֵעָרֶה עָלֵינוּ רוּחַ מִמָּרוֹם Is 32[15]; (2) resting upon Messianic king: Is 11[2.2.2]; upon servant of ׳, 42[1]. **d.** late, as endowing men with various gifts: technical skill Ex 31[3] 35[31] (P); understanding Jb 32[8] (‖ נִשְׁמַת שַׁדַּי); poured out by divine wisdom Pr 1[23]. **e.** as energy of life: רוּחַ אֱלֹהִים מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם Gn 1[2] (P); רוּחַ אֵל עָשָׂתְנִי Jb 33[4] (‖ נִשְׁמַת שַׁדַּי); as vital power, opp. בָּשָׂר: Is 31[3]; in cherubic chariot: Ez 1[12], cf. v[20.21] 10[17]; reviving Israel Ez 39[29] Zc 12[10] Is 44[3]. **f.** = ancient angel of the presence and later Shekina: ר׳ קָדְשׁוֹ Is 63[10.11] = ר׳ יְ׳ v[14] (= מַלְאַךְ פָּנָיו v[9]), cf. ψ 106[33]; so also ר׳ קָדְשְׁךָ ψ 51[13] (in national prayer), cf. Ne 9[20] ψ 143[10]; proph. of restoration conceive of the divine spirit as standing in their midst and about to fulfil all divine promises: רוּחִי עֹמֶדֶת בְּתוֹכְכֶם Hg 2[5], Zc 4[6]; this conception culminates in רוּחַ = divine Presence, and as such omnipresent, ψ 139[7] (‖ פָּנֶיךָ; cf. v[8]).

רֵיחַ **n.m.** Je 48, 11 58 **scent, odour** (prop. *breath*);—abs. Ct 2[13]+, usu. cstr. Gn 8[21]+; sf. רֵיחוֹ Je 48[11] Ct 1[12], רֵיחֵנוּ Ex 5[21]; — **1.** *scent, odour*, of plants and fields Gn 27[27] (JE) Ct 1[12] 2[3] 4[11] 7[14] Ho 14[7], of ointments Ct 1[3] 4[10], of pers. and garments Gn 27[27.27] (JE) Ct 4[11] 7[9], of water Jb 14[9]; fig. of influence, reputation Ex 5[21] (J) Je 48[11]. **2.** term. techn., רֵיחַ נִיחֹחַ *odour of soothing* (to God), tranquillizing odour (of ascending sacrifices, v. נִיחֹחַ) Gn 8[21] (J), elsewh. Ez 6[13] 16[19] 20[28.41] and P: Ex 29[18.25.41] Lv 1[9] + 16 t. Lv, Nu 15[3] + 17 t. Nu.

†[רִיחַ] **vb. denom. Hiph.** (?), smell, perceive odour;—*Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיחַ Jb 39[25], יָרַח 1 S 26[19] + 2 t.; וַיָּרַח Gn 8[21]; 3 mpl. יְרִיחוּן ψ 115[6], יָרִיחֵן Dt 4[28], etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִיחַ Ex 30[38], etc.;—*smell*, c. acc. Gn 8[21] 27[27] (JE), 1 S 26[19]; abs. Dt 4[28] ψ 115[6]; metaph. בַּהֲרִיחוֹ אֵשׁ Ju 16[9], יָרִיחַ מִלְחָמָה Jb 39[25] the horse *scenteth battle;* c. ב Ex 30[38] Lv 26[31] (both P); metaph. = *delight in* Am 5[21] Is 11[3] (prob. dittogr. Br[MP 202]).

†רָוַח **vb. be wide, spacious** (NH *id.*, *extend* (intrans.), רֶוַח *wide space;* Ar. رَوَحَ *be wide* (between thighs), and deriv.; cf. perhaps Eth. ፈሠሐ: *make open, open* (der. spec.; Di[293]); Aram. רְוַח *be wide* (usu. fig. as Heb.), פְּשַׁח, פּוֹשַׁח *be wide, enlarged*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ׳ר, sq. ל pers. 1 S 16[23] fig. there *was enlargement, relief*, for Saul; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְוַח לִי Jb 32[21] that *there may be relief* for me. **Pu.** *Pt.* pl. מְרֻוָּחִים Je 22[14] *spacious* (of rooms; ‖ בֵּית מִדּוֹת).

†רֶוַח **n.m.** **1.** space, interval Gn 32[17] (E; בֵּין . . . וּבֵין). **2.** respite, relief, Est 4[14].

†רוּחָה **n.f.** respite, relief;—abs. ׳ר Ex 8[11] (J); sf. רַוְחָתִי La 3[56] (Ew Löhr Bu[Comm.] צַוְחָתִי *my outcry;* then del. שַׁוְעָתִי as gloss); rd. לְרוּחָה also for MT לְרֶוַיָּה ψ 66[12] (v. sub רוה).

רְוִיָּה v. רוה.

†רוּם **vb. be high, exalted, rise** (OHeb., Ph., OAram., Palm., all in n.pr.; Sab. in רים epith. dei et regis Fell[ZMG liv (1900), 25 f.] also in n.pr. Mordtm[Ib. xxx (1876), 36] SabDenkm[No. 14, 1. 1]; Ar. رام *be high*, dial. of Oman (Jayakar[JA xxi. 813, 875]) and Zanzibar (Prä[ZMG xxxiv (1880), 218]); Eth. in deriv.; Aram. רֻם, פּוּם (very often in der. spec. and deriv.));—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרָם Dt 8[14]+; 3 fs. רָמָה 1 S 2[1]+; וְרָאֲמָה Zc 14[10] v. רָאַם; 3 pl. רָמוּ Pr 30[13] ψ 131[1], רָמוּ Jb 22[12] (Baer Gi; Ges[§ 20 l]); *Impf.* יָרוּם Is 30[18]+, juss. יָרֹם Nu 24[7], וַיָּרֻם Ho 13[6] Ez 10[4] [וַיָּרֶם Ex 16[20] v. רמם]; 3 mpl. יִרְמוּן Is 49[11], etc.; *Imv.* ms. רוּמָה ψ 21[4]+; *Inf. cstr.* רוּם Dt 17[20] Ez 10[16], כְּרֻם ψ 12[9] [Bae conj. כְּרֶם], sf. רוֹמָם Ez 10[17] (Ges[§ 72 q]); *Pt.* רָם Is 6[1]+, pl. רָמִים 2[13]+, cstr. רָמֵי 10[33], etc.;—**1. a.** *be high*, lit. rock (in fig.) ψ 61[3] (מִן comp.); *be* (*set on*) *high*, רָמוּ Jb 22[12] (of stars), esp. pt., = adj., in gen. Is 2[12] (+ גֵּאֶה), of mts. v[14] Dt 12[2], hill Ez 6[13] 20[28] 34[6], throne Is 6[1], trees = *tall* 2[13] Ez 17[22], cf. (in fig.) Is 10[33] (רָמֵי הַקּוֹמָה); human stature Dt 1[28] (מִן comp.), 2[10.21] 9[2]; רָמִים ψ 78[69] *heights* (of heaven; ‖ אֶרֶץ); רָמִים of inhab. of heavens Jb 21[22]. **b.** esp. of ׳, רָם וְנִשָּׂא Is 57[15], cf. ψ 138[6], + עַל־כָּל־הָעַמִּים 99[2], גּוֹיִם 113[4]. **2.** *be raised, uplifted:* **a.** of highway Is 49[11] (*made high*, put in order); voice, Dt 27[14] (pt. = adj.) *uplifted.* **b.** fig.: of hand, symbol of might, Dt 32[27], + עַל pers. Mi 5[8]; of Isr. in Exodus בְּיָד רָמָה Ex 14[8] Nu 33[3] (both P); of ׳'s hand Is 26[11] ψ 89[14] (‖ תָּעוֹ); fig. of presumption Nu 15[30] (P); זְרוֹעַ רָמָה of might Jb 38[15]; of eyes, fig. of arrogance Pr 6[17] 30[13] ψ 131[1] (‖ גָּבַהּ לִבִּי), so 18[28], but ‖ 2 S 22[28] of pers.; of heart, fig. of reckless elation, Ho 13[6] Dt 8[14] Ez 31[10] (בְּגָבְהוֹ, ‖ גָּבַהּ הָתָּ בְּקוֹמָה) Dn 11[12], + מִן pers. Dt 17[20]; of horn, fig.

of triumph 1 S 2[1] (song), ψ 89[25] (v[18] see **Hiph.**), 112[9], so head 27[6] (+ עַל pers.), 140[9] (join ירומו to v[10], but read יָרִימוּ Che, cf. Hup-Now). **c.** of pers., *be exalted* (in fig.), king Nu 24[7] (JE; + מִן comp.; ‖ תִּנַּשֵּׂא); of God (׳י, i.e. shew his exaltation) Is 30[18] 2 S 22[47] = ψ 18[47], ψ 21[14] 46[11.11], + עַל־(הַ)שָּׁמַיִם 57[6.12] 108[6]; עֶבֶד ׳י Is 52[13], ׳י's people ψ 89[17]; rebellious 66[7] (Qr; Kt Hiph.: *shew exaltation*); worthlessness (personif.) ψ 12[9]; of city Pr 11[11]. **3.** *be lifted, rise*, of ark, מֵעַל־הָאָרֹן Gn 7[17] (J), so of cherubim Ez 10[16], cf. v[17]; כְּבוֹד ׳י v[4] (מֵעַל הַכְּרוּב).—Pr 24[7] v. 1. רָאמוֹת p. 910b. **Pōlēl** *Pf.* 3 fs. sf. רֹמַמְתִּהוּ Ez 31[4]; 1 s. רוֹמַמְתִּי Is 1[2] 23[4]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרוֹמֵם Ho 11[7], sf. יְרוֹמְמֶנּוּ ψ 27[5], וִירוֹמְמֶךָ 37[34]; 1 s. sf. וַאֲרוֹמְמֶנְהוּ Ex 15[2] (Ges[§ 58 i]), etc. (אֲרוֹמָם v. **Hithpōlēl.**); *Imv.* mpl. רוֹמְמוּ ψ 99[5.9]; *Inf. cstr.* לְרוֹמֵם Ezr 9[9]; *Pt.* מְרוֹמֵם 1 S 2[7], sf. מְרוֹמְמִי ψ 9[14], f. רוֹמְמָה ψ 118[16] (מ om., Hup-Now Bae; cf. Kö[I. 454]); — **1. a.** *raise, rear*, children Is 1[2] 23[4] (both ‖ גִּדֵּל). **b.** *cause* tree *to grow*, subj. תְּהוֹם Ez 31[4] (‖ גִּדֵּל). **c.** *rear, erect*, temple Ezr 9[9]. **2.** *lift up*: **a.** in fig., acc. pers., subj. ׳י ψ 27[5] (+ בְּצוּר); + מִן comp. 2 S 22[49] = ψ 18[49], + מִן *from* 9[14]; acc. om. Ho 11[7] (si vera l., cf. We Now). **b.** *raise* waves of sea, subj. wind, ψ 107[25]. **c.** *exalt*, acc. pers., subj. ׳י Jb 17[4] (read perh. תְּרִמֵּם, so Bu, cf. Di), ψ 37[34] (+ לָרֶשֶׁת אָרֶץ); acc. om. 1 S 2[7] ψ 118[16] (in victory); subj. wisdom, acc. pers. Pr 4[8], cf. צְדָקָה תְּרוֹמֵם־גּוֹי 14[34]. **3.** *exalt, extol*, acc. ׳י, ψ 30[2], ‖ אוֹדֶה Is 25[1] ψ 118[28], ‖ הִשְׁתַּחֲוּ 99[5.9], ‖ הַלֵּל 107[32], ‖ בֵּרַךְ 145[1], ‖ אַנְוֵהוּ Ex 15[2]; acc. שֵׁם ׳י ψ 34[4] (‖ גִּדֵּל). **Pōlal** *Impf.* 3 fpl. תְּרוֹמַמְנָה ψ 75[11] *be lifted up*, of horns (cf. **Qal 2 b**); *Pf.* 3 ms. וְרוֹמַם 66[17] *and he was extolled* (so Ki al.; but v. רוֹמָם infr.); *Pt.* מְרוֹמַם Ne 9[5] *extolled*, of ׳י's name (cf. **Pōlēl 3**), + עַל־כָּל־בְּרָכָה וגו׳. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הֵרִים 1 K 11[27] +; 2 ms. הֲרִימוֹתָ 2 K 19[22] ψ 89[43], וַהֲרִמֹתָ Nu 31[28]; 3 mpl. consec. וְהֵרִמוּם 18[26], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִים Gn 41[44] +, juss. יָרֶם Nu 17[2] 1 S 2[10], וַיָּרֶם Ex 7[20] +, sf. וַיְרִימֶהָ Gn 31[45], etc.; *Imv.* ms. הָרֵם Ex 14[16] Is 58[1], הָרִימָה ψ 74[3], etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִים Is 10[15] +, sf. הָרִימִי Gn 39[18], etc.; *Pt.* מֵרִים Ex 35[24] +, etc.; — **1. a.** (1) *raise, lift*, c. acc., hand Ex 17[11] (E), Nu 20[11] (P), + אֶל־׳י (in oath) Gn 14[22] cf. (אֶל־הַשָּׁמַיִם) Dn 12[7], + ב pers. *against* 1 K 11[26.27]; feet, פְּעָמִים ψ 74[3], i.e. run (+ ל dir.); hand or foot Gn 41[44] (E), i.e. make any movement (hyperb.); head ψ 110[7] (As. *ullû rêšu* Dl[HWB 62 a]), cf. יָרִימוּ 140[9] (so rd., v. **Qal 2 b**); face, אֶל־׳י Ezr 9[6]; hand of another, subj. ׳י, fig. of giving strength to, ψ 89[43], so head 3[4]; c. acc. of rod Is 10[15] Ex 14[16] (P), הֵרִים בַּמַּטֶּה 7[20] (E); rod subj., c. acc. rei Is 10[15]. (2) *raise* poor אֶבְיוֹן, c. מִן loc. 1 S 2[8] ψ 113[7]. **b.** *lift up* voice Gn 39[15.18] (J; both + קָרָא), Is 40[9.9] (acc. om.), 58[1] Ezr 3[12]; + בִּתְרוּעָה Ez 21[27], בַּחֲצֹצְרוֹת 2 Ch 5[13]; + ל pers. Is 13[2], לָעָב Jb 38[34], + עָל pers. *against* 2 K 19[22] = Is 37[23]; הֵרִים בְּקוֹל 1 Ch 15[16]. **c.** (take into one's hand and) *lift, take up*, stone Jos 4[5] (JE; עַל־שִׁכְמוֹ), leg (of sacrif. meal) 1 S 9[24], mantle 2 K 2[13], axe 6[7] (acc. om.), yoke Ho 11[4] (עַל־לְחָיֶהָם), censers Nu 17[2] (P; + מִבֵּין), ashes Lv 6[3]. **d.** *set up, erect*, stone as מַצֵּבָה Gn 31[45] (E); standard, + אֶל of people 49[22], עַל 62[10]. **e.** *set on high*, throne, מִמַּעַל לְכוֹכְבֵי אֵל Is 14[13]; nest (subj. נֶשֶׁר) Jb 39[27]. **f.** *lift up, exalt*, c. acc. pers., subj. ׳י 1 K 14[7] 16[2] ψ 89[20] (all c. מִן), ψ 75[8] (opp. יַשְׁפִּיל); subj. קָלוֹן Pr 3[35], cf. 14[29]; c. acc. קֶרֶן, in both good and bad sense (cf. **Qal 2 b**) 1 S 2[10] La 2[17] (לַפָּרוֹם), ψ 89[18] (Kt; Qr **Qal**), 92[11] 148[14] ψ 75[5.6]; but 1 Ch 25[5] *sound the horn*; inf. = *exaltation* ψ 75[7]; 66[7] v. **Qal 2 c.** **2.** *lift up* and take away, *remove*, c. acc. הָעֲטָרָה Ez 21[31] (‖ הֵסִיר); acc. rei + מִן loc. Is 57[14], Lv 2[9] 4[8.19] 6[8]; = do away with, גְּרֻשֹׁתֵיכֶם Ez 45[9] (מֵעַל of people), הַתָּמִיד Dn 8[11] (Kt; Qr **Hoph.**); = set apart, מֶכֶס Nu 31[28] (מִן pers.). **3.** *lift off and present, contribute, offer*: **a.** to ׳י, c. acc. cogn. תְּרוּמָה, Ez 45[13] 48[8.20] Nu 15[20.20] (P), Ex 35[24] (P); + לי׳ Ez 45[1] 48[9] Nu 15[19] 18[19.24] 31[52]; תְּרוּמַת ׳י 18[26] (+ מִן rei), v[82.29] (all P); ת׳ בֵּית־א׳ Ezr 8[25]. **b.** c. acc. rei, + לְ׳י Lv 22[15]. **c.** *contribute*, acc. rei, ל pers. (for sacrif.), 2 Ch 30[24.24] 35[7.8] (acc. om.), v[9]. **Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הוּרַם Ex 29[27], הֻרַם Dn 8[11] Qr (Kt **Hiph.**); *Impf.* 3 ms. יוּרַם Lv 4[10]; — *be taken off* from (מִן) Lv 4[10] (P), cf. Ex 29[27] (P; ‖ הוּנַף); *be abolished* Dn 8[11] Qr (cf. **Hiph. 2**); Bev (after Θ) ins. *Pt.* מוּרָם after הַתָּמִיד v[13]. **Hithpōlēl.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְיִתְרוֹמֵם וְיִתְגַּדֵּל עַל־כָּל־אֵל Dn 11[36] *and he shall exalt and magnify himself above*, etc.; 1 s. (ת assim.) אֲרוֹמָם Is 33[10] (Ges[§ 54 c] Kö[I. 454]) *I will raise myself* (+ אָקוּם, אֶנָּשֵׂא).

†רוּם, רֹם **n.**[**m.**] **height, haughtiness** (prop. inf.); — abs. ר׳, **1.** *height, loftiness*, שָׁמַיִם רָם׳ וָאָרֶץ לָעֹמֶק Pr 25[3]; cstr. רוּם עֵינַיִם fig. of *haughtiness* Is 10[12] (‖ גֹּדֶל לֵבָב), Pr 21[4] (‖ רְחַב־לֵב); so רֹם לִבּוֹ Je 48[29] (‖ גַּאֲוָה, גָּאוֹן, גֹּבַהּ); then alone: **2.** *haughtiness*, רוּם אֲנָשִׁים Is 2[11.17] (both ‖ גַּבְהוּת).

†רוֹם **adv.** on high, of direction (cf. מָרוֹם **2**) רוֹם יָדֵיהוּ נָשָׂא Hb 3[10] (subj. תְּהוֹם).

†רוּמָה **n.pr.loc.** מִן־ר׳ 2 K 23[36]; (ἐκ) Κρουμα, A Ρυμα, GL Λοβεννα; poss. = [אֲרוּמָה] Ju 9[41] (q. l. perh. also v[31], see GFM), yet cf. Kit Benz.

†רוֹמָה **adv.** haughtily, לֹא תֵלְכוּ ר׳ Mi 2[3].

†רָם **n.pr.m.** **1. a.** an ancestor of David, Ru 4[19.19], brother of Jerachmeel 1 Ch 2[9.10]. **b.** son of J. 1 Ch 2[25.27].—Αρραν, Ραμ, etc. **2.** name of Elihu's family, Jb 32[2] (Ραμ[α], Αραμ), dub., cf. Bu.

†1. רָמָה **n.f.** height, high-place;—abs. ר׳ as term. techn. (cf. בָּמָה),=*shrine* (for illicit worship): Ez 16[25]; ‖ גַּב v[21.31.39]; so perh. 1 S 22[6], but rd. prob. בָּמָה, G Βαμα (A Ραμμα), HPS.

11. רָמָה **n.pr.loc.** usu. c. art. הָר׳ **the Height, Rama,** הָרָמָה (exc. Je 31[15] Ne 11[33]): **1.** in Benj., on border of Ephr., Ho 5[8] 1 K 15[17.21.22]=2 Ch 16[1.5.6], Ju 4[5] 19[3] Is 10[29] Je 31[15] 40[1] Jos 18[25] (P), Ezr 2[26]=Ne 7[30], prob. also Ne 11[33]; G usu. Ραμα; mod. *er-Râm*, 5 miles N. of Jerus., Buhl[Geogr. 172]. **2.** in hill-country of Ephr. (=**1** ?), home of Samuel 1 S 1[19] 2[11] 7[17] 8[4] 15[34] 16[13] 19[18.22a] (all c. ה loc., הָרָמָתָה), v[19.22b.23.23] 20[1] 25[1] 28[3],=הָרָמָתַיִם 1[1] (v. צוּפִי); G Αρμαθαιμ, Ραμα; perhaps (if distinct from **1**)=*Beit-Rima*, 13 miles ENE. of Lydda (GASm[Geogr. 254] Buhl[Geogr. 170]); or *Râm-allah*, 3 m. SW. of Bethel (Ew[Hist. II. 421] al.) [cf. also Ἀριμαθαία Mt 27[57]+]. **3.** in Asher Jos 19[29] (P), Ραμα; perh. *Râmiye*, c. 12 miles E. of Ladder of Tyre Rob[BR iii. 79] Buhl[Geogr. 231]. **4.** in Naphtali, Jos 19[36] (P), Αραηλ, A GL Ραμα; mod. *Râmeh*, c. 8 miles WSW. of Safed Buhl[Geogr. 222]. **5.** (בַּ)רָמָה 2 K 8[29]=2 Ch 22[6] (Ρεμμωθ, Ραμωθ; GL Ραμαθ Γαλ.), v. רָמוֹת **1**.—Vid. Dr[Hast. DB. RAMAH].

†רָמָתִי **adj. gent.** (of what Rama?), c. art. הָרָ׳ 1 Ch 27[27]; ὁ ἐκ Ραηλ; A ὁ Ῥαμαθαῖος.

רָ(א)מַת **n.pr.loc.** cstr., in combin.: **1.** רָמַת לֶחִי Ju 15[17], v. 11. לְחִי p. 534. **2.** רָמַת הַמִּצְפֶּה Jos 13[26] (P), in Gilead, on N. border of Gad; Αραβωθ [A Ραμωθ, GL Ραμεθ] κατὰ τὴν Μασ(ση)φα; =11. מִצְפֶּה **3**; on (dub.) identif. cf. GASm[Geogr. 586 f.] Buhl[Geogr. 262]. **3.** רָאמַת נֶגֶב Jos 19[8] (P), Βαμεθ [A GL Ιαμεθ] κατὰ λίβα (=בַּעֲלַת־בְּאֵר v[8], q.v. p. 128); prob.=רָמוֹת־נֶגֶב 1 S 30[27], Ραμα νότου; site dub., v. Dr[Hast. DB. RAMAH].

רָ(א)מוֹת **n.pr.** **1. loc.** Heights, Ramôth;—**a.** in Gilead, רָמוֹת בַּגִּלְעָד Jos 21[38] (Gi; van d. H. Baer v[36]; P), רָאמוֹת (of Gad) Dt 4[43] 1 Ch 6[65], רָאמוֹת בַּג׳ Jos 20[8] (P), Ραμωθ [Jos 20[8] Αρημωθ] ἐν (τῇ) Γαλααδ; usu. רָמוֹת ג׳ (Ρεμμαθ [Ερεμαθ, Ραμωθ, Ραμα(θ)] Γαλ., etc.) 1 K 4[13]+19 t. K Ch (v. גִּלְעָד **1 d**); =11. רָמָה **5**, q.v.; site dub.; Onom. (Lag[287.91]) 15 m. W. of Philadelphia [Jer Ib.[145.31] says E!], hence Di[Gn 31,54] Buhl[G. 261 f.] conj. *el-Jal'aud*, c. 17 Eng. m. NW. of Phil., and 3 m. S. of Yabbok; SMerrill[E. of Jordan, 284 ff.; Hast. DB. RAMOTH G.] conj. (on gen. grounds) *Jerash*, c. 28 m. N. of Phil.; GASm[G. 586] some place just S. of Yarmuk, cf. GACooke in Dr[Dt Add. xviii f.], q.v. esp. against *es-Salṭ* (Seetzen al.). †**b.** רָמוֹת־נֶגֶב 1 S 30[27], v. רָ(א)מַת **3**. †**c.** רָאמוֹת, Levit. city in Issachar 1 Ch 6[58] (Δαβωρ, GL Ραμωθ), prob.=רָמֶת Jos 19[21] (P; Ρεμμας, A Ραμαθ), and יַרְמוּת **2**, Jos 21[29], q.v. p. 438 (v. also Di[Jos 19,21]). **2. m.** רָמוֹת (וְ)רָמוֹת Ezr 10[29] Qr (Kt ירמות) v. יְרִימוֹת **5 c**, p. 438.

רָמָתַיִם **n.pr.loc.** הָר׳ 1 S 1[1], v. 11. רָמָה **2**.

†[רָמוּת] **n.f.** height, lofty stature;—sf. רָמוּתֶךָ Ez 32[5].

†רוֹמֵם **n.** [**m.**] extolling, praise;—=*song of praise* (to י׳) ψ 66[17], so read with van d. H., cf. Thes Hup-Now Che Bae Buhl[Lex]; >Ki Baer Gi vb. **Pō'lal,** רוֹמַם; pl. cstr. רוֹמְמוֹת אֵל 149[6].

†[רוֹמֵמוּת] **n.f.** uplifting, arising;—sf. מֵרוֹמְמָתֶךָ Is 33[3] *at thine arising*.

†רַמַּמְתִּי עָזֶר as **n.pr.m.** (*I have made lofty help;* cf. גִּדַּלְתִּי and reff.);—son of Heman 1 Ch 25[4], ר׳ עָזֶר v[3].

רֶמֶת v. רָ(א)מוֹת **1 c.**

†מָרוֹם **n.m.**[Ec 10,6] height (poet.);—abs. מ׳ Mi 6[6]+; cstr. מְרוֹם 2 K 19[23]+; pl. מְרוֹמִים Is 33[16]+; cstr. מְרוֹמֵי Ju 5[18]; sf. מְרוֹמָיו Jb 25[2];—**1.** *height, elevation* (concr.), *elevated place:* מְרוֹמֵי שָׂדֶה Jb 5[18], בְּרֹאשׁ מְרוֹמִים Pr 8[2]; מְרוֹם שִׁבְתּוֹ Ob[3] (cf. Now), מְרוֹם גִּבְעָה in ‖ Je 49[16]; מ׳ הָרִים *top of mts.* 2 K 19[23]=Is 37[24a], מ׳ קִצּוֹ v[24b]; מ׳ עֲזָזָה Je 51[53] (of Bab.); specif. of Zion, מ׳ Je 17[12], מ׳ בְּהָרֵי מ׳ יִשְׂרָאֵל Ez 17[23] 20[40], בְּהַר מ׳ יִשְׂרָאֵל צִיּוֹן 31[12] 34[14]; indef., Hb 2[9] (in fig.), לָשׂוּם שְׁפָלִים לְמ׳ Jb 5[11]; בַּמְּרוֹמִים רַבִּים Ec 10[6] (of high office, rank; opp. שֵׁפֶל); יֹשְׁבֵי מָרוֹם Is 26[5], i.e. in (supposed) security, cf. מְרוֹמִים יִשְׁכֹּן 33[16] (‖ מְצָדוֹת סְלָעִים); לְמ׳ *on high* (Germ. *in die Höhe*) ψ 75[6], so בַּמ׳ Jb 39[18], adv.=*in a high place* Is 22[16]. **2.** מ׳ alone=*height* of heaven: אֱלֹהֵי מָרוֹם Mi 6[6]; 2 S 22[17]=ψ 18[17], Is 24[21.21] 32[15] 57[15] 58[4] La 1[13] ψ 7[8] 68[19] 71[19] 93[4] 144[7], pl. Jb 25[2]; ‖ שָׁמַיִם, מ׳ קָדְשׁוֹ ψ 102[20], מְרוֹמִים Jb 16[19] ψ 148[1]; ‖ מְעוֹן קָדְשׁוֹ Je 25[30], ‖ מַעַל Jb 31[2] (pl.), opp. מוֹסְדֵי אֶרֶץ Is 24[18];

as pred. of ′י ψ 92[9] cf. 10[5]; as adv. (i.e. in heaven) Is 33[5]; ′מ לַמּ *towards heaven* Is 38[14] 40[26], 37[23] = 2 K 19[22]; ′מ מִמּ in fig. ψ 73[8] they speak (as if) *from the sky*, from heaven (i.e. so arrogantly). **3.** ′מ adv. fig., = *proudly* ψ 56[3] (so Gei Hup-Now al., cf. Che, but dub.), Bae *in high station;* Du reads מַרִיּוֹם (יוֹם to v[4]; as dittogr.?). **4.** fig. of nobles (coll.) מְרוֹם עַם־הָאָרֶץ Is 24[4].

תְּרוּמָה n.f. contribution, offering, for sacred uses (not certain before Dt.; chiefly Ez P and late) (prop. something *lifted off, separated*); —abs. ′ת Ez 45[13]+; cstr. תְּרוּמַת Ex 30[14]+; sf. תְּרוּמָתִי 25[2], -מַתְּכֶם Nu 18[27], -מָתָם Ex 29[28]; pl. תְּרוּמוֹת Na 12[44] Pr 29[4], -מֹת 2 S 1[21] Nu 18[19]; sf. תְּרוּמֹתַי v[8], etc.; —**1.** earliest use: contrib. of products of soil for ′י, תְּרוּמַת יְדֶכֶם Dt 12[6.11], cf. v[17]; also Ez 20[40] Nu 15[19.20.21]. **2.** contrib. for prince, in Ezekiel's scheme: Ez 45[13.16] **3.** tract of land to be set apart for temple, and for use of priests and Levites, in Ezek.'s scheme: Ez 45[1] 48[8.9.20a.21b]; called ת′ הַקֹּדֶשׁ 45[6.7.7] 48[10.18.18.20b.21a.21c]; ת′ הָאָרֶץ קֹדֶשׁ קָדָשִׁים v[12]. **4.** contrib. to ′י, set apart for priests, Ez 44[30] Lv 22[12] Nu 5[9] 18[8.11.19] 2 Ch 31[10.12.14]; specif.: **a.** of cakes and cereals Lv 7[14] Ne 10[38.40] (also for Levites), 12[44] (*id.*), 13[5]; cf. וּשְׂדֵי תְרוּמוֹת 2 S 1[21], i.e. (si vera l.) fields yielding sacred imposts, but very dub.; ⅏L *ὄρη θανάτου*, cf. We; JPPet[JBL xii (1893), 54] prop. שְׂדוֹת הַמָּוֶת; HPS ה′, ש′ (הָרֵי) מָוֶת as gloss; > Sta וּשְׂדֵי עֲרֻמוֹת; v. also Dr. **b.** of animal sacrif., the thigh, שׁוֹק הת′ Ex 29[27] Lv 7[34] 10[14.15] Nu 6[20]. **c.** priests' share of Levites' tithe, Nu 18[26.27.28.28.29]. **d.** of booty Nu 31[29.41.52]. **e.** tithe for Levites 18[24]. **5.** materials for tabern., sacred garments, etc., Ex 25[2.2.3] 35[5.5.21.24.24] 36[3.6]; for temple Ezr 8[25]. **6.** half-shekel for maintaining service of sanctuary Ex 30[13.14.15]. **7.** late, *contribution*, in gen., אִישׁ תְּרוּמוֹת Pr 29[4] *a man of contributions*, i.e. demanding them, = man of exactions.—′ת Is 40[20] of idol-image (si vera l.), so still Di-Kit; rd. perh. תְּמוּנָה ⅏ (*ὁμοίωμα* v[19]) Du; other conj. in Che[Hpt], v. also III. [סָבַן].—Vbs. c. ′ת are: הֵרִים Ez 45[1]+14 t., הֵבִיא Dt 12[6]+9 t., נָתַן Ez 44[30]+9 t., לָקַח Ex 25[2.2]+4 t., הִקְרִיב Lv 7[14] Nu 5[9].—Vid. Dr[Dt 12, 6; Hast. DB iii. 588].

†**תְּרוּמִיָּה n.f. denom.** what belongs to a contribution, attendant or secondary contribution, subdivision (on form. v. Kö[ii. 1, 204]; strictly adj. (used as subst.), Ges[§ 86 h]); —′ת מִתְּרוּמַת הָאָרֶץ Ez 48[12], of strip of land for priests in Ezekiel's scheme (but rd. prob. תְּרוּמָה).

†[רוּן] **vb.** overcome (cf. Ar. رَانَ (ى), c. على or ب pers., *overcome*, e.g. of wine); —assumed in Heb. by Thes (after ⅏) and most mod. to explain **Hithpō′.** *Pt.* כְּגִבּוֹר מִתְּרוֹנֵן מִיָּיִן ψ 78[65] *like a hero overcome by wine* (cf. ‖ v[a]); AV RV De Che al. *shout* (√רנן), cf. ⅋; so Hup-Now, with altern. conj. מִתְעוֹרֵר, and this sense more suitable (cf. Luzzatto[Il Pentateuco iii (1874), 162 (Lv 21, 7)] Perles[79]).—Pr 29[6] v. רנן, רוץ.

†[רוּעַ] **vb. Hiph.**[40] **1.** raise a shout. **2.** give a blast with clarion or horn (NH *id.*, Hiph.; Thes cp. Ar. رَغَا *utter a grumbling cry*); —*Pf.* 3 mpl. הֵרִיעוּ Ju 15[14] Ezr 3[11], הֵרֵעוּ 1 S 17[20], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיעַ Is 42[13] ψ 41[12], וַיָּרַע Jos 6[20], etc.; *Imv.* fs. הָרִיעִי Zc 9[9]; mpl. הָרִיעוּ Jos 6[10]+; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִיעַ 2 Ch 13[12.15]; *Pt.* pl. מְרִיעִים Ezr 3[13]; —**1.** *shout a war-cry*, or *alarm of battle*, Jos 6[10.10.10.16.20] Ju 7[21] 1 S 17[52] Is 42[13] 2 Ch 13[15.15]; הריע תְּרוּעָה Jos 6[5.20]; לקראת Ju 15[14]; בַּמִּלְחָמָה 1 S 17[20]. **2.** *sound a signal for war* or *march:* c. חֲצֹצְרוֹת Nu 10[7.9] (P); ‖ תקע שׁוֹפָר Ho 5[8], cf. Jo 2[1]; c. על *against* 2 Ch 13[12]; so also prob. Jb 30[5] (against a thief). **3.** *shout in triumph* over enemies: c. עַל, Je 50[15] ψ 41[12]; abs. Zp 3[14] (‖ רנן). **4.** *shout in applause:* abs. 1 S 10[24] Zc 9[9], cf. (of angels) Jb 38[7]. **5.** *shout* with religious impulse: הר′ תְּרוּעָה 1 S 4[5] Ezr 3[11.13]; so in public worship with music and sacrifice, c. לְ, to God ψ 47[2] 66[1] 81[2] 95[1.2] 98[4] 100[1], לפני 98[6]; in joy, תַּחְתִּיּוֹת אֶרֶץ Is 44[23] (‖ רָנּוּ שָׁמַיִם). **6.** *cry out in distress*, Is 15[4] (but Du Bu יָרִעוּ *tremble*); לָמָּה תָרִיעִי רֵעַ Mi 4[9] (of Zion under fig. of woman, but perh. read למה תָּרוֹעִי רֹעַ *why art thou broken all to pieces?* as Pr 11[15]). **Pō′lal.** *Impf.* 3 ms. impers. לֹא יִרֹּעַ Is 16[10] *a shout shall not be uttered* (of joy in harvest; ‖ יִרָּנֵן). **Hithpō′l.** *Impf.* 1 s. אֶתְרוֹעָע ψ 108[10]; 3 mpl. יִתְרוֹעֲעוּ 65[14]; *Imv.* fs. הִתְרוֹעֲעִי 60[10]; —**1.** *shout in triumph:* c. על ψ 60[10] (subj. Phil.; iron.) ‖ 108[10] (subj. ′י). **2.** *shout for joy*, ψ 65[14] (meadows, valleys; ‖ שיר).

†1. רֵעַ **n.verb.** shouting, roar, but dub.; —קוֹל הָעָם בְּרֵעָהּ Ex 32[17] (E) *sound of the people as they shouted* (read Inf. cstr. בָּרֵעָה for בְּהָרִיעוּ, cf. √**5**); יַגִּיד עָלָיו רֵעוֹ Jb 36[33] *the roar thereof telleth of him* (< רַעְמוֹ *his thunder*, so Bu); לָמָּה תָרִיעִי רֵעַ Mi 4[9] *why criest thou out with a crying?* i.e. so loudly (but v. √**6**).—II. III. רֵעַ v. רעה.

†**תְּרוּעָה n.f.** shout or blast of war, alarm, or joy; —ת Lv 23[24]+; cstr. תְּרוּעַת Je 4[19]+; —

1. *alarm* of war, *war-cry*, Jos $6^{5.20}$ Je 20^{16} Ez 21^{27} Am 1^{14} 2^{2} Zp 1^{16} Jb 39^{25}; ת׳ מִלְחָמָה Je 4^{19} 49^{2}; ת׳ מֶלֶךְ *battle-cry of king* Nu 23^{21} (poem in JE). **2.** *blast* for march: ת׳ תקע Nu $10^{5.6.6}$ (P; with חֲצֹצְרוֹת; hence) ת׳ חֲצֹצְרוֹת הַת׳ Nu 31^{6} (P) 2 Ch 13^{12}; on day of atonement ת׳ שׁוֹפַר Lv 25^{9} (H); 1st of mo. ת׳ זִכְרוֹן (בַּחֹדֶשׁ הַשְּׁבִיעִי בְּאֶחָד לַחֹדֶשׁ 23^{24} (P), יום ת׳ Nu 29^{1} (P); gen. ת׳ צִלְצְלֵי ψ 150^{5}. **3.** *shout of joy* with religious impulse, 1 S $4^{5.6.6}$ 2 S 6^{15} = 1 Ch 15^{28}, 2 Ch 15^{14} Ezr $3^{11.12.13}$; קוֹל ת׳ הַשִּׂמְחָה Ezr 3^{13}; in public worship gen. Jb 33^{26}; esp. + musical service ψ 33^{3} 47^{6}; ת׳ זִבְחֵי 27^{6}, ת׳ יִדְעֵי 89^{16}. **4.** *shout of joy*, in gen. Jb 8^{21} (‖ שְׂחוֹק).

רוף (√ of foll.; = רפא).

† תְּרוּפָה **n.f.** healing; — Ez 47^{12}.

† רוּץ **vb.** run (NH *id.* (rare); Eth. ሮጸ: Zinj. *Pf.* 1 s. רצת; = Aram. רְהַט; ܪܗܛ (W^{SG47}); cf. As. *râṣu, be helpful* (i.e. *run* to help?)); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָץ Gn 18^{7}; 2 ms. רַצְתָּה Je 12^{5}, etc.; *Impf.* יָרוּץ Hb 2^{2} +, יָרֵץ Jb 16^{14}, יָרֹץ Gn 18^{2} +, וַיָּרָץ 2 S 18^{21}; 1 s. sf. ארוצם Je 50^{44} Kt (but < Qr Hiph., v. infr.), etc. [v. also רצץ]; *Imv.* ms. רוּץ 2 S 18^{23} 2 K 4^{26}, רֵץ 1 S 20^{36} Zc 2^{8}; *Inf. cstr.* לָרוּץ 1 S 20^{6} +; *Pt.* רָץ 2 S 18^{22} +, pl. רָצִים 1 S 22^{17} +, רָצִין 2 K 11^{13} (Ges$^{\S 87e}$); — **1.** *run*, c. אֶל loc. Gn 18^{7} 24^{20} (both J), Nu 17^{12} (P), אֵל pers. Gn 24^{29} (J; + ה loc.), 1 S 3^{5} Is 55^{5} (fig.), with hostility, *against*, Jb 15^{26} (fig.), so goat against ram Dn 8^{6}, עַל pers., *against* Jb 16^{14}; ה loc. also Jos 7^{22}, לְבֵיתוֹ Hg 1^{9}, לָרַע Is 59^{7} Pr 1^{16}; acc. loc. 1 S 20^{6} $17^{22.48}$ (+ לִקְרַאת); ב loc. *on* (ב II. **2**), of horses Am 6^{12}, locusts Jo 2^{9}; *into* Pr 18^{10} (fig.); מִן loc. 1 S 4^{12}, so MT 2 K 23^{12} (= *he went quickly thence*, but text perh. corrupt, v. Kit Benz, and cf. **Hiph.** infr.); אַחֲרֵי pers. 2 S 18^{22} 1 K 19^{20} 2 K $5^{20.21}$ Ct 1^{4}, עַד pers. 2 K 4^{22}; לִפְנֵי pers. 2 S 15^{1} 1 K 1^{5} (both of royal escort, *out-runners*), 18^{46} (+ עַד loc.), לִפְנֵי rei 1 S 8^{11}; אֵת pers. accomp. Je 12^{5}; c. acc. of way, אֹרַח ψ 19^{6}, דֶּרֶךְ 2 S 18^{23} ψ 119^{132} (fig.); as prelim., + inf. לִקְרַאת *run to meet* Gn 18^{2} 24^{17} 29^{13} 33^{4} (all J), 2 K 4^{26} Je 51^{31}, + vb. fin. Gn 24^{28} 29^{12} (both J), Nu 11^{27} Jos 8^{19} (both JE), Ju 7^{21} 13^{10} 1 S 10^{23} 17^{51} 2 S 18^{19} ψ 59^{5}; as imv. + imv. 1 S 20^{36} Zc 2^{8}; abs. 1 S 20^{36} Is 40^{31} 2 Ch 23^{12} (v. **2 a**), Pr 4^{12} 6^{18} (of feet), of locusts Jo $2^{4.7}$; specif., *run* as messenger 2 S $18^{21.22.23.23.24.26.26}$, fig. of prophet's activity Je 23^{21}, of יי's word ψ 147^{15}; fig. of reading smoothly, יָרוּץ קוֹרֵא בוֹ Hb 2^{2}. — ψ 18^{30} = 2 S 22^{30} read אָרֹץ (for אָרֵץ, אָרוּץ), √רצץ Ew Ol Che Bae al. **2.** *Pt.* as subst.: **a.** pl. הָרָצִים *the runners* (prop. *out-runners*, as royal escort, cf. vb. 2 S 15^{1} 1 K 1^{5}; then) of royal body-guard 1 S 22^{17} 1 K $14^{27.28.28}$ = 2 Ch $12^{10.11.28}$, 2 K $10^{25.25}$ $11^{4.6.11.19.19}$. — (הָעָם) הָרָצִין v^{13} is gloss (Kit Benz; whence [easier] הָעָם הָרָצִים 2 Ch 23^{12} v. **1**). — Pr 29^{6} for יָרֵן Pinsk Toy favour יָרוּץ. **b.** *runner* = (royal messenger, post, late), רָץ Je $51^{31.31}$ (‖ מַגִּיד), cf. Jb 9^{25} (as swift); הָרָצִים 2 Ch $30^{6.10}$ Est $3^{13.15}$, riders הָר׳ רֹכְבֵי הָרֶכֶשׁ, הָר׳ בַּסּוּסִים 8^{10}, הָר׳ v^{14}. **Pō'lēl** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרוֹצְצוּ Na 2^{5} *they run swiftly, dart* (like lightning; of chariots). **Hiph.** *cause to run*: **1.** *bring*, or *move*, *quickly*, *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. מִן loc. Gn 41^{14} (E), rd. perh. also 3 ms. וַיְרִיצֵהוּ, וַיָּרֶץ 2 K 23^{12} (acc. om.; for MT וַיָּרָץ v. **Qal**); ל pers., acc. rei om. וַיָּרִיצוּ 2 Ch 35^{13}; *Imv.* ms. הָרֵץ 1 S 17^{17} (+ acc. loc., ל pers.); *Impf.* 3 fs. תָּרִיץ יָדָיו ψ 68^{32} *quickly stretch out* hands, לֵאלֹהִים (viz. with offerings). **2.** c. מֵעַל = *drive away from*, 1 s., sf. 3 ms., אֲרִיצֶנּוּ Je 49^{19}, so read prob. also in ‖ 50^{44} (Qr אֲרִיצֵם, > Kt ארוצם).

† מֵרוּץ **n.[m.]** running, race; — abs. Ec 9^{11}.

† I. [מְרוּצָה] **n.f. 1.** running. **2.** course (of life): — **1.** *running, mode, style, of running*, cstr. מְרוּצַת 2 S 18^{27}, מְרֻצַת v^{27}. **2.** *course* (of life), sf. מְרוּצָתָם Je 8^{6} (Qr; > Kt pl. מרצותם), 23^{10}. — II. מְרוּצָה Je 22^{17} v. sub רצץ.

רוֹשׁ *poison*, Dt 32^{32}, v. II. רֹאשׁ.

[רוּשׁ or רִישׁ]$_{24}$ **vb.** be in want, poor (related to ירשׁ [cf. **Qal 3, Niph. Hiph. 3**]? so Thes); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. כְּפִירִים רָשׁוּ וְרָעֵבוּ ψ 34^{11} *young lions are in want and hunger*; elsewhere *Pt.* רָשׁ 1 S 18^{23} + 16 t., רָאשׁ 2 S 12^{1} + 2 t.; pl. רָשִׁים Pr 22^{7}, רָאשִׁים 13^{23}; — (oft. opp. עָשִׁיר): as adj. 1 S 18^{23} 2 S $12^{1.4}$ Pr 28^{3} Ec 4^{14}; as subst. = *poor man* (*men*), 2 S 12^{3} ψ 82^{3} Ec 5^{7}, esp. Pr 10^{4} $13^{8.23}$ + 12 t. Pr. **Hithpō'lēl** *Pt.* מִתְרוֹשֵׁשׁ Pr 13^{7} *one impoverishing himself* (opp. מִתְעַשֵּׁר; cf. Pô'l. רוֹשֵׁשׁ Ecclus 11^{12} 13^{5}). — Je 5^{17} Mal 1^{4} v. רשׁשׁ.

† רִישׁ, רֵישׁ, רֵאשׁ **n.m.** poverty, only Pr; — רִישׁ 28^{19}, sf. רִישׁוֹ 31^{7}; רֵישׁ 13^{18}, sf. רֵישֵׁךְ 24^{34} (‖ מַחְסָרֶיךָ), רֵישָׁם 10^{15} (opp. עָשִׁיר); רֵאשׁ 30^{8} (opp. עֹשֶׁר), sf. רֵאשֵׁךְ 6^{11} (= 24^{34}, ‖ *id.*).

רוּת **n.pr.f.** v. sub רעה.

† רָזָה **vb.** be or grow lean (Ar. رَزِيَ *grow thin and weak*); — **Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָזָה Zp 2^{11} obj. false gods, appar. *make lean* (𝔅 *attenuavit*; 𝔊

is ἐξολεθρεύσει), but sense strange, < רָזָה (v. Ar. supr.), yet even this very doubtful. **Niph.** *be made lean, Impf.* 3 ms. מִשְׁמַן בְּשָׂרוֹ יְרָזֶה Is 17[4].

†[רָזֶה] **adj. lean** (on formation cf. Lag[BN 49]);—fs. רָזָה, Ez 24[20] (of שֶׂה; opp. פְּרִיָּה), of land, = barren, Nu 13[20] (JE; opp. שְׁמֵנָה).

†רִזִי **n.**[**m.**] **leanness, wasting**;—רִזִי־לִי Is 24[16.16] *to me, wasting!* (opp. צְבִי).

†1. רָזוֹן **n.**[**m.**] **leanness, wasting, scantness**;—abs. ר׳: **1.** *leanness* Is 10[16] (fig.; opp. מִשְׁמַנָּיו). **2.** *wasting*, i.e. wasting disease, ψ 106[15] (cf. Bae). **3.** אֵיפַת ר׳ Mi 6[10] *ephah of scantness*, scant measure.—II. רָזוֹן v. רזן.

רזח (? *cry out*, cf. Talm. מְרַזַּח *bewailed*).

†מַרְזֵחַ **n.m.**[Am 6,7] **cry** (𝔖 מַרְזְחָא *mourning-feast*; Ph. מרזח a rel. festival (> usu. a month), cf. Palm., ClGann Littm, v. GACooke[Inscr. 95, 121 f. 303] and reff.; Lzb[Ephem. i. 47 f. 343 f.]);—**1.** *mourning cry* (or *feast*? Talm. מַרְזֵיחָא), abs. בֵּית מ׳ Je 16[5] i.e. house of mourning (‖ ספד, נוד). **2.** *cry of revelry*, cstr. מִרְזַח סְרוּחִים Am 6[7].

רָזִי v. רזה.

†[רָזַם] **vb. wink, flash** (of eyes) (transp. [text. err.?] for Ar. رَمَزَ, Aram. רְמַז, ܪܡܙ; so NH רָמַז (rare), רֶמֶז *sign, intimation*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וּמַה־יִּרְזְמוּן עֵינֶיךָ Jb 15[12] (Codd. ירמזון) *why do thine eyes flash* (in wrath)? but possibly read יְרוּמוּן (Pr 6[17] 30[13], etc., cf. Bu).

†[רָזַן, ? earlier רָזַן, so Lag[BN 31]] **vb. be weighty, judicious, commanding** (Ar. رَزُنَ *be weighty, grave, firm of judgment*; NH רוֹזֵן = BH, so רוזנים Ecclus 44[4]);—only **Qal** *Pt.* pl. as subst., *rulers, potentates*, ‖ מְלָכִים: רוֹזְנִים Ju 5[3] Hb 1[10], רוֹ׳ ψ 2[2] Pr 8[15] 31[4], ‖ שֹׁפְטֵי אָרֶץ Is 40[23].

†II. רָזוֹן **n.m. potentate**;—abs. ר׳ Pr 14[28] (‖ מֶלֶךְ).—I. רָזוֹן v. sub רזה supr.

†רְזוֹן **n. pr. m.** founder of kingdom of Damascus, Solomon's time, 1 K 11[23]; 𝔊 (v[14]) Εσρωμ [A v[23] Ραζων]; identified with חֶזְיוֹן 15[18] by Th Klo (reading חזרון), but cf. Kit Benz.

†רָחַב [? also רָחֹב, so Lag[BN 31]; cf. also Id[ib. 52 f.]] **vb. be, or grow, wide, large** (NH in der. spec. (rare) and deriv.; Ar. رَحُبَ, Eth. ርሕበ: Sab. in epith. dei Fell[ZMG liv (1900), 249], and n.pr. CIS[iv, no. 1,3] etc.; As. in *rêbitu, open place*; Aram. רְחַב in deriv.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רִחַב׳ פִּי 1 S 2[1], + עַל *against* (i.e. to devour, in fig.; cf. **Hiph.**); consec. וּפָחַד וְרָחַב׳ לְבָבֵךְ Is 60[5] *be widened, enlarged*, relieved, and expanded with joy (cf. **Hiph. 2**); 3 fs. וְרָחֲבָה וְנִסְבָּה Ez 41[7] prob. err., Co רָחְבָּהּ וְנוֹסָפָה, Toy וְהָרַחַב נוֹסַף, Krae וְיִסְפוּ רָחְבוּ [?]. **Niph.** *Pt.* as adj. כַּר נִרְחָב Is 30[23] *a broad, roomy, pasture*. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְחִיב Gn 26[22] Hb 2[5], הִרְחֶב Is 30[33]; 2 ms. הִרְחַבְתָּ ψ 4[2], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְחִיב Dt 12[20] +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְחֶב־ ψ 81[11] (cf. also 25[17] infr.); fs. הַרְחִיבִי Is 54[2], הַרְחִבִי Mi 1[16]; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְחִיב Am 1[13]; *Pt.* מַרְחִיב Dt 33[20];—**1.** *make large*, c. acc. baldness Mi 1[16] (sign of mourning), fun. pile Is 30[33] (acc. om.; + הֶעָמִיק); *make wide*, acc. couch Is 57[8] (fig.). **2.** *enlarge* limit of territory (גְּבוּל) Am 1[13] Ex 34[24] (J), Dt 12[20] 19[8], so גֶּדֶר׳ מַר 33[20], cf. הַר׳ מְקוֹם אָהֳלֶךָ Is 54[2] (fig.); also abs. + ל pers., הִר׳ י׳ לְנוּ Gn 26[22] (J), and (fig. of deliverance), מַתַּן אָדָם יַר׳ לוֹ Pr 18[16] *a man's gift makes room for him*, gives access to patron; of י׳'s *enlarging* the heart (לִבִּי) ψ 119[32] (cf. **Qal**); צָרוֹת לְבָבִי הִרְחִיבוּ מ׳ ψ 25[17] rd. prob. (with most) Imv. הַרְחֵי(ב) ומ׳ (Bae הִרְחִיבוּ, *alarm*, cf. Ct 6[5]); c. acc. צַעֲדִי *my step, stride* ψ 18[37] = 2 S 22[37] (i.e. givest me firm footing and vigorous step, cf. צַעַד **2**); *enlarge* mouth, open it wide, c. עַל pers. *against* Is 57[4] ψ 35[21] (cf. **Qal**); without עַל, as a young bird to receive food, fig., ψ 81[11]; הַר׳ שְׁאוֹל נַפְשָׁהּ Is 5[14] (‖ בַּעֲרָה פִיהָ; נָפַשׁ **5 c**), cf. Hb 2[5].

†רֹחַב **n.**[**m.**, not **f.** Jb 36[16] Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 94 Di Bu] **breadth, broad expanse**;—abs. ר׳ Jb 36[16] (opp. צַר); pl. cstr. intens. רַחֲבֵי־אָרֶץ 38[18] *the broad expanse of earth*.

רֹחַב[101] **n.**[**m.**] **breadth, width**;—ר׳ abs. Ez 42[2] +, cstr. 1 K 6[3] +; sf. רָחְבּוֹ Ex 25[10] +, רָחְבָּהּ Gn 6[15] +, רָחְבָּן Ez 42[11];—*breadth*, of land, + אֹרֶךְ = whole extent, expanse, Gn 13[17] (J), so ר׳ alone Is 8[8]; ר׳ מַיִם Jb 37[10]; fig. ר׳ לֵב *largeness of understanding* (like sand of sea-shore) 1 K 5[9]; *breadth*, = thickness, of wall גֶּדֶר Ez 42[10]; elsewh. only in measurements *width, breadth* (Dt 3[11], K 10 t., Ez 54 t., Zc 2[6] 5[2], P 23 t., Ch 6 t.; ‖ אֹרֶךְ 1 K 7[6] + 63 t., + קוֹמָה 6[2] + 14 t., + גֹּבַהּ † Ez 40[42] 2 Ch 3[4]; ‖ קוֹמָה alone † 1 K 7[27] Ez 40[5]): of buildings, etc., 1 K 6[2.3.3.6.6.6] +, Ez 41[1.1.1.5.7] +, altar Ex 27[1] = 38[1], ark, תֵּבָה, Gn 6[15], אָרוֹן Ex 25[10] = 37[1], etc.; of area, the עֶרֶשׂ of Og Dt 3[11], the תְּרוּמָה of land Ez 45[1.3.5.6] +, of court Ex 27[12.13.18]; of city Zc 2[6]; of roll 5[2]; of curtain Ex 26[2.8] +,

etc.; of wall (קִיר), = *thickness*, Ez 41[9.12] (cf. 42[10] supr.); of doorway 40[11] 41[2.3], etc.

1. רָחָב [T 21] **adj. wide, broad**;—abs. ר׳ Jb 30[14]; cstr. רְחַב Pr 21[4]+; fs. רְחָבָה Ex 3[8]+; cstr. רַחֲבַת Gn 34[21]+; mpl. cstr. רַחֲבֵי Is 33[21];—*wide, broad, spacious*, of land Ex 3[8] (J), Ne 9[35], רַחֲבַת יָדַיִם, etc., Gn 34[21]+6 t., v. יָד **3 d**; ר׳ מִנִּי־יָם Jb 11[9] (of greatness of God, ‖ אֶרֶכָּה מֵאֶרֶץ); בְּרָחְבָה as subst. ψ 119[45] *in a wide, roomy, space* (fig.); פֶּרֶץ ר׳ Jb 30[14] (sim.); of cup Ez 23[32] (in fig.; + הָעֲמֻקָּה); of wall (= *thick*) Je 51[58]; specif., in Jerusalem (as n.pr.) הַחוֹמָה הָר׳ Ne 3[8] 12[38]; fig. *extensive*, of work, undertaking, מְלָאכָה, Ne 4[13] (+ הַרְבֵּה); of ׳י's commandment ψ 119[96] (i. e. unlimited, measureless); רְחַב לֵבָב 101[5] i.e. *exultant, arrogant* (‖ גְּבַהּ־עֵינַיִם), so ר׳ לֵב Pr 21[4] (‖ רוּם־ע׳); רְחַב נֶפֶשׁ Pr 28[25] i.e. *greedy* (cf. רחב אולת Ecclus 47[23c], in play on רְחַבְעָם).

†II. רָחָב [T] **n.pr.f.** harlot in Jericho;—Jos 2[1.3] 6[17.23.25] (all JE); Ρααβ (so Heb 3[11] Jas 2[25], but Mt 1[5] Ραχαβ).

†1. רְחוֹב **n.f.** [Dn 9,25 [not **m.** Zc 8[5] Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 51] cf. Ges[§ 145 p, t, u]] **broad open place, plaza** (Lag[BN 178] Ba[NB 142]);—ר׳ abs. Gn 19[2]+, cstr. Ju 19[17]+, רְחֹב v[15] 2 S 21[12]; sf. רְחֹבָהּ Dt 13[17] ψ 55[12]; pl. abs. רְחֹבוֹת Am 5[16]+, cstr. *id.* Zc 8[4]+ (v. also רְחֹבוֹת n.pr., infr.); sf. רְחֹבֹתֶיהָ Is 15[3]+, etc.;—*broad open place* in city (usu. near gate, Ne 8[1.3.16.16] 2 Ch 32[6] Jb 29[7]; ‖ חוּץ Je 5[1]+8 t., דֶּרֶךְ Pr 26[13], שְׁוָקִים Ct 3[2]), for various private and public uses Gn 19[2] (J), Ju 19[15.17.20] Dt 13[17] 2 S 21[12] Je 5[1] Ez 16[24.31] Ne 8[16.16] Is 59[14] ψ 55[12] Jb 29[7], essential part of city Dn 9[25]; for lamentations Am 5[16] Is 15[3] Je 48[38], ר׳ הָעִיר אֲשֶׁר לִפְנֵי שַׁעַר הַמֶּלֶךְ Est 4[6] (cf. v[1f.]), cf. Je 9[20] 49[26] 50[30] La 2[11.12], ψ 144[14], assemblies 2 Ch 29[4] 32[6] Ezr 10[9] (ר׳ בֵּית הָא׳), Ne 8[1.3], proclamations Est 6[9.11], speeches Pr 1[20]; social life Zc 8[4.5.5] La 4[18] Pr 5[16] 7[12], cf. 22[13] 26[13], Ct 3[3]; ר׳ in Na 2[5] is appar. outside city (cf. As. *rêbit Ninâ*, etc.).

†II. רְחוֹב, רְחֹב **n.pr.** Ρααβ, Ροωβ, etc.: **1.** (cf. Lag[BN 56 f.]) **loc.**: **a.** towards Hamath, רְחוֹב 2 S 10[8] (𝔊L Βαιθρααβ), רְחֹב Nu 13[21] (P); = בֵּית ר׳ q.v. p. 112 (also 𝔊 1 S 14[47] Βαιθεωρ, 𝔊L Βαιθροωβι). **b.** רְחֹב in Asher: (1) Jos 19[28] (P); (2) [perh. = (1)], v[30] (P), Ju 1[31], Levit. city Jos 21[31] (P) = 1 Ch 6[20]; Egypt. *Raḥubu*, N. of Kishon, WMM As. u. Eur. 153. **2. m.**: **a.** Aram. name, רְחֹב 2 S 8[3.12]. **b.** post-exilic Levite, רְחוֹב Ne 10[12].

†רְחֹבוֹת **n. pr. loc.** **1.** רְחֹבֹת עִיר near Nineveh Gn 10[11] (J), τὴν Ροωβωσ[θ] πόλιν; Dl Pa 261 cf. As. *rêbit Ninâ*, but v. COT Gn 10, 11. **2.** רְחֹבוֹת, name of well Gn 26[22] (J), Εὐρυχωρία (cf. interpr. v[22]); Palmer Desert 296 f. identif. with er-Ruḥaibeh (in Wady R.) c. 45 m. SW. of Hebron, N. of lat. 31°. **3.** ר׳ הַדָּד, home of a king of Edom Gn 36[37] (P) = 1 Ch 1[48], Ροωβωθ τῆς παρὰ ποταμόν, P. τοῦ ποταμοῦ (i. e. on Euphrates? here improb.; conj. in Di Holz Wkl Gesch. Isr. i. 192).

†רְחַבְיָה(וּ) **n.pr.m.** son of Eliezer and grandson of Moses: רְחַבְיָה 1 Ch 23[17.17] (Ρααβια) = יְשִׁיָּהוּ- 26[25] (Ρα(α)βιας, 𝔊L Αβια), appar. also 24[21.21] (Ρααβια, Αβια).

רְחַבְעָם [T 49] **n.pr.m. Rehoboam** (word-play on רחב Ecclus 47[23c]);—king of Judah, son of Solomon; Ροβοαμ: 1 K 11[43] 12[1.3.6] + 16 t. 1 K 12, 14, + 15[6] ‖ 2 Ch 9[31] 10[1.3.6] + 21 t. 2 Ch 10, 11, 12, + 13[7.7]; also 1 Ch 3[10].

†מֶרְחָב **n.** [**m.**] **broad, roomy, place**;—abs. ׳מ, of pasture Ho 4[16] (in sim.); fig. of freedom from distress and anxiety 2 S 22[20] = ψ 18[20], ψ 31[9] 118[5] (MT cstr. in מֶרְחַבְיָה *spacious place of Yah*, i.e. extraordinarily spacious, < מֶרְחָב יָהּ, יָהּ being subj. of vb.); pl. cstr. מֶרְחֲבֵי־אָרֶץ Hb 1[6] *expanses of the earth.*

רחה (√ of foll.; mng. unknown; NH = BH; Ar. رَحًى *handmill* (cf. Wetzst Siebe, ZPV xiv (1891), 4); Aram. רִיחְיָא, ܪܚܝܐ; Lag[BN 157] Ba[NB 9, 21]).

†[רֵחָה] **n.** [**m.**], only **du.** רֵחַיִם (hand-)**mill** (prob. = *two mill-stones*);—ר׳ abs., common household utensil, turned by maids, Ex 11[5] (הָרֵחַיִם; J), female slaves Is 47[1] (c. טָחַן, q.v.); טָחַן בָּר׳ Nu 11[8] (J); ר׳ וְרָכֶב Dt 24[6] (v. רכב); קוֹל ר׳ as sound of family life Je 25[10].

רחיטנו Ct 1[17] Kt, v. [רָהִיט] sub רהט.

רֵחַיִם v. רחה.

רחל (√ of foll.; mng.?; cf. NH רָחֵל (pl. —ים, —ות), Ar. رَخِلٌ, رِخْلٌ, Aram. רַחְלָא, all *ewe*; cf. perh. As. *laḫru* (transp.; vid. on לֶבֶשׂ)).

†1. רָחֵל **n.f.** **ewe**;—abs. ר׳ Is 53[7] (in sim., ‖ שֶׂה); pl. רְחֵלִים Gn 32[15] (E; + אֵילִים, עִזִּים), Ct 6[6] (in sim.); sf. רְחֵלֶיךָ וְעִזֶּיךָ Gn 31[38] (E).

II. רָחֵל [T 47] **n.pr.f.** (*ewe*, RS[K 219]);—**Rachel**, Ραχηλ, daughter of Laban and wife of Jacob: Gn 29[6.9.10.11.28.29.30] + 36 t. Gn (JE 37 t., P 6 t.),

+ קִבְרַת(־)ר׳ 35[20] (JE), 1 S 10[2] (cf. אֶפְרָתָה **1**, p. 68; on site vid. Dr[Hast. DB RACHEL]); ר׳ (in fig.) Je 31[15]; ר׳ Ru 4[11] (in sim.).

I. **רחם** (√of foll.; orig. meaning dub.; Thes *be soft*, so Gerber[126], cp. Ar. رَحُمَ *be soft, gentle* (but خ orig. cons.?); Dl[HWB 604 b] *be wide;* cf. As. *rîmu, rêmu*, Ar. رَحِمٌ, NH רֶחֶם, Aram. רַחְמָא, ܪܚܡܐ, all *womb;* MI[17] רחמת *female captives;* vbs. (connexion with רֶחֶם not wholly clear, cf. Nö[ZMG xl (1886), 151 f.], v. רַחֲמִים): As. *râmu, love, compassionate*, Ar. رَحِمَ *have compassion*, also رَحِمَ *be inclined toward, affectionate to* (= رحم acc. to Ar. authorities, v. Lane); Sab. epith. dei רחמנן *Compassionate* (= Ar. الرَّحْمَانُ), CIS[iv, no. 6, 3] Fell[ZMG liv (1900), 252] who cp. epith. רחם *id.;* cf. NH רָחַם Pi.; Thes cp. Eth. ሠመሐረ (transp.) *have compassion*, but v. Prät[BAS i. 21] and reff.; Aram. רְחֵם, ܪܚܡ, Palm. רחם, all *love* (common); Nab. Palm. רחם *friend*).

† **רֶחֶם, רַחַם n.m.**[Ho 9, 14] **womb** (**f.** Je 20[17], unless הֲרַת a noun, cf. Albr[ZAW xvi. 81] SS);—abs. ר׳ Gn 20[18]+, רַחַם Ju 5[30], רֶחֶם Je 20[17]+, רָחַם Gn 49[25]+; cstr. רֶחֶם Nu 12[12] Jb 3[11]; sf. רַחְמָהּ Gn 29[31]+, רַחְמָהּ Je 20[17] (Ges[§ 91 e]; >f. abs. Kö[ii. 1, 159]); du. רַחֲמָתַיִם Ju 5[30];—**1.** *womb*, Gn 49[25] (J) Je 20[17] Jb 24[20]; מֵרחם i.e. from birth Je 20[17] ψ 22[11] 58[4] Jb 3[11] (מִנִּי), Is 46[3], fig. ψ 110[3]; בָּרֶחֶם Jb 31[15]; יצא מֵר׳ *go forth from womb* in birth Je 1[5] 20[18] Jb 38[8], cf. 10[18]; מֵר׳ אֵם Nu 12[12] (E); פתח ר׳ *open the womb*, in order to childbirth Gn 29[31] 30[22] (JE); כָּל־פֶּטֶר רחם *all that first opens womb* (of men and animals) Ex 13[12.15] 34[19] (J) Nu 18[15] (P) Ez 20[26]; פטר ר׳ Nu 3[12] (P), פִּטְרַת כל ר׳ Nu 8[16]; פטר כל ר׳ Ex 13[2] (P); on the other hand, ר׳ מַשְׁכִּיל Ho 9[14] *miscarrying womb;* עֹצֶר ר׳ Pr 30[16] *restraint* (i.e. barrenness) *of womb* (so ψ 107[36] Perles Anal. 85); עָצַר בְּעַד ר׳ (of God) Gn 20[18] (E); סָגַר ר׳ (בְּעַד) 1 S 1[5.6], preventing childbirth. **2.** *womb-man, woman-slave:* רַחַם רַחֲמָתַיִם Ju 5[30] *a woman, two women.*

† **רַחֲמִים n.m.**[2 S 24, 14] **abs. pl. intens.** compassion (acc. to many denom. from רֶחֶם, orig. *brotherhood, brotherly feeling*, of those born from same womb, v. Nö[ZMG xl (1886), 151 (yet v. 152)] We GGN 1893, 475 Gerber[126], or *motherly feeling* Kö[ii. 1, 34]);—abs. ר׳ Gn 43[14]+; cstr. רַחֲמֵי Pr 12[10]; sf. רַחֲמָיו La 3[22] (Baer Gi; van d. H. Qr, Kt רחמו), 2 S 24[14] Qr (>Kt רחמו), etc.;—**1.** *compassion:* usu. of God Is 63[7.15] ψ 77[10] 79[8] 119[77] Zc 1[16] Dn 9[9] Ne 9[28]; c. רבים 2 S 24[14] = 1 Ch 21[13], Ne 9[19.27.31] ψ 119[156] Dn 9[18]; גדולים Is 54[7]; ‖ חסד ψ 40[12] 103[4] Ho 2[21] Je 16[5]; חסדים ψ 25[6]; כרֹב רחמיך ψ 51[3] 69[17]; c. על rei 145[9]; נתן ר׳ ל Dt 13[18] Je 42[12]; לא כלו ר׳ La 3[22]. **2.** of man, Am 1[11] Pr 12[10]; עשה ר׳ Zc 7[9]; נָתַן לפ׳ ר׳ לִפְנֵי Gn 43[14] (R); נתן פ׳ לר׳ לִפְנֵי 1 K 8[50] Ne 1[11] Dn 1[9] ψ 106[46], cf. 2 Ch 30[9]; שִׂם ר׳ ל Is 47[6]; נִכְמְרוּ ר׳ אל Gn 43[30] (J), c. על 2 K 3[26].

†[רָחַם] **vb. denom.** love. **Pi.** have compassion;—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אֶרְחָמְךָ ψ 18[2] *I love thee* (perhaps gloss; v. not in ‖ 2 S 22[2]; Hi Ch SS Gerber read אַרִמְּךָ). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רִחַם ψ 103[13]+; sf. וְרִחַמְךָ consec. Dt 13[18], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַחֵם Is 9[16]+; sf. יְרַחֲמֵהוּ Is 55[7], etc.; *Inf. abs.* רַחֵם Je 31[20] Hb 3[2]; cstr. רַחֵם Is 49[15] ψ 103[13]; sf. רַחֲמָכֶם Is 30[18]; *Pt.* מְרַחֵם ψ 116[5], etc.;—*have compassion, compassionate;*—**1.** usu. of God: c. acc. of his people, Ex 33[19.19] (J) Dt 13[18] 30[3] 2 K 13[23] Is 9[16] 14[1] 27[11] 30[18] 49[10.13] 54[8.10] 55[7] 60[10] Je 12[15] 30[18] 31[20.20] 33[26] Ez 39[25] Ho 1[6.7] 2[6.25] Mi 7[19] Zc 1[12] 10[6] ψ 102[14]; c. עַל 103[13]; abs. Je 13[14] Hb 3[2] ψ 116[5] La 3[32]. **2.** of man, usu. a conqueror: c. acc. 1 K 8[50] Je 42[12]; abs. 6[23] 21[7] 50[42], elsewhere of children, c. acc. Is 13[18] 49[15]; c. עַל ψ 103[13]. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. רֻחֲמָה Ho 2[3.25] (Ges[§ 152 a N.] Kö[i. 270]);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יֻרְחַם Ho 14[4]; יֻרְחָם Pr 28[13]; *be shewn compassion, compassionated:* of orphans Ho 14[4]; children of Israel wife of Yahweh 2[3.25] (cf. לא־ר׳ 1[6.8], p. 520); penitent sinner Pr 28[13].

† **רַחוּם adj.** compassionate;—always of God: אֵל רַחוּם Dt 4[31], וְחַנּוּן ר׳ Ex 34[6] (J) = ψ 86[15] 103[8]; later חַנּוּן וְר׳ 2 Ch 30[9] Ne 9[17.31] Jo 2[13] Jon 4[2] ψ 111[4] 112[4] 145[8]; והוא ר׳ 78[38].

†[רַחֲמָנִי] **adj.** id.;—pl. f. נָשִׁים רַחֲמָנִיּוֹת La 4[10] *compassionate women.*

† **רַחַם n.pr.m.** (*girl*(-like)?);—in Judah, 1 Ch 2[44]; Ραμεε, A Ραεμ', GL Ρααμ.

רֻחָמָה in לא ר׳ n.pr.f., v. p. 520.

† **רְחוּם, רֶחֻם n. pr. m.** (*compassion*, or *softness, gentleness?*);—post-exilic name: **1.** with Zerub.: **a.** רְחוּם Ezr 2[2], A Ιρεουμ', GL Ναουμ (= נְחוּם ‖ Ne 7[7]). **b.** priest, רֶחֻם Ne 12[3] Ρεουμ (= חָרִם v[15], cf. 7[42] = Ezr 2[39], Ezr 10[21], v. חָרִם **3 a**). **2.** רְחוּם, with Neh.: **a.** Levite Ne 3[17], Βασουθ, אAGL Ραουμ. **b.** Ne 10[26], Ρα[ε]ουμ.

†יְרַחְמְאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*may he be compassionated;* cf. Lag[BN 134]);—**1.** father of Elkanah, grandf. of Sam., Ephraimite 1 S 1[1] (Ιερεμε[ι]ηλ, A Ιεροαμ); Levite 1 Ch 6[12.19] (Ιδαερ, Ηααλ; A Ιεροβοαμ, Ιερεαμ; ⊕L Ιεραμαηλ). **2.** Benjamites: **a.** 1 Ch 8[27] Ιρααμ, etc. (appar. = יִרְמוֹת v[14]). **b.** 9[8], ⊕ *id.* (= **a**?). **3.** priests: **a.** 1 Ch 9[12], Ι(ε)ρααμ, etc. **b.** Ne 11[11], Ι(ε)ροαμ. **4.** father of a hero of David 1 Ch 12[8] (van d. H. v[7]), Ρααμ, A ⊕L Ιεροαμ. **5.** Danite 1 Ch 27[22], Ιωραμ (⊕L as **4**). **6.** father of a captain with Jehoiada, 2 Ch 23[1], Ιωραμ.

†יְרַחְמְאֵל **n.pr.m.** (*may Ēl have compassion*) Ιεραμεηλ, etc.;—**1.** name in Judah 1 Ch 2[9.25.26.27.33.42] (cf. **adj. gent.** foll.). **2.** son of king Jehoiakim Je 36[26]. **3.** Levite, 1 Ch 24[29].

†יְרַחְמְאֵלִי **adj.gent.** (earlier than foregoing; as tribal name bef. n.pr.m. [For radical view of relations of יְרַח, (with many text. emendations), v. Che[Ency. Bib. JERACHM.]]);—הַיְּרִי as subst. coll., נֶגֶב הירי 1 S 27[10] *the Yerahmeelites* (in S. Judah), (νότον) Ιεσμεγα, A Ισραμηλει, ⊕L Αερμων; עָרֵי הירי 30[29], τοῦ Ισραηλ, A Ιεραμηλει (cf. **1** supr., and Gray[Prop. N. 214, 265, 307]).

II. רחם (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. رَخَمٌ *vulture;* n. unit. رَخَمَةٌ).

†רָחָם **n.[m.]** carrion-vulture;—abs. הָר Lv 11[18] (Sam. רחמה; so perh. read) = הָרְחָמָה ‖ Dt 14[17] (on accent v. Dr; cf. Ges[§ 90f]).

†רְחָמָה **n.[m.]** id.; Dt 14[17], v. foregoing.

רחן (appar. √ of foll.; meaning dubious).

†תִּרְחָנָה **n.pr.** [**m.**? **f.**?] child of Caleb 1 Ch 2[48]; Θαραμ, A Θαρχνα, ⊕L Θαραανα.

†I. [רָחַף] **vb. grow soft, relax** (cf. Ar. رَخَفَ *be soft*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. רָחֲפוּ Je 23[9] (bones of one appalled).

†II. רָחַף **vb. Pi. hover** (NH *id.*, cf. Grünbaum[ZMG xxxix (1885), 607]; Syr. Pa. رَفَّفَ *move gently*, also *cherish*, and *brood*, cf. Thes[s. v.]; connexion with I. ר dub.);—**Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַחֵף עַל Dt 32[11] (poem) of vulture *hovering* over young; *Pt.* רוּחַ א׳ מְרַחֶפֶת עַל־פְּנֵי הַמָּיִם Gn 1[2] (P); *hovering* over face of waters, or perh. (v. Syr.) *brooding* (and fertilizing), so Jer[Quaest. in Gen. ed. Lag. 4] (reading '*marahaefeth*'), cf. Di Gunk.

רָחַץ[72] **vb. wash, wash off, away, bathe** (NH = BH; Ar. رَحَضَ (also of garments); Eth. ፈሐፀ:, ረሐፀ: *sweat;* cf. As. *raḫâṣu, overflow, flood* (on ḫ = ح v. Nö[ZMG xl (1886), 727]));—**Qal**[69] *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Is 4[4]+, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְחַץ Dt 23[12]+ etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְחַץ 2 S 11[8] 2 K 5[13]; mpl. רַחֲצוּ Gn 18[4]+; *Inf. cstr.* רְחֹץ Gn 24[32]+, לִרְחָצָה Ex 30[18]+; *Pt.* fs. רֹחֶצֶת 2 S 11[2], fpl. רֹחֲצוֹת Ct 5[12];—**1.** trans. *wash* (with water), c. acc. feet (רגלים; בַּמַּיִם oft. expr.), Gn 18[4] 19[2] 24[32] 43[24] (all J), Ju 19[21] 1 S 25[41] 2 S 11[8] Ct 5[3]; יר׳ פְּעָמָיו בְּדַם הָרָשָׁע ψ 58[11] (fig. of righteous, at י׳'s vengeance); c. acc. hands (יָדַיִם) Dt 21[6] (+ עַל *over*, in ceremonial, to express innocence), hence fig. אֶר׳ כַּפַּי בְּנִקָּיוֹן ψ 26[6] 73[13]; hands and feet Ex 30[19] (+ מִן of laver), v[21] 40[31] (+ מִן *id.*; all P); c. acc. face (פָּנָיו) Gn 43[31] (J); c. acc. pers. Ez 16[9] Ex 29[4] 40[12] Lv 8[6] (all P), acc. בְּשָׂרוֹ (oft. ‖ כבס of garments), Lv 14[9] 15[13]+9 t. P (H); c. acc. of parts of sacrificial victim Ex 29[17] Lv 1[9.13] 8[21] 9[14]; *wash off, away,* c. acc. of filth Is 4[4] (fig.). **2.** intrans. *wash, bathe* (oneself): Ex 2[5] (E), 2 S 11[2] 12[20] 1 K 22[38] 2 K 5[10.12.13] Is 1[16] Ez 23[40] (+ ל pers. for whom), Ru 3[3] Lv 14[8]+14 t. P (oft. ‖ כבס); + ב of laver 2 Ch 4[6.6]; of eyes, *bathed* in milk (בְּחָלָב) Ct 5[12] (fig.); Jb 29[6] (fig.), v. הָלִיךְ.

†**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רֻחַץ Pr 30[12] *be washed* (+ מִן of filth, fig.); 2 fs. בְּמַיִם לֹא רֻחַצְתְּ Ez 16[4] (in fig.).

†**Hithp.** *Pf.* 1 s. הִתְרָחַצְתִּי במו שלג Jb 9[30] if *I washed myself in snow* (fig.).

†[רַחַץ] **n.[m.]** washing, fig.;—only sf. in סִיר רַחְצִי ψ 60[10] Moab is *my wash-pot* = 108[10].

†רַחְצָה **n.f.** id., lit.;—עָלוּ מִן־הָר׳, of sheep, Ct 4[2] 6[6] (in sim.).

†רָחַק **vb.** be, or become, **far, distant** (NH = BH; As. esp. adj. *rûḳu, far;* cf. Ar. رَحِيقٌ *choice wine* (i. e. from a distance) Frä[158]; Eth. ርሕቀ: *be far*, Sab. רחק CIS[iv, nos. 95, 98]; Aram. רְחִיק, רְחַק, and (oft. in der. spec. and deriv.) פְּשַׁט);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Is 59[9] La 1[16], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְחַק Dt 12[21]+, etc.; *Imv.* fs. רַחֲקִי Is 54[14], mpl. רַחֲקוּ Ez 11[15] < *Pf.* רָחֲקוּ Ra Hi Sm Co Toy Krae; *Inf. cstr.* רְחֹק ψ 103[12] Ec 3[5], לְרַחֲקָה Ez 8[6];—*be far, distant:* c. מִן pers., of place Dt 12[21] 14[24], of pers., = neglect, abandon, Pr 19[7], esp. in ψψ, of י׳, ψ 22[12.20] (מִן pers. om.), 35[22] 38[22] 71[12]; of utter absence, or non-existence La 1[16], cf. Is 49[19] (abs.), subj. justice Is 59[9] (opp. הִשִּׁיג), cf. v[11] (‖ אַיִן), subj. blessing ψ 109[17]; subj. עֲצַת רְשָׁעִים Jb 21[16] 22[18]; c. מֵעַל pers. (י׳), of Isr. (fig.) Je 2[5], cf. Ez 44[10]; = *far from* (land of) י׳ 11[15] (v. supr.; Krae ins. אֶרֶץ); c. מֵעַל loc. Ez 8[6] (of י׳),

מִן loc. (E. from W.) ψ 103[12]; c. מִן rei (fig.): תּוֹרָתְךָ 119[150] (opp. קרב); מְיֻשָּׁע Jb 5[14], מֵעֹשֶׁק Is 54[14], cf. Pr 22[5]; = *wholly abstain from* Ex 23[7] (E), so (מִן inf.) Ec 3[5]; abs. of יי's righteousness, with ref. to time Is 46[13] (‖ אחר; opp. קרב).— יִרְחַק־חֹק Mi 7[11] *boundary shall become distant*, i.e. territory be enlarged (? crpt., cf. We Now); ירחק חֶבֶל הַכֶּסֶף Kt Ec 12[6] *be removed*? Qr יֵרָתֵק *be joined*? Ⓖ ἀνατραπῇ, 𝔅 *rumpatur*, cf. 𝔖, rd. prob. יִנָּתֵק Pfannk Thes Ew De Siegf Buhl[Lex].

Pi. *Pf.* 3 ms. רִחַק Is 6[12], of יי, *send far away*, acc. pers.; of people, לִבּוֹ ר׳ 29[13], c. מִן of יי; 2 ms. רִחַקְתָּ 26[15] *thou hast far extended* (c. acc.) all the ends (boundaries) of the land; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרַחֲקוּ אֶת־זְנוּתָם Ez 43[9]. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְחִיק Jb 19[13] ψ 103[12], 1 s. sf. הִרְחַקְתִּים Ez 11[16], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יַרְחִיקֵנָּה Pr 22[15], 2 ms. תַּרְחִיק Jb 22[23], etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְחֵק Pr 4[24] + 2 t., הַרְחַק Jb 13[21], sf. הַרְחִיקֵהוּ 11[14]; *Inf. abs.* הַרְחֵק Gn 21[16] +, *cstr.* הַרְחִיק Je 27[10], sf. הַרְחִיקָם Jo 4[6];— **1.** dir. caus. *make*, or *exhibit*, *distance*, *be gone far*, subj. pers.: Gn 44[4] (J), c. מִן loc. Jos 8[4] (JE), Ju 18[22]; sq. inf. cstr. הַרְחֵק לֹא חַר׳ לָלֶכֶת Ex 8[24] (J), cf. ψ 55[8]; Inf. abs. as adv. = *at a distance* Gn 21[16] (E), c. מִן loc. Ex 33[7] (E), Jos 3[16] (JE; חַר׳ מְאֹד מִן, Qr; > Kt ב for מן). **2.** indir. caus. *remove*, *put far away*, c. acc. pers. + מֵעַל of land Je 27[10], cf. Jo 4[6], + מֵעַל pers. Jb 19[13] and (acc. הַצְּפוֹנִי) Jo 2[20], + מִן pers. ψ 88[9.19]; + בַּגּוֹיִם Ez 11[16]; c. acc. + מֵעַל pers. Jb 13[21], c. acc. דֶּרֶךְ + *id.* Pr 5[8]; c. acc. of sin + מִן pers. 4[24] Jb 11[14] (מִן pers. om.); Pr 22[15] 30[8] ψ 103[12]; + מִן loc. Jb 22[23].

† [רָחֵק] **adj.verb.removing,departing;**— pl. sf., as subst., רְחֵקֶיךָ ψ 73[27] *those departing from thee* (i.e. from יי).

† רָחֹק, רָחוֹק **adj. distant, far, et n.m.**[Jos 3,4] **distance** (Lag[BN 31]);—abs. רָחֹק Ex 2[4] +, רָחוֹק Ez 6[12] +; fs. רְחֹקָה Dt 30[11] +, רְחוֹקָה Jos 9[6] +; mpl. רְחֹקִים Dt 13[8] +, etc., fpl. abs. רְחֹקוֹת Je 48[24] +, etc.;—oft. opp. קָרוֹב: **1. adj. a.** of space: *distant*, land Jos 9[6.9] (+ מְאֹד), Dt 29[21] 1 K 8[41.46] = 2 Ch 6[32.36], 2 K 20[14] = Is 39[3], אִיִּים ר׳ Is 66[19] + perh. ψ 65[6] (Che We read אִיִּם for יָם; Weir in Che גּוֹיִם; MT makes ר׳ = *distant ones*, people); c. מִן pers., of peoples Jos 9[22] (JE), Ju 18[7], persons Ez 22[5] Ne 4[13] Pr 15[29] (יי, fig.), cf. Je 12[2] (*id.*), cities Dt 20[15], so (מִן loc.) Ju 18[28]; abs. of people Jo 4[8], persons Is 33[13] 57[19] Je 25[26] Ez 6[12] Zc 6[15] Pr 27[10] Dn 9[7] Est 9[20], cities Je 48[24], trees ψ 56[1] (title; v. יוֹנָה *ad fin.*, p. 401), of *distant* journey Nu 9[10] (P); fig., רָחוֹק pred. (indef.) Ec 7[24], of יי's מִצְוָה Dt 30[11]; c. מִן pers. (i.e. absent from, lacking to), of salvation ψ 119[155], wisdom Ec 7[23]; of pers. c. מִן of act or quality Is 46[12] ψ 22[2]; of price, c. מִן comp. = *far beyond* Pr 31[10]. **b.** of time: לְעִתִּים רְחוֹקוֹת Ez 12[27]. **2. n.m.** always sing.: **a.** of space: *distance* Jos 3[4] (D); elsewhere c. prep.: (1) מֵר׳ *from a distance*, c. verbs implying motion, physical or mental: look Gn 24[4] (E) 37[18] (J) Jb 2[12] 36[25]; bring Dt 28[49] Is 43[6] 60[9], cf. Je 46[27]; come Is 49[12] 60[4] Hb 1[8]; hear Is 49[1]; smell Jb 39[25]; remember Je 51[50]; understand ψ 139[2]; prob. also worship Ex 24[1] (J); (2) מֵר׳ *at a distance* (מִן **1 c**) Ex 2[4] (E), 20[18.21] (E; Gi γ[15.18]), 1 S 26[13] 2 K 2[7] Is 5[26] 59[14] ψ 38[12], cf. אֱלֹהֵי מֵר׳ Je 23[23] *a God afar off* (on cstr. cf. Ges[§ 130a]; < read אלהים ר׳ Gie, cf. Ⓖ); (3) מֵר׳ *to a distance* (מִן **1 c**) Is 22[3] 23[7] Pr 7[19]; (4) בְּר׳ *at a distance* ψ 10[1]; עַד־ר׳ *to a distance* Mi 4[3]; also c. two prepp.: (5) לְמֵר׳ *from* (מִן **9 b**), Jb 36[3] 39[29]; (6) עַד־מֵר׳ (III. עַד **I. 1 a**) *to a distance* Is 57[9] + Ne 12[43] van d. H. (עַד om. Baer Gi); even (7) עַד־לְמֵר׳ (עַד III.) 2 Ch 26[15] Ezr 3[13]. **b.** of time, מֵר׳ *long ago* Is 22[11], c. noun = *ancient*, *of long standing* 25[1]; לְמֵר׳ *long ago* 2 K 19[25] = Is 37[26]; *from afar* 2 S 7[19] = 1 Ch 17[17].

† מֶרְחָק **n.m. distant place, distance;**— abs. מ׳ Is 10[3] +, מֶרְחַק ψ 138[6]; pl. מֶרְחַקִּים Zc 10[9], מַר׳ Is 33[17] Je 8[19], cstr. מֶרְחַקֵּי־ Is 8[9];—*distant place*, *far country* Is 8[9] Zc 10[9]; often c. אֶרֶץ: (ה)מֶרְחָק א׳ *land of distance*, distant land Is 13[5] 46[11] Je 4[16] 6[20] Pr 25[25], so c. pl. מרחקים א׳ Je 8[19], *land of distances*, i.e. of wide extent, Is 33[17]; מִמּ׳ *from far* Is 10[3] 30[27] Je 5[15] Ez 23[40] Pr 31[14]; fig. ψ 138[6]; מִמּ׳ *at a distance* Je 31[10], *to a distance* Is 17[13].—בֵּית הַמּ׳ v. p. 112.

† רָחַשׁ **vb. keep moving, stir** (NH *stir*, *move*, esp. of lips in speech, also, in expl. of מרחשת, of *stewing*, *boiling*; Aram. רְחֵישׁ, ܪܚܫ, ܪܳܚܶܫ, *creep*, *move*, *flutter*, ܪܳܚܫܳܐ *reptile*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. לִבִּי דָּבָר טוֹב ר׳ ψ 45[2] *is astir*.

† מַרְחֶשֶׁת **n.f. stew-pan, sauce-pan** (so NH; v. esp. Levy[NHWB iii. 69b], and cf. NH רְחוֹשׁ Id ib. iv. 443a);—מִנְחַת מ׳ Lv 2[7], נַעֲשָׂה בַּמּ׳ [מִנְחָה] 7[9] כָּל־.

† רַחַת **n.[f.] winnowing-shovel, or the like** (√unknown; Thes fr. רוח = *ventilabrum*, cf. Nö[ZMG xl (1886), 728]; Wetzst in De[Is (2), 709] fr. רחה = רָחֹה *be soft*, *loose*, *friable*, etc., cf. Kö[II. 1, 177]; NH = BH, Ar. رَحْتٌ is prob. loan-wd. Nö[l.c.]);— זֹרֶה בָר׳ וּבַמִּזְרֶה Is 30[24].

†[רָטַב, רָטֹב Lag[BN 31]] **vb.** be moist (NH *id.;* As. *raṭâbu,* II. *moisten;* Ar. رَطِبَ, Eth. ረጠበ: Aram. רְטַב, ܪܛܰܒ, all *be moist*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. מִזֶּרֶם הָרִים יִרְטָבוּ Jb 24[8].

†רָטֹב **adj.** moist, juicy, fresh;—ר׳ הוּא לִפְנֵי־שָׁמֶשׁ Jb 8[16].

†[רָטַה] **vb.** (dub.) wring out (NH=BH (si vera l., v. Levy[NHWB iv. 444] and reff.));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יְרָטֵנִי Jb 16[11] upon the hands of wicked men *he wrings me out,* but read prob. יִרְ׳, √רָט (Di Bu Du al.), q. v.

רטט (Aram. רְטֵט *tremble,* rare, der. spec.).

†רֶטֶט **n.**[**m.**] trembling, panic (Ba[NB § 20 a] Kö[ii. 1, 42]);—abs. ר׳ הֶחֱזִיקָה Je 49[24] *she hath seized panic,* but < הֶחֱזִיקָה (Gie), *panic hath seized her.*

†רִטְפַּשׁ **vb. quadril. intrans.** grow fresh (Ges[§ 56]; si vera l., transp. טרפש [expanded from טָפַשׁ *be wide, loose, delicate,* cf. esp. As. *tapâšu, be fat,* Zim[BP 99 A] Frä[ZA iii. 55]], cf. Talm. טַרְפִּשָׁא *fatty membrane,* Syr. ܛܰܦܫܳܐ PS[1527] *thin flesh;* Ar. طَرْفَشَ *be convalescent;* but ר׳ perh. not orig.);—*Pf.* pass. רֻטַּפַּשׁ בְּשָׂרוֹ מִנֹּעַר Jb 33[25] *his flesh hath grown fresher than,* etc.; rd. perh. טפש Altschüller[ZAW vi (1886), 212], יטפש Bi Bu cf. Du.

†[רָטַשׁ] **vb. Pi.** dash in pieces (cf. ☪ רְטַשׁ cast away, reject; but possibly akin to לָטַשׁ);—**Pi.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תְּרַטֵּשׁ 2 K 8[12] their children *thou wilt dash in pieces;* 3 fpl. קְשָׁתוֹת נְעָרִים תְּרַטַּשְׁנָה Is 13[18], but prob. crpt., Du conj. נְעָרוֹת תְּרַטַּשְׁנָה, cf. Che. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. אֵם עַל־בָּנִים רֻטָּשָׁה Ho 10[14]; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרֻטָּשׁוּ Is 13[16] Na 3[10], יְרֻטָּשׁוּ Ho 14[1], all of children.

רִי v. רוה.

†**רִיב** [Nö[ZMG xxxvii (1883), 530, 534] Ges[§ 73 b]] **vb.** strive, contend (cf. Ar. رَابَ (ى) *agitate* (the mind), رَيْبٌ *disquiet;* cf. also Syr. ܪܺܝܒ *cry, shout,* Aph. also *quarrel noisily,* ܪܺܝܒܳܐ *shouting, clamour* (v. Nö[l. c.]); on Sab. n.pr. ריב=Ar. رِيَاب v. DHM[ib. 14]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָב Ju 11[25] 1 S 25[29]; 2 ms. רַבְתָּ La 3[58], רִיבוֹתָ Jb 33[13], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיב Ju 6[31]+, juss. יָרֵב Ho 4[4] 1 S 24[16], יָרֶב לוֹ(בוֹ) Ju 6[31.32]; וַיָּרֶב Gn 31[36]+; 2 ms. תָּרוּב Pr 3[30] Kt, תָּרִיב Qr; 3 mpl. יְרִיבוּן Ex 21[18], etc.; *Imv.* ms. רִיב Mi 6[1] Pr 25[9], רִיבָה ψ 35[1]+, mpl. רִיבוּ Is 1[17] Ho 2[4]; *Inf. abs.* רוֹב Ju 11[25], רֹב Jb 40[2]; רִיב Je 50[34] (Ges[§ 73 d] Kö[l. 509] Ba[NB 80]); *cstr.* רִיב Is 3[13] Jb 9[3]+Ju 21[22] Qr (Kt רוּב), רִב Am 7[4] Pr 25[8]; *Pt.* רָב Is 19[20]+;—*strive:* **1.** involving bodily struggle Ex 21[18] (sc. one with another; E); public hostilities, יָדָיו רָב לוֹ Dt 33[7] (with) *his hands he strove for it,* c. עִם of Israel, רָב הֲרוֹב Ju 11[25] (‖ נִלְחַם). **2.** with words, c. ב pers. Gn 31[36] (E), Ex 17[2a] (J) Ju 6[32], so (in fig.) Ho 2[4] cf. v[4]; oft.=*quarrel,* c. עִם pers., Gn 26[20] Ex 17[2b] Nu 20[3] (all J), Ne 13[25]; subj. God Jb 9[3] 13[19] 23[6]; also 40[2] (עִם of God; on inf. abs. v. Ges[§ 114 ee]), in gen. Pr 3[30]; c. אֵת pers. Ju 8[1] Ne 5[7] 13[11.17], subj. י׳ Is 49[25] (cf. 1. יָרִיב infr.), ψ 35[1] (‖ לָחַם); אֵת of י׳ Is 45[9] (pt. *one striving*), Nu 20[13] (P); c. עַל rei Gn 26[21.22]; abs. = *find fault* Ho 4[4] (‖ הוֹכִיחַ). Esp. **3.** *conduct a* (legal) *case, suit,* usu. fig., י׳ subj.; Is 3[13] (‖ דִּין), 57[16] (‖ קָצַף), ψ 103[9] (נָטַר [אַף]), cf. קֹרֵא לָרִב בְּאִישׁ Am 7[4]; c. acc. pers. with whom (unfriendly sense), Jb 10[2] Is 27[8]; c. acc. cogn. רִיב in good sense, =take one's part, 1 S 24[15] (Gi; v[16] van d. H. Baer; ‖ שָׁפַט), Mi 7[9] Je 50[34] (רִיב יָרִיב אֶת־רִיבָם, inf. cstr.=inf. abs., v. supr.), 51[36] (‖ נקם), La 3[58] Pr 22[23] ψ 43[1] (+מִגּוֹי; ‖ שָׁפַט), 119[154] (+גָּאַל), also 74[22] (God, his own cause); +מִיַּד pers. against whom 1 S 25[39] (of vengeance); +אֵת pers. against whom Pr 23[11], so (without acc. cogn.) Is 50[8] Je 2[9.9]; cf. אֶת־הֶהָרִים Mi 6[1] (II. אֵת **1 c**; ☪ πρός, whence We Now אֶל־ *in the presence of,* but on רִיב אֶל v. **4**); ר׳=*plead,* c. ל pers. for whom Ju 6[31.31.31] Jb 13[8], c. acc. pers. for whom Is 1[17], of God 51[22], cf. Dt 33[8] (obscure, v. Dr); of human disputes Pr 25[8], רִיבְךָ ר׳ אֶת־רֵעֶךָ v[9]. **4.** =*make complaint,* c. אֶל pers. unto and against whom Ju 21[22] Je 2[29] 12[1] Jb 33[13]. **Hiph.** *Pt.* sf. מריבו 1 S 2[10] Kt (Qr מְרִיבָיו), i.e. (those) *displaying contention against him* (י׳), cf. pl. cstr. מְרִיבֵי כֹהֵן Ho 4[4], obscure; RS[Proph. 406] מָרוּ בִי *thy people have rebelled against me, O priest!* BeckWü We GASm וְעַמִּי כְּמָרְיוֹ הַכֹּהֵן (הכ׳ as voc., and [by some] joined to v[5]); Hermann[SK, 1879, 516] וְעַמְּךָ מְרִיבֵי הַכּ׳, cf. Oort (רִיבִי); Ruben[Crit. Rem. ad loc.] וְעַמִּי כָּמוֹךָ הַכּ׳, so Now.—וַיָּרֶב 1 S 15[5] v. ארב **Hiph.**

רִיב **n.m.**[Is 1, 23] strife, dispute;—abs. ר׳ Gn 13[7]+, רִב Ex 23[2]+; cstr. רִיב 17[7]+; sf. רִיבִי 1 S 24[16]+, בְּרִבָם Jb 31[13] (or inf.?), etc.; pl. רִיבוֹת Dt 17[8]; cstr. רִיבֵי 2 S 22[44]+2 t., רִבוֹת Jb 13[6];—*strife, quarrel:* †**1.** in words, Ex 17[7] (J), Dt 1[12], about pasturage Gn 13[7] (J; =מְרִיבָה v[8]), in gen. Pr 15[18] 17[14] 20[3] 26[17.21] 30[33], +מָדוֹן Hb 1[3], so זְבַחֵי־ר׳ Pr 17[1]; fig. עֲצָמָיו ר׳ Jb 33[19] Kt (Qr רוּב, i.e. רֹב q. v.); ר׳ לְשֹׁנוֹת ψ 31[21], cf. Is 58[4] Pr 18[6];

אִישׁ ר׳ Je 15[10] (+ א׳ מָדוֹן). †**2.** of public hostilities 2 S 22[44] = ψ 18[44], cf. אִישׁ רִיב Ju 12[2], אַנְשֵׁי רִיבֶךָ Is 41[11]; ‖ חָמָס ψ 55[10]. **3.** [39] esp. *dispute, controversy, case at law:* Ex 23[2.3.6] (E), Dt 21[5] (+ נֶגַע), 25[1] 2 S 15[2.4] (‖ מִשְׁפָּט), + 10 t., + (of י׳) Ho 4[1] 12[3] Mi 6[2.2] Je 25[31] Ez 44[24] La 3[36]; as acc. cogn., *case, cause* Mi 7[9] Je 50[34] + 8 t. (v. √ **3**), + רִיב חֶרְפָּתִי 1 S 25[39], רִיבֵי נַפְשִׁי La 3[58]; דִּבְרֵי רִיבוֹת Dt 17[8] *matters of controversy;* ר׳ 19[17] *dispute* as to guilt; אִישׁ רִיבִי Jb 31[35] = *accuser.* †**4.** *plea:* Pr 18[17], רִבוֹת שְׂפָתַי Jb 13[6] *pleadings of my lips.*

†**רִיבַי n.pr.m.** in Benj., 2 S 23[29] (Ρειβα, Εριβα) = 1 Ch 11[31] (Ρεβιε, Ρηβαι, Ριβατ, etc.); cf. יְרִיבַי.

†**יָרֵב n.m. epith.** of Assyrian king (prop., si vera l., vb. = *let him contend,* or (one who) *contends*);—only מֶלֶךְ י׳ Ho 5[13] 10[6], i.e. TP. III; WMM[ZAW xvii (1897), 335] prop. מַלְכִּי רַב (י- old nom. termin.) = As. *šarru rabbu;* Che[Expos., Nov. 1897, 364] מלך רב; Che[Ency. Bib. JAREB] conj. מלך ערבי, *Arabian king;* cf., further, Comm., Schr[COT, ad loc.] JA Selbie[Hastings DB, JAREB] and reff.

†1. [יָרִיב] **n.[m.] opponent, adversary** (Ges[§85d]);—sf. (of Zion), יְרִיבֵךְ Is 49[25] (𝔊 רִיבֵךְ, so Du); cf. pl. sf. יְרִיבַי ψ 35[1] (‖ לְחֲמַי); of personal opponent, יְרִיבָי Je 18[19] (𝔊 רִיבִי, so Gie).

†11. **יָרִיב n.pr.m.** (*he contendeth* or *taketh* (our) *part, conducteth* (our) *case;* cf. Sab. ירב Hal[615]);—**1.** son of Simeon 1 Ch 4[24], Ιαρειν[μ, β], = יָכִין **1**, v. sub כון. **2.** post-ex. names, Ιαρειμ[β], etc.: **a.** Ezr 8[16], perhaps = **b.** 10[18].

†[יְרִיבַי] **n.pr.m.** a hero of David (OAram. יריבי CIS[ii. 70 (bilin.)] ‖ As. *Iribai*);—c. ו׳ וִירִיבַי 1 Ch 11[46], Ιαριβει, 𝔊L Ιαρειβ.

†1. **מְרִיבָה n.f. strife, contention;**—abs. מ׳, of quarrel between herdsmen Gn 13[8] (J); cstr. מְרִיבַת הָעֵדָה, of people's strife with Moses at Kadesh Nu 27[14] (P), cf. 11. מ׳ **2.**

†11. **מְרִיבָה n.pr.loc.** (*place of strife*);—**1.** at Rephidim, מַסָּה וּמ׳ Ex 17[7] (J), Λοιδόρησις. **2.** at Kadesh, esp. in מֵי מְרִיבָה *water of M.* (𝔊 ὕδωρ ἀντιλογίας) Dt 33[8] Nu 20[13] (P) ψ 81[8] 106[32], also (𝔊 ὕδωρ τῆς λοιδορίας, 𝔊L as above) Nu 20[24] (P); מ׳ cstr. in מֵי מְרִיבַת קָדֵשׁ (𝔊 ὕδωρ ἀντιλογίας [ἐν] Καδης) Nu 27[14] Dt 32[51] (both P), and (𝔊 ὕδωρ βαριμωθ Καδης) Ez 48[28]; so מֵי מְרִיבוֹת קָדֵשׁ 47[19] (𝔊 ὕδωρ Μαριμωθ Καδης); Dt 33[2] v. קָדֵשׁ *ad fin.;* מְרִיבָה alone, only ψ 95[8] (παραπικρασμός; ‖ יוֹם מַסָּה).

יְרֻבַּעַל **n.pr.m.** name given to Gideon (acc. to Ju 6[32], where expl. as *let Baal contend* (cf. Dr[2 S 4,4] Kö[ii. 1,467]); Impf. ירוב not elsewhere [yet תרוב Pr 3[30] Kt, and Inf. cstr. רוב Ju 21[23] Kt], hence We[Sm 31] expl. as = יְרוּבַעַל, √ ירה, cf. יְרוּאֵל, יְרִיאֵל (p. 436 b), so GFM[Ju] Bu[Ju] Now[Ju]);—Ju 6[32] 7[1] 8[29.35] 9[1] + 8 t. 9 (בַּעַל- 9[24.57]), 1 S 12[11]; = יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת † 2 S 11[21] (v. בֹּשֶׁת **2**, sub בוש); Ιεροβααλ (usu.; so 𝔊L 1 S 12[11] 2 S 11[21], where 𝔊[B] Ιεροβοαμ). —יְרֻבְעָם, v. רבב.

†**יְרֻבֶּשֶׁת** 2 S 11[21] v. foregoing.

†**מְרִיב בַּעַל n.pr.m.** (*Baal is* (our, my, his) *advocate* (?), cf. Nes[Eg. 120] Dr[2 S 4,4]; but Gray[Prop. N. 201] thinks מרי בעל orig. form = *hero of Baal*);—**1.** son of Jonathan 1 Ch 8[34], מ׳ בַּעַל v[34] 9[40] = מְרִי־בַעַל (err. ?) v[40] = מְפִיבֹשֶׁת (later change, v. בֹּשֶׁת sub בוש) 2 S 4[4] 9[6.6.10.11.12.12.13] 16[1.4] 19[26.31] 21[7], מְפִבֹשֶׁת 16[25] (called בֶּן־שָׁאוּל); 𝔊 in 2 S Μεμφιβοσθε, in 1 Ch (usu.) Μεριβααλ; 𝔊L Μεμφιβααλ in 2 S (exc. 4[1.2] etc., where not in 𝔊). **2.** מְפִבֹשֶׁת son of Saul and Rispah, acc. to 2 S 21[8], 𝔊 (incl. 𝔊L) Μεμφιβοσθε.

רִיחַ, רֵיחַ v. רוח. רֵיעַ v. רעע.

[רִיעַ] v. 11. רֵעַ sub רעה. רִיעַ v. רוע.

רִיף (√ of following; meaning unknown).

†[רִיפָה] **n.[f.]** dub.; some grain or fruit (such as was spread out to dry (2 S), and also pounded (Pr); 𝔙[2 S] *as if drying barley-groats,* 𝔊L παλάθας, *cakes of preserved fruit,* cf. preparation of 'apricot-cheese' Wetzst[ZPV xiv. 2] Nes[Marg. 18], who cites also Almkvist[Kl. Beitr. zur Lexicogr. des Vulg. Ar. Actes, 419]);—pl. abs. רִפוֹת 2 S 17[19], רִיפוֹת Pr 27[22].

†**רִיפַת n.pr. gent.** 'son' of Gomer (of Japhet);—Gn 10[3] (P; > ‖ 1 Ch 1[6] דִּיפַת q.v.); Joseph. makes = Paphlagonians; Bo Lag[Ges. Abh. 255] cp. river Ῥήβας (Arrian[Peripl. 12,3]) = *Rhebas* (Plin[NH vi. 4]), on Thracian Bosphorus, but v. Di.

†[רִיק] **vb. Hiph. make empty, empty out** (Ar. رَاقَ (ى) *pour out, forth,* intrans. (of water, blood, etc.); Aram. רִיק *empty, pour,* פּ in deriv.; As. *rêḳu, empty*);—*Pf.* 1 s. הֲרִיקֹתִי Lv 26[33] Mal 3[10]; 3 pl. הֵרִיקוּ Ez 28[7] 30[11]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרִיק Hb 1[17], וַיָּרֶק Gn 14[14] (but v. infr.); *Imv.* ms. הָרֵק ψ 35[3]; *Inf. cstr.* הָרִיק Is 32[6]; *Pt.* pl. מְרִיקִים Gn 42[35] Zc 4[12];—**1.** *empty* vessels Gn 42[35] (E) Je 48[12]; *keep empty,* לְהָרִיק נֶפֶשׁ רָעָב

Is 32^{6} (i.e. keep hungry). **2.** *pour out* or *down*, rain Mal 3^{10} Ec 11^{3}, oil Zc 4^{12}. **3.** *empty out* (i.e. *draw*) sword (cf. As. *kakkê ittabbaku* [pass.], Dl[HWB 699 b]) Ex 15^{9} (poem), Lv 26^{33} (H), Ez $5^{2.12}$ 12^{14} 28^{7} 30^{11}; prob. also Hb 1^{17} (חרבו for חרמו Gie We Now); of lance ψ 35^{3}; cf. (si vera l.) ויריק חניכיו Gn 14^{14} (R) *led forth*, < Sam. וַיַּדֶּק (Aram. דוּק Aph. *look*) i. e. *mustered* 𝔊 cf. Di al., ויפקד Ball.—In ψ 18^{43} 𝔊 𝔖 Hup-Now Bae rd. אֲדַקֵּם; so ‖ 2 S 22^{43} MT; but De Dr < אַרִיקֵם (v. דקק). **Hoph.** *be emptied out* from vessel: *Pf.* 3 ms. הוּרַק Je 48^{11}; *Impf.* 2 ms. תּוּרַק Ct 1^{3} (al. 3 fs.; of ointment, in sim.); cf. also Am 6^{6}, where Oort מִוְּרֻקֵי for מִזְּרֻקֵי.

†[רֵיק], רֵק **adj.** empty, vain;—m. abs. רֵק Gn 37^{24} + 2 t.; f. רֵקָה Ez 24^{11} Is 29^{8}; mpl. רֵי(י)קִים Ju 7^{16} +; fpl. רֵקוֹת Gn 41^{27};— **1.** *empty*, of vessels 2 K 4^{3} Ju 7^{16} Ez 24^{11} + (prob.) Je 14^{3} (רֵיקָם for רֵיקָם), 51^{34} (רֵיק for רִיק); of pit Gn 37^{24} (J), lap Ne 5^{13}, ears of grain Gn 41^{27} (E; דַּקּוֹת v[6.7.23.24]); רֵקָה נַפְשׁוֹ Is 29^{8} (cf. 32^{6} √ **1**). **2.** *empty, idle, worthless*, ethically; אנשים ריקים *worthless fellows* Ju 9^{4} 11^{3} 2 Ch 13^{7}, so הָרֵקִים alone (as subst.) 2 S 6^{20}; מְרַדֵּף רֵיקִים Pr 12^{11} AV RV of persons; < *vain, unprofitable things*, 28^{19} (v. Toy); דָּבָר ר׳ מִן Dt 32^{47} (D) *a thing too empty* (of significance) for you; + (prob.) ψ 4^{3} (רֵיק for MT רִיק) *love an empty thing* (‖ כזב), of abortive course of action.

†רִיק **n.**[**m.**] **emptiness, vanity**;—chiefly in adv. phr. לְרִיק Is 49^{4} Jb 39^{16} *in vain* (of labour without benefit), so לָר׳ Lv $26^{16.20}$ (H), Is 65^{23}; and as adv. acc. רִיק Is 30^{7} ψ 73^{13}, prob. also 2^{1} (most = *empty scheme* as רֵיק **2**) cf. ψ 4^{3} (rd. prob. רֵיק); בְּדֵי רִיק Je 51^{58} = Hb 2^{13}.—Je 51^{34} v. רֵיק **1.**

†רֵיקָם **adv.** emptily, vainly; — **1.** *in empty condition, empty* = with empty hands; c. vb. of sending Gn 31^{42} (E), Dt 15^{13} 1 S 6^{3} Jb 22^{9}; of going forth Ex 3^{21}, returning Ru 1^{21} 3^{17}; = without an offering, לֹא יֵרָאוּ פָנַי ר׳ Ex 23^{15} (E) = 34^{20} (J), more fully Dt 16^{16} (cf. [פָּנֶה] II. **2,** ראה **Niph. 1 b**). **2.** *in vain, without effect*: c. שׁוּב 2 S 1^{22} (poem), Is 55^{11} Je 14^{3} (but v. רֵיק **1**), 50^{9}; prob. also צוֹרְרַי ר׳ ψ 7^{5} *those who were my adversaries in vain* (without success); הַבּוֹגְדִים ר׳ 25^{3} that *deal treacherously in vain* (in both most *without cause*).

†[רִיר] **vb. flow** (like slime);—(Aram. רִירָא, רֻרָא *saliva, spittle*; cf. Ar. رَالٌ *slaver, slobber*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רָר בְּשָׂרוֹ אֶת־זוֹבוֹ Lv 15^{3} *his flesh* (בָּשָׂר **3**) *flows with his issue.*

†רִיר **n.m.** slimy juice, spittle;—cstr. בְּרִיר חֲלָמוּת Jb 6^{6} *in the juice of* ח׳ (al. *slime of yolk*, i.e. white of egg); sf. רִירוֹ 1 S 21^{14} *his spittle.*

רִישׁ, רֵישׁ v. רוּשׁ. רִישׁוֹן v. ראשון.

רַךְ, רֵךְ v. רכך.

†רָכַב **vb.** mount and ride, ride (NH = BH; As. *rakâbu*, Ar. رَكِبَ, Aram. רְכִיב, רְכַב, all *id.*; cf. Zinj. רכב *war-chariot*, n.pr. div. רכבאל (Cook[108]); Sab. רכבהו = *his rider* Mordtm Hm. Inschr. 25 (of horse; but *his trappings* CIS[iv, no. 306, 5]); Eth. ፈሰሐ: is *attain, acquire*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Est 6^{8}; 2 ms. רָכַבְתָּ Nu 22^{30}; 3 pl. רָכְבוּ 1 S 30^{17}; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְכַּב Lv 15^{9}, etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְכַב ψ 45^{5}; *Inf. cstr.* לִרְכֹּב 2 S 16^{2} 2 K 4^{24}; *Pt. act.* רֹכֵב abs. Nu 22^{22} +, cstr. Am 2^{15}; sf. רֹכְבוֹ Gn 49^{17} +; fs. abs. רֹכֶבֶת 1 S 25^{30}; mpl. רֹכְבִים Ju 10^{4} +, etc.;—**1.** *mount, mount and sit*, or *ride*, c. עַל of camel Gn 24^{61} (J), 1 S 30^{17}, of ass (חֲמוֹר) 1 S 25^{42} 25^{20} 2 S 16^{2} (עַל obj. om.), 19^{27} 1 K 13^{13}, of mule (פֶּרֶד) 2 S 13^{29}; abs. of mounting (and riding in) chariot 1 K 18^{45} 2 K 9^{16}. **2.** *ride, be riding*, c. עַל of mule (פֶּרֶד) 2 S 18^{9}, of ass, אָתוֹן Nu 22^{22} (J), so (עַל obj. om.) 2 K 4^{24}, of חֲמוֹר Zc 9^{9}, of horse Zc 1^{8}; c. עַל־מֶרְכָּב (v. מ׳) Lv 15^{9}; c. ב of animal (בְּהֵמָה) Ne 2^{12}; ב of chariotry and horses Je 17^{25} = 22^{4}; abs. (perh. in chariot) ψ 45^{5} *ride on! ride* (habitually) c. עַל of אָתוֹן Nu 22^{30} (J), of עֲיָרִים Ju 10^{4} 12^{14}, of סוּס Ho 14^{4} (fig. of alliance with Egypt), Je 6^{23} 50^{42} Est 6^{8}, Hb 3^{8} (fig. of י׳; poss. add sf. ref. to יָם, cf. Dt 33^{26}), עַל־קַל (‖ סוּס) Is 30^{16}; of י׳, עַל־כְּרוּב 2 S 22^{11} = ψ 18^{11}, עַל־עָב קַל Is 19^{1}, c. acc. שָׁמַיִם *ride through* Dt 33^{26}, but also c. ב loc. *in, through*, ψ $68^{5.34}$. **3.** pt. רֹכֵב etc., as subst., *rider*: רֹכְבֵי אֲתֹנוֹת Ju 5^{10}; סוּס (ה) ר׳ Am 2^{15} 2 K $9^{18.19}$ Ez 23^{23} 38^{15} Zc 10^{5}, so (appos. פָּרָשִׁים) Ez $23^{6.12}$; sf. of סוּס Gn 49^{17} Ex $15^{1.21}$ Je 51^{21a} Zc 12^{4} Jb 39^{18} Hg 2^{22b}; עַל of סוּס 2 K 18^{23} = Is 36^{8}; רֹכְבֵי רֶכֶשׁ Est $8^{10.14}$; sf. of chariot Je 51^{21b} Hg 2^{22}. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִרְכַּבְתָּ ψ 66^{12}, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּרְכֵּב Gn 41^{43} 2 K 13^{16}, sf. יַרְכִּבֵהוּ Dt 32^{13}, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְכֵּב 2 K 13^{16};—**1.** *cause to* (*mount and*) *ride*: c. acc. pers. + עַל of חֲמוֹר Ex 4^{20} (J), of פִּרְדָּה 1 K $1^{33.38.44}$, of סוּס Est 6^{9}, cf. (עַל־סוּס om.) v[11]; c. acc. pers. + ב of chariot Gn 41^{43} (E), 2 K 10^{16}; ב of chariot om. 2 K 9^{28} 23^{30} = (c. עַל־רֶכֶב) 2 Ch 35^{24}; fig. Jb 30^{22} (sc. on the wind); c. acc. rei + אֶל־עֲנָנָה 2 S 6^{3} = 1 Ch 13^{7}; fig., c. acc. pers. + עַל loc. (על־במותי ארץ) Dt 32^{13} so Is 58^{14}, +

לְרֹאשֵׁנוּ ψ 66[12] *over our heads.* **2.** *cause to draw* (plough, etc.) Ho 10[11], obj. Ephr. under fig. of heifer. **3.** fig. הַרְכֵּב יָדְךָ (עַל־הַקֶּשֶׁת) 2 K 13[16.16] *cause hand to ride upon* (grasp) *bow.*

רֶכֶב 120 **n.m.** [2 K 13,7 [even Na 2[5], where read מַרְאֵיהֶם (for הֶן-) We Now Albr [ZAW xvi (1896), 90]] **chariotry, chariot, mill-stone**; appar. also **riders** (cf. Lag [BN 151]);—abs. רֶ׳ Gn 50[9]+, רֶכֶב 2 S 8[4]+; cstr. רֶכֶב Ex 14[9]+; sf. רִכְבִּי Ju 4[7]+, רִכְבּוֹ 2 K 5[9]+, רִכְבָּהּ Na 2[14]; pl. cstr. רִכְבֵי Ct 1[9];—Ho 10[13] v. infr.;—**1.** 109 coll. *chariotry, chariots* [sts. of specific no. 2 K 13[7] 2 S 8[4] Ex 14[7] etc.; often + פָּרָשִׁים, (סוּס(ים)], esp. war-chariots: in Egypt Ex 14[7] (J), Jos 24[6] (E)+; early Canaan Jos 11[4] Ju 4[7.13] 5[28] (not sg.; ‖ מַרְכְּבוֹתָיו) +, called רֶ׳ בַּרְזֶל (i.e. iron-bound, or studded, cf. GFM [Ju 1, 19] and reff.), †Jos 17[16.18] Ju 1[19] 4[3.13]†; Philist., acc. to 1 S 13[5] 2 S 1[6]; Aram 8[4] 10[18]+; Judah and Israel (from David's time, cf. 8[4]) 1 K 9[19.22] 10[26]+, read also בְּרִכְבְּךָ Ho 10[13] (for בְּדַרְכְּךָ) ⅏[A] We Now GASm; Assyria 2 K 19[23]=Is 37[24], Na 2[4.5.14] (to be burnt; made mainly of wood); Babyl. Je 47[3] (on title v[1], see Gf Gie), 50[37] 51[21] Ez 23[24]+, etc.; for dignity and display 1 K 1[5] 2 K 5[9] Je 17[25] 22[4] Is 66[20], cf. Gn 50[9] (J), (cf. also 1 K 9[19.22] 10[26], etc.); fig. of Elijah, רֶ׳ יִשְׂרָאֵל וּפָרָשָׁיו 2 K 2[12], of Elisha 13[14]; רֶכֶב אֵשׁ 2 K 2[11] *chariotry of fire* (at Elijah's translation); רֶ׳ אֵל ψ 68[18] *chariots of Ēl,* i.e. his heavenly host, cf. vision 2 K 6[17], and also 7[6]; רֶ׳ meton. for chariot-*horses* 2 S 8[4]=1 Ch 18[4]. †**2.** of single chariot 1 K 22[35.38] 2 K 9[21.21.24] 10[16] 2 Ch 35[24], prob. also Ex 14[6]; pl. רִכְבֵי פַרְעֹה Ct 1[9]. †**3.** *upper millstone* (as *riding* on the lower) Dt 24[6] Ju 9[53] 2 S 11[21]. **4.** appar.=*riders* (coll.), *troop* (of riders): שְׁנֵי רֶכֶב סוּסִים 2 K 7[14] *two riders of horses, horsemen* (or *two chariots drawn by horses*?); in foll. text dub.: רֶ׳ צֶמֶד פָּרָשִׁים רֶ׳ חֲמוֹר רֶ׳ גְּמָל Is 21[7] *riders,* viz. *a pair of horsemen, ass-riders, camel-riders;* cf. רֶ׳ אִישׁ צֶמֶד פָּרָשִׁים v[9] i.e. *men riding, a pair of horsemen;* בְּרֶ׳ אָדָם פָּרָשִׁים 22[6] *with riders* (consisting of) *men, horsemen,* but use of אָדָם very improb.; attractive is *with chariotry of* (drawn by) *steeds* (א as gloss) Du Che [Hpt] Di-Kit but פ׳ hardly *steeds* here (cf. פ׳ *horsemen,* v[7]); read perhaps simply בְּרֶ׳ וּפ׳.

†רְכָבָה **n.f.** act of riding;—לְרֶ׳ Ez 27[20].

†רַכָּב **n.m.** **1.** charioteer, רַכָּבוֹ 1 K 22[34]= הָרַכָּב 2 Ch 18[33]. **2.** horseman, רַכָּב 2 K 9[17] (=סוּס(ה) רֹכֵב v[18.19]).

†[רְכוּב] **n.[m.]** **chariot** (Ba [NB 83]);—sf. הַשָּׂם עָבִים רְכוּבוֹ ψ 104[3] (of יי).

†רֶכָב **n.pr.m.** (*band of riders*? cf. Ar. رَكَابٌ *camels used in journeying*);—**1.** Ρηχαβ: **a.** in יְהוֹנָדָב בֶּן־רֶ׳ (Jehu's time, v. יְהוּ) 2 K 10[15.23], whose descendants [or, the members of whose society, RS [K 15], yet v. Nö [ZMG xl (1886), 171]] were contemp. with Jerem., Je 35[6.8.14.16.19]; 1 Ch 2[55] הַקֵּינִים (v. קֵינִי) are said to be descended fr. *Ḥammath,* אֲבִי בֵית־רֵכָב.—On the asceticism of diff. tribes cf. Diod [xix. 94] (Nabataeans), Palmer [Desert 432] (*Kheibarí* Jews in Arabia); v. also Berthol [Stellung Isr. zu d. Fremden 80]. **b.** (perh.=**a**, so EMey [Entstehung 147]) in מַלְכִּיָּה בֶן־רֶ׳ Ne 3[14]. **2.** in Benjamin, 2 S 4[2] (Ρηχαβ), v[5.6.9] (Ρεκχα; A ⅏L Ρηχαβ in all).

†[רֵכָבִי] **adj. gent.** of רֵכָב **1**, only pl. הָרֵכָבִים as subst., in בֵּית הָר׳ Je 35[2.3.18], בְּנֵי בֵית־הָר׳ v[5], Αρχαβειν, Ραχαβειν, etc.

†מֶרְכָּב **n.m.** [Lv 15, 9] **chariot, riding-seat** (prop. *riding-place*);—**1.** *chariot* (=foll.), sf. סוּסִים לְמֶרְכָּבוֹ 1 K 5[6]. **2.** abs. מ׳, prob. *saddle* Lv 15[9] (P). **3.** מֶרְכָּבוֹ *seat* of litter Ct 3[10].

†מֶרְכָּבָה **n.f.** **chariot**;—abs. מ׳ Ju 4[15]+, cstr. מִרְכָּבָת †Gn 41[43]; sf. מֶרְכַּבְתּוֹ 46[29]+; pl. מַרְכָּבוֹת Zc 6[1]+; cstr. מַרְכְּבוֹת 2 K 23[11]+, בֹּת- Ex 15[4]; sf. מַרְכְּבֹתֶיךָ Mi 5[10] Hb 3[8], etc.;—*chariot* (oft. ‖ (סוּס(ים), 1 S 8[11] פָּרָשִׁים): esp. war-chariot, Egypt., Ex 14[25] (J), 15[4] (song), 2 Ch 14[8]; from *Muṣri* in N. Syr. (acc. to Wkl., v. מצרים *ad fin.,* cf. Kit [1 K 10, 28] Benz [ib.]) 1 K 10[29]=2 Ch 1[17]; Can., Jos 11[6.9] (JE), Ju 4[15] (‖ רֶכֶב), 5[28] (‖ *id.*); Assyr., Is 2[7] Na 3[2]; foe from north Je 4[13], nations in gen. Hg 2[22]; Isr. and Jud. 1 K 20[33] 22[35]=2 Ch 18[34], 2 K 9[27] 10[15] 2 Ch 35[24] Mi 5[10]; fig. of יי's chariots Is 66[15] Hb 3[8], cf. (in vision) Zc 6[1.2.2.3.3]; מ׳ for dignity and display Gn 41[43] (E), 46[29] (J), 1 S 8[11.11] 2 S 15[1] 2 K 5[21.26], מַרְכְּבוֹת כְּבוֹדֶךָ Is 22[18] (iron.); used in flight 1 K 12[18]=2 Ch 10[18], Mi 1[13]; מַרְכְּבוֹת הַשָּׁמֶשׁ 2 K 23[11] (idolatrous); הַמּ׳ הַכְּרוּבִים (read הַכּ׳ מִרְכֶּבֶת, ⅏ Benz) 1 Ch 28[18] (on this conception of cherubim in temple v. Benz); מ׳ in similes: כְּמַעֲשֵׂה אוֹפַן הַמּ׳ 1 K 7[33], בְּקוֹל מ׳ Jo 2[5]; on the obscure מַר׳ עַמִּי נָדִיב Ct 6[12] *chariots of my people, a prince* (?) v. esp. Bu.

†רֶכָה **n.pr.loc.** in Judah;—1 Ch 4[12], Ρηχαβ.

†[רָכַךְ] **vb. be tender, weak, soft** (Ar. رَكَّ, Aram. רְכַךְ (in der. spec. and deriv.), לֶּוֶ, *id.*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רַךְ 2 K 22[19] 2 Ch 34[27];

3 pl. רַכּוּ ψ 55[22]; *Impf.* יָרֵךְ (Ges[§67p]) Is 7[4]+;—**1.** *be tender, weak,* of heart: **a.** *be timid, fearful,* ‖ יָרֵא, Is 7[4] Je 51[46] Dt 20[3]. **b.** *be softened, penitent,* ‖ כָּנַע Niph., 2 K 22[19]=2 Ch 34[27]. **2.** *be soft,* of treacherous words ψ 55[22] (c. מִן comp.; ‖ II. קָלַל). **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 fs. רֻכְּכָה Is 1[6] *it has* not *been softened,* mollified, with oil (of wound, מַכָּה). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְאֵל הֵרַךְ לִבִּי Jb 23[16] (Ges[§67v]), causat. of **Qal 1 a.**

†רַךְ **adj.** tender, delicate, soft;—ר׳ abs. Gn 18[7]+, cstr. Dt 20[8] 2 Ch 13[7]; fs. רַכָּה Dt 28[56]+; mpl. רַכִּים Gn 33[13]; fpl. abs. רַכּוֹת 29[17] Jb 40[27];—**1.** *tender* of flesh Gn 18[7] (J; בֶּן־בָּקָר); *tender, delicate,* esp. in body, of children 33[13] (J), cf. (implying weakness of undeveloped character) 2 S 3[39], נַעַר וְרָךְ 1 Ch 22[5] 29[1], (וְיָחִיד) רַךְ Pr 4[3] ('of tender age,' Toy, q.v.); of man (+עָנֹג; i.e. delicately nurtured) Dt 28[54], so of woman v[56] (+עֲנֻגָּה), so, fig. of Bab., Is 47[1] (+*id.*); רַךְ as subst.=*tender* (twig) Ez 17[22] (in fig.); *delicate, weak,* of eyes Gn 29[17] (E). **2.** רַךְ (ה)לֵבָב *weak of heart,* timid, Dt 20[8] (+יָרֵא), 2 Ch 13[7] (נַעַר). **3.** *soft,* of words, abs. רַכּוֹת Jb 40[27]= subst., mild, gentle words (‖ תַּחֲנוּנִים); מַעֲנֶה רַךְ Pr 15[1] (opp. דְּבַר עֶצֶב), לָשׁוֹן רַכָּה 25[15].

†רֹךְ **n.[m.]** tenderness, delicacy;—of delicately-nurtured woman, מֵהִתְעַנֵּג וּמֵרֹךְ Dt 28[56].

†מֹרֶךְ **n.[m.]** weakness (Kö[II. 1,98]);—Lv 26[36] *I will send* מ׳ *into* (ב) *your heart* (i.e. make you timid, fearful, cf. √**1 a,** רַךְ **2**).

†[רָכַל] **vb.** prob. go about, from one to another (for trade or gossip) (? connected with רגל; cf. Ar. رَكَلَ *kick* a horse, to make him go [? prop. *use the foot,* cf. رِجل ?]; NH רוֹכֵל, Aram. רוֹכְלָא, פֹּעֵל *trader,* NH רְכִילוּת *slander* [cf. מַאֲשִׁ *calumniator,* fr. מָשַׁשׁ *go about,* Qor 2[19] al.]);—**Qal** *Pt.* רוֹכֵל Ct 3[6]; fs. cstr. רֹכֶלֶת Ez 27[3], sf. רֹכַלְתֵּךְ v[20.23]; mpl. רוֹכְלִים 1 K 10[15]+, etc.;—as subst. =*trafficker, trader:* usu. pl., Na 3[16] Ez 17[4] (עִיר ר׳), 27[13.15.17.22.22.23a] (<del. Toy Krae), v[24] Ne 3[31.32] 13[20] (+מֹכְרֵי כָל־מִמְכָּר); מִסְחַר הָר׳ 1 K 10[15] (text dub.; cf. מ׳, p. 695); sg. fig. of Tyre, רֹכֶלֶת הָעַמִּים אֶל־אִיִּים רַבִּים Ez 27[3], of a people v[20.23b] (pl. Mez[Harran 34] Krae, v. also כְּלִמֶּד); sg. of pers. only אַבְקַת רוֹכֵל Ct 3[6].

†[רְכֻלָּה] **n.f. 1.** traffic;—sf. רְכֻלָּתֵךְ Ez 28[5.16.18]. **2.** merchandise, רְכֻלָּתֵךְ 26[12].

†רֹכֶל **n.pr.loc.** (*trader?*);—in S. of Judah בְּרֹכֶל 1 S 30[29], 𝔊 ἐν Καρμήλῳ [A Ραχηλ], rd. prob. בְּכַרְמֶל We Dr Bu Kit HPS; v. II. כ׳ **2.**

†רָכִיל **n.[m.]** slander, > tale-bearer, informer;—always ר׳ abs.;—הֹלֵךְ ר׳ Je 9[3], תֵּלֵךְ ר׳ Lv 19[16] (H), הוֹלֵךְ ר׳ Pr 11[13] 20[19], all of going about *in slander,* as slanderer (Ges[§118q]); הֹלְכֵי ר׳ Je 6[28] *goers of slander* (slanderous persons) (cf. הָלַךְ, p. 231f.); אַנְשֵׁי ר׳ Ez 22[9] *men of slander,* informers.

†[מַרְכֹּלֶת] **n.f.** prob. place of trade, market-place;—sf. בְּמַרְכֹּלְתֵּךְ Ez 27[24] *in thy market-place* (Thes Buhl[Lex] Hi-Sm Krae al.; > בָּם רְכֻלָּתֵךְ 𝔖 Co Berthol, cf. Toy).

†[רָכַס] **vb.** bind (As. *rakâsu, id.;* NH *found, lay foundation* (rare); Ar. رَكَسَ *bind with* رِكَاسٌ [rope tying camel's head to forefoot] (Frey); but usu. *turn over, reverse* (Lane));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְכְּסוּ (P) Ex 28[28], וַיִּרְכְּסוּ 39[21], *bind* חֹשֶׁן by (מִן) its rings to (אֶל) rings of ephod.

†[רֶכֶס] **n.[m.]** dub.; perh. *roughness* (of ground; ? lit. *binding, knot*); or bound up, impeded, i.e. *the impassable;* or mountain-*chain* (v. Thes);—pl. הָרְכָסִים Is 40[4] (‖ הֶעָקֹב; opp. בִּקְעָה).

†[רֹכֶס] **n.[m.]** dub., Thes Hup-Now *snare,* or *band* (Dr *banding together*), or (most) *league, conspiracy* (RV *plottings*); Ol reads deriv. of רכל=*slander,* so (רְכִילֵי) Che Du; Bae despairs; —pl. cstr. רֹכְסֵי־אִישׁ ψ 31[21] (‖ רִיב לְשֹׁנוֹת).

†רָכַשׁ **vb.** collect, gather property, vb. only P (rare) (Mand. רכש *gather,* Norberg[Lexid. 231]; As. *rukûšu, property* (Hpt[Hbr fil. 110] *riding anim.*); Aram. רִכְשָׁא, פֻּעָל=BH רֶכֶשׁ);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳, acc. קִנְיָן, Gn 31[18b] 36[6]; elsewhere c. acc. cogn. רְכוּשׁ: אֲשֶׁר רָכָשׁ 31[18a], 3 pl. רָכְשׁוּ 46[6], רָכָשׁוּ 12[5].

†רֶכֶשׁ **n.m.**[Est 8,10] **coll.** steeds (connex. with √dub.);—abs. ר׳ Mi 1[13]+, רֶכֶשׁ 1 K 5[8];—+סוּסִים 1 K 5[8], harnessed to chariot Mi 1[13], ridden Est 8[10] (+סוּסִים; defined as בְּנֵי הָרַמָּכִים), v[14].

†רְכוּשׁ, רֶכֶשׁ **n.m.**[Gn 13,6] **property, goods;**—abs. רְכוּשׁ Nu 16[32]+, רֶכֶשׁ Gn 14[16.21]; cstr. רְכוּשׁ 2 Ch 35[7], רֶכֶשׁ Gn 14[11]; sf. רְכֻשׁוֹ v[12]+, רְכוּשָׁם 12[5]+, etc.;—*property, goods,* PRChr Dn Gn 14: **1.** gen. term for movable possessions of all kinds (oft. specif. incl. cattle), Gn 12[5] 15[14] Nu 16[32] 1 Ch 27[31] 28[1] 2 Ch 31[3] 32[29] Ezr 8[21] 10[8]. **2.** used specif. of cattle, flocks, etc. Gn 13[6] 31[18] 36[7] Nu 35[3] 2 Ch 35[7]. **3.** of stores, utensils, etc. Gn 46[6] Ezr 1[4.6], as camp-baggage Dn 11[13], esp. as booty Gn 14[11.12.16.16.21] 2 Ch 20[25] 21[14.17] Dn 11[24.28].

I, II. רָם, רֵם v. רום. רֵם v. רְאֵם.

†I. רָמָה vb. cast, shoot (As. *ramû, throw, lay;* Ar. رَمَى *throw, shoot;* Eth. ረመየ: *strike, aim a blow at;* Aram. רְמָא, ܪܡܰܐ *cast, throw*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳, subj. י׳ Ex 15[1.21] (song), c. acc. + בַּיָּם; *Pt.* רֹמֵה קֶשֶׁת Je 4[29] coll. (or read רֹמֵי) *bow-shooters, bowmen*, pl. cstr. רוֹמֵי־ק׳ ψ 78[9] (v. II. נשק); cf. רֹבֵה Gn 21[20] (v. II. רבה, קַשָּׁת).

†II. [רָמָה] vb. **Pi.** beguile, deal treacherously with (NH in deriv.; 𝔗 רְמָא Pa.; Buhl[Lex] cp. Ar. رَمَى VI. *be sluggish, backward* (of wound), *become putrid, corrupt*);—*Pf.* 3 ms. רִמָּה Pr 26[19], sf. רִמָּנִי 2 S 19[27]; 2 ms. sf. רִמִּיתָנִי Gn 29[25] 1 S 28[12]; 2 fs. sf. רִמִּיתִנִי 19[17], etc.; *Inf. cstr.* sf. לְרַמּוֹתַנִי 1 Ch 12[18] (van d. H. v[17]);—*beguile, deceive, mislead*, acc. pers., Gn 29[25] (E), Jos 9[22] (JE), 1 S 28[12] 2 S 19[27] Pr 26[19]; *deal treacherously with, betray*, acc. pers., 1 S 19[17] La 1[19], + לְצָרַי 1 Ch 12[17].

†I. רְמִיָּה n.f. deceit, treachery;—always abs. ר׳;—*deceit, treachery:* esp. of speech, pred. of לָשׁוֹן Mi 6[12] (‖ שֶׁקֶר), appos. of לָשׁוֹן (or read לְשׁוֹן?) ψ 120[2] (‖ שִׂפַת שֶׁקֶר), v[3]; of man, עֹשֵׂה ר׳ 52[4] *that workest treachery*, 101[7] (‖ דֹּבֵר שְׁקָרִים); also Jb 13[7] 27[4] (both ‖ עַוְלָה); *deception* ψ 32[2] (‖ עָוֹן); in phr. קֶשֶׁת ר׳ *treacherous bow* (sim.) Ho 7[16] ψ 78[57] (failing him who trusts to it).

†I. מִרְמָה n.f. deceit, treachery;—abs. מ׳ Am 8[5]+; pl. abs. מִרְמוֹת ψ 10[7]+;—*deceit*, of balances, מֹאזְנֵי מ׳ i.e. *deceptive balances* Am 8[5] (‖ שֶׁקֶר), Ho 12[8] Pr 11[1] (opp. אֶבֶן שְׁלֵמָה), 20[23], אַבְנֵי מ׳ Mi 6[11] (v. [מאזן] p. 24); esp. *treachery, craftiness*, 2 K 9[23], בְּמ׳ *treacherously*, Gn 27[35] (J), and (of crafty speech) 34[13] (P); שִׂפְתֵי מ׳ ψ 17[1] i.e. *treacherous lips*, לְשׁוֹן מ׳ 52[6], פִּי מ׳ 109[2] (‖ לָשׁוֹן שֶׁקֶר), דִּבְרֵי מִרְמוֹת 35[20], נִשְׁבַּע לְמ׳ ψ 24[4] (‖ לַשָּׁוְא); cf. Is 53[9] (‖ חָמָס); also Ho 12[1] (‖ כַּחַשׁ), Je 5[27] 9[5.5.7] Zp 1[9] (+ חָמָס), ψ 10[7] (+ תֹּךְ, ‖ עָמָל וָאָוֶן), 34[14] 36[4] (+ אָוֶן), 38[13] 59[19] 55[12] (+ תֹּךְ), Jb 15[35] 31[5] (‖ שָׁוְא), Pr 12[20] 14[8] 26[24] Dn 8[25]; opp. מִשְׁפָּט Pr 12[5], + עֵד שְׁקָרִים v[17], + יָפֵחַ כְּזָבִים 14[25] (Hi Wild Toy read מְרַמֶּה for מרמה, but II. דמה not elsewhere Pi); מ׳ אִישׁ דָּמִים וּמ׳ ψ 5[7] (‖ דִּבְרֵי כָזָב), cf. 55[24], אִישׁ מ׳ וְעַוְלָה 43[1]; עֲשֵׂה מ׳ Dn 11[23].—II. מִרְמָה n.pr. v. p. 599.

†תְּרַמָּה in בְּת׳ Ju 9[31] si vera l. *in treachery, treacherously*, but form strange and meaning unsuitable; read poss. בַּאֲרוּמָה) n.pr.loc. (q.v.), cf. v[41] and GFM.

תרמות Je 14[14] Kt, v. foll.

†תַּרְמִית n.f. deceitfulness;—abs. לְשׁוֹן ת׳ Zp 3[13] (‖ עַוְלָה, כָּזָב), תַּרְמִת Je 8[5]; cstr. תַּרְמִית לִבָּם 14[14] Qr (>Kt תרבות), תַּרְבִּת לִבָּם 23[26] (‖ שֶׁקֶר); sf. שֶׁקֶר תַּרְמִיתָם ψ 119[118] (where 𝔊𝔖𝔙 al. תַּרְעִיתָם Aram. *their thought*).

III. רמה (√of foll.; connex. with II. ר׳ dub.; cf. As. *ramû, grow loose;* II. *loosen*).

†II. רְמִיָּה n.f. laxness, slackness;—alw. abs. ר׳;—כַּף ר׳ Pr 10[4] *slack* (negligent, idle) *hand* (opp. יַד חָרוּצִים); ר׳ alone = *slackness* (abstr. for concr. = one who is slack) 12[24] (‖ *id.*), v[27] (v. חרך); נֶפֶשׁ ר׳ 19[15] (‖ עַצְלָה); as adv. עֹשֶׂה מְלֶאכֶת י׳ רְמִיָּה Je 48[10].

(ו)יִרְמְיָה 147 n.pr.m. (? י׳ *looseneth*, sc. the womb? cf. As. *ša kirimmaša rummû, whose womb is loosened* Dl[HWB 623]);—**1.** 136 proph., son of Ḥilḳiah, of priestly family in ʿAnathôth: יִרְמְיָהוּ Je 1[1.11] 29[27] 36[1.4.4] + 116 t. Je, + 2 Ch 35[25] 36[12.21.22] (יר׳ הַנָּבִיא Je 21[2] + oft.); יָה- Je 27[1] 28[5.6.10.11.12.15] 29[1] Ezr 1[1] Dn 9[2]; Ἰερεμίας. †**2.** יִרְמְיָהוּ, of Libnah, father of Josiah's wife, 2 K 23[31] 24[18] = Je 52[1], Ἰερεμίας. †**3.** יָהוּ- Gadite, David's time 1 Ch 12[13], Ιερεμεια, 𝔊L Ιεραμαου. The foll. all יָה-, 𝔊 Ἰερεμία(s), Ἰερμία(s), etc.: †**4.** Manassite 1 Ch 5[24]. †**5.** Benjamite 12[4]. †**6.** Gadite 12[10]. †**7. a.** priestly name: Ne 12[1.2]. **b.** Ne 10[3], perhaps = 12[34].

†רַמְיָה n.pr.m. (prop. י׳ *hath loosened?*);—one with foreign wife Ezr 10[25], Ραμιά(s).

I, II. רָמָה v. רום. רָמָה v. II. רמה.

†I. רִמּוֹן n.m. Je 52,23 pomegranate (foreign word of doubtful origin, cf. Löw[No. 310] Hom A. u. A. 97 ff.; Aram. רִימוֹנָא, רוּמָנָא, ܪܘܡܢܐ, Mand. רומאנא Nö[M. 123]; Ar. رُمَّان (Aram. loan-word, Frä[142]), Eth. ሮማን:);—abs. ר׳ 1 S 14[2]+, רִמֹּן Ex 39[26.26]; sf. רִמֹּנִי Ct 8[2]; pl. רִמּוֹנִים 1 K 7[20]+, etc.;—*pomegranate:* **1.** tree 1 S 14[2], oft. + גֶּפֶן, תְּאֵנָה, etc., Nu 20[5] (JE), Dt 8[8] Hg 2[19] Jo 1[12] Ct 4[13] 6[11] 7[13]. **2.** fruit Nu 13[23] (JE; + עֲנָבִים, תְּאֵנִים); עֲסִיס ר׳ Ct 8[2], פֶּלַח הָר׳ (in sim.) 4[3] 6[7]. **3.** ornaments in temple, shaped like pomegranates (cf. رُمَّانَة in mod. Syria = *epaulet*, Almkvist[Kl. Beiträge zur Lexicogr., etc. Nes Marg. 12]), 1 K 7[18] (on text cf. Sta[ZAW iii (1883), 154 f.] Kit Benz), v[20.42.42]

‖ 2 Ch 3[16] 4[13.13] 2 K 25[17] = Je 52[22], Je 52[22.23.23]; so in tabernacle, Ex 28[33.34.34] 39[24.25.25.26].

†II. רִמּוֹן **n.pr.dei,** in Aram. (OAram. רמן in n.pr. Lzb[369] Cook[108]; As. *Rammânu*, god of wind, rain and storm (Schr[COT 2 K 5, 18] Zim[KAT 3, 442 ff.] Muss-Arnolt[JBL xi (1892), 172] Jastr[Rel.Bab.156 ff.]); Sab. רמן (CIS[iv, no. 140, 209] H. Derenb in Kohut-Studies[120 ff.]); etym. dub.; √רעם *thunder* Schr; √*ramâmu, roar* Dl[HWB 624] and most; = I. רִמּוֹן Hom[A. u. A. 98]);—בֵּית ר׳ 2 K 5[18], בֵּית רִמּוֹן v[18.18]; Ρεμμαν[θ];—v. also הֲדַדְרִמּוֹן p. 213, טַבְרִמּוֹן p. 372.

†III. רִמּוֹן **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 2 S 4[2.5.9]; Ρεμμων.

†IV. רִמּוֹן **n.pr.loc. 1.** in סֶלַע הָרִמּוֹן *cliff of R.* Ju 20[45.47], ס׳ רִמּוֹן v[47] 21[13]; Ρεμμων; = mod. cliff *Rammôn*, E. from Bethel, Buhl[G 100], cf. GFM[Ju 20, 45]. **2.** in S. Judah, עֵין וְר׳ Jos 15[32]; עֵין ר׳ 19[7] (both P), 1 Ch 4[32]; = ר׳ Zc 14[10]; Ρεμμων[θ], etc.; v. III. עַיִן **2**, p. 745, and עֵין רִמּוֹן. **3.** in Zebulun Jos 19[13] (Ρεμμωνα(μ)), = רִמּוֹנוֹ 1 Ch 6[62] (Ρεμμων); + Jos 21[35] (rd. רִמֹּנָה for דִּמְנָה, Di Benn Steuern); mod. *Rummâne*, c. 6 miles E. of N. from Nazareth (Buhl[G 221]).

†רִמֹּן פֶּרֶץ **n.pr.loc.** station of Israel in wilderness, Nu 33[19.20] (P), Ρεμμων, Ραμμων.

רִמּוֹנוֹ 1 Ch 6[62] see IV. רִמּוֹן **3.**

רִמּוֹת, [רָמוּת] v. רום.

†רֹמַח **n.[m.]** spear, lance (etym. unknown; Aram. רוּמְחָא, ܪܘܡܚܐ; Ar. رُمْح; Eth. ሮምሕ);—oft. + חֶרֶב, צִנָּה, מָגֵן, קֶשֶׁת, etc.;—abs. ר׳ Ju 5[8] Nu 25[7] (P), Ez 39[9] 1 Ch 12[9.25] (van d. H. v[8.24]), 2 Ch 14[7] 25[5]; pl. רְמָחִים 1 K 18[28] Je 46[4] Jo 4[10] Ne 4[10.15] 2 Ch 11[12] 26[14]; sf. רְמָחֵיהֶם Ne 4[7].

הָרַמִּים 2 Ch 22[5], err. for הָאֲרַמִּים, v. אֲרָם.

רַמְיָה, I, II. רִמְיָה v. II. רמה.

†[רַמָּךְ] **n.[f.]** exact meaning dub. (cf. Syr. ܪܡܟܐ *herd;* foreign wd.; Pahlavi *ramak*, NPers. رمه *herd* of sheep, horses, etc., Thes[1291] Vullers[II. 52]; in NH *mule* born of mare and he-ass);—בְּנֵי הָרַמָּכִים Est 8[10] usu. *sons of the (royal) mares*, said of הָרֶכֶשׁ.

רמל (in foll. cpd.; Thes cp. Ar. رَمَّلَ *adorn* with gems; OHeb. רמליהו Lzb[369]).

†רְמַלְיָהוּ **n.pr.m.** father of Peḳaḥ, king of Israel, בֶּן־ר׳ 2 K 15[25.27.30.32.37] 16[1.5] Is 7[1] 2 Ch 28[6]; contempt. (פֶּקַח om.) Is 7[4.5.9] 8[6]; υἱὸς Ῥομελίου.

†I. [רָמַם] **vb.** be exalted (‖form (acc. to Mas.) of רום);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. רוֹמוּ מְעַט וְאֵינֶנּוּ Jb 24[24] (perhaps pass. form Ges[§ 67 m] Bu; Du רֻמּוּ);—*Pt.* רֹמֵם v. רום **Pō'l.** **Niph.** *Impf.* 1 s. אֵרוֹמָם Is 33[10] (‖ אֶנָּשֵׂא; **Hithpō'l.** fr. רום Kö[i. 454] Ges[§ 54 c]), 3 mpl. וַיִּרֹּמוּ Ez 10[15] (of cherubim), וַיִּרֹּמוּ v[17], וַיִּרֹּמוּ v[19]; *Imv.* mpl. הֵרֹּמוּ מִתּוֹךְ הָעֵדָה Nu 17[10] (P).

II. רמם (√of following; cf. Ar. رَمَّ *grow rotten, decay*).

†רִמָּה **n.f.** worm (cause and sign of *decay*);—abs. ר׳ Ex 16[24] (P), Is 14[11] (‖ תּוֹלֵעָה), Jb 7[5] 17[14] 21[26] 24[20] all indic. corruption, feeding on dead, etc.; hyperb. of insignificant man 25[6] (‖ תּוֹלֵעָה).

†[רָמַם] **vb. denom.** be wormy;—*Impf.* 3 ms. (c. acc. result, Ges[§ 121 d N]) וַיָּרֶם תּוֹלָעִים Ex 16[20] (Ges[§ 67 n]; + וַיִּבְאַשׁ).

רִמַּמְתִּי עָזֵר v. sub רום.

†רָמַס **vb.** trample (NH *id.;* JAram. רְמַס; cf. perh. Syr. ܪܦܣ, Ar. رَفَسَ *kick* (Ba[ES 33] Kö[II. 196]); رَمَسَ is *bury, and conceal grave*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְר׳ Mi 5[7]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְמֹס Ez 26[11] ψ 7[6], יִרְמָס־ Is 41[25], sf. וַיִּרְמְסֶנָּה 2 K 9[33], etc.; *Imv.* fs. רִמְסִי Na 3[14]; *Inf. cstr.* רְמֹס Is 1[12]; *Pt.* רֹמֵס Is 16[4];—*trample*, of men, c. acc. חֲצֵרַי Is 1[12], חוּצוֹת Ez 26[11] (by horses' hoofs), טִיט 41[25] (in sim.), cf. ר׳ בַּחֹמֶר Na 3[14], acc. מִרְעֶה Ez 34[18] (in fig.); *trample down*, acc. pers., anim., vel rei, 2 K 7[17.20], so (by horses' hoofs) 9[33], יר׳ לָאָרֶץ חַיַּי ψ 7[6]; 91[13] (‖ תִּדְרֹךְ); subj. ׳י Is 63[13] (fig.; + דֶּרֶךְ), subj. רֶגֶל Is 26[6]; subj. beast 2 K 14[9] (allegory) = 2 Ch 25[18], Dn 8[7] (vision), of horn, v[10]; abs. of lion, וְר׳ וְטָרַף Mi 5[7] (sim.); pt. as subst. coll. *tramplers* (i.e. devastators) Is 16[4]. **Niph.** *be trampled, Impf.* 3 fpl. בְּרַגְלַיִם תִּרָּמַסְנָה Is 28[3] (on subj. cf. Di Du Che[Hpt] Kö[i. 183]).

†מִרְמָס **n.[m.]** trampling-place, trampling;—abs. מ׳ Mi 7[10] +, מִרְמָס (Kö[II. 1, 96]) Is 10[6]; cstr. מִרְמַס 7[25] Ez 34[19];—**1.** *trampling-place*, מ׳ שֶׂה Is 7[25] (‖ מִשְׁלַח), מ׳ רַגְלֵיכֶם Ez 34[19] (fig.). **2.** *trampling*, וְהָיָה לְמ׳ Is 5[5] *it shall become a trampling*, be trampled down, so Mi 7[10], Is 28[18] והייתם לו למרמס, cf. 10[6] Dn 8[13].

†רָמַשׁ **vb.** creep, move lightly, move about (chiefly P) (Ar. رَمَشَ *touch gently* (Kam Frey); NH רֶמֶשׂ *creeping things* (rare));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּרְמֹשׂ Gn 9[2] + 2 t.; *Pt.* רֹמֵשׂ 1[26] +; fs. רֹמֶשֶׂת Lv 11[46] + 2 t.;—**1.** subj. ground,

כֹּל אֲשֶׁר ת׳ הָאֲדָמָה *all with which the ground creeps* (teems), i.e. all creeping things, Lv 20^{55} (H), Gn 9^{2} (P). **2.** elsewhere subj. animal: **a.** *creep*, עַל־הָאֲדָמָה Dt 4^{18} Gn 7^{8} (P), עַל־הָאָרֶץ Lv 11^{44} (H), Gn 1^{30} (P); הָרֶמֶשׂ הָרֹמֵשׂ עַל־הָאֲדָמָה Ez 38^{20}, עַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 1^{26} 7^{14} 8^{17} (all P). **b.** *move lightly, glide about*, of water animals, כָּל־נֶפֶשׁ הַחַיָּה הָרֹמֶשֶׂת (בַּמַּיִם) Lv 11^{46} (H), Gn 1^{21} (P), cf. ψ 69^{35}. **c.** in gen. *move about*, of all land-animals, עַל־הָאָרֶץ Gn 1^{28} 7^{21} 8^{19} (all P); specif. of wild beasts prowling at night ψ 104^{20}.

†רֶמֶשׂ **n.m.** Ez 38, 20 **coll.** creeping things, moving things;—ר׳ abs. 1 K 5^{13}+, cstr. Ho 2^{20}+;—**1.** *creeping things* (disting. from בְּהֵמָה, חַיָּה, עוֹף, צִפּוֹר, דָּג) Ho 2^{20} 1 K 5^{13} Ez 8^{10} 38^{20} Gn $1^{24.25.26}$ $6^{7.20}$ $7^{14.23}$ $8^{17.19}$ (all P), Hb 1^{14} (in sim.) ψ 148^{10}. **2.** of sea animals, *gliding things*, ψ 104^{25}. **3.** *moving things*, of all animals Gn 9^{3} (P).—Cf. Dr Hast. DB Creeping Things.

רָמֶת, רָמָתִי, רָמָתַיִם v. רום.

רֹן, 1, 11. רִנָּה v. רנן.

†[רָנַה] **vb.** rattle (onomatop.?);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּרְנֶה Jb 39^{23} the quiver *rattleth*.

† רָנַן] **vb.** give a ringing cry (onomatop.? cf. Ar. رَنَّ *cry aloud*, also *twang* (of bowstring); NH Pi. *murmur, complain*, cf. JAram. (not ☪));—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרוֹן (Ges§ 67q) Pr 29^{6} (but rd. perhaps יָרוּץ, Pinsk Toy, v. רוּץ **2**); 3 fs. תָּרֹן Is 35^{6}; 3 mpl. יָרֹנּוּ 24^{14}+, יָרֹ׳ Lv 9^{24}; 3 fpl. תָּרֹנָּה Pr 1^{20} 8^{3}; *Imv.* fs. רָנִּי Is 54^{1}+, רֹנִּי 12^{6}; mpl. רָנּוּ Je 31^{7}+; *Inf. cstr.* בְּרָן־ Jb 38^{7};—*give a ringing cry*: **1.** in joy, exultation, ‖ צָהַל Je 31^{7} (ר׳ שִׂמְחָה), Is 12^{6} 24^{14} (‖ נָשָׂא קוֹל), 54^{1} (+ פָּצַח רִנָּה); ‖ הֵרִיעַ Zp 3^{14} (+ שׂמח, עלז), Is 44^{23} Jb 38^{7}; ‖ שָׂמַח Zc 2^{14} ψ 35^{27} Pr 29^{6} (v. supr.); ‖ גִּיל Is 49^{13} (+ הֵרִים רִנָּה), ‖ צוּן 42^{11}; opp. צָעַק (*cry* in distress) 65^{14} (מִן of cause); Lv 9^{24} Is 35^{6} (subj. לָשׁוֹן).—Is 61^{7} is corrupt; read perh. וָרֹק *and spitting*, Klo Che Hpt. **2.** in distress, La 2^{19}. **3.** *cry aloud*, in summons, exhortation (of wisdom) Pr 1^{20} (‖ נָתַן קוֹל), 8^{3}. **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 pl. consec. וְרִנְּנוּ Je 31^{12} 51^{48}; *Impf.* 3 fs. תְּרַנֵּן ψ 51^{16}, 3 mpl. יְרַנְּנוּ 84^{3}+, יַרְנְּנוּ 5^{12}+; 3 fpl. תְּרַנֵּנָה 71^{23} (van d. H. תִּרַנְּנָה), etc.; *Imv.* mpl. רַנְּנוּ Is 52^{9}+; *Inf. abs.* רַנֵּן ψ 132^{16}, *cstr. id.* Is 35^{2};—*give a ringing cry*, in joy, exultation, esp. in praise to ׳, Je 31^{12} 51^{48} Is 26^{19} 35^{2} (+ גִּילָה, v. גִּילָה), 52^{8} (‖ נָשָׂא קוֹל), v^{9} (+ פָּצַח); elsewh. only ψψ: ψ 5^{12} (‖ עָלַץ, שָׂמַח), 67^{5} 90^{14} 92^{5} (c. ב rei; all ‖ ש׳ alone); 149^{5} (‖ עָלַז); 98^{4} (‖ הֵרִיעַ; + פָּצַח, זִמֵּר), 132^{9} 145^{7}, רַנֵּן יַרְנְּנוּ 132^{16}; c. acc. of theme 51^{16} 59^{17} (‖ שִׁיר); ב׳ 33^{1}; ב rei 20^{6} 63^{8} 89^{13}; c. לי׳ 95^{1} (‖ הֵרִיעַ), אֶל־אֵל 84^{3}, לפני י׳ (מִ) 96^{12} (‖ עָלַז) = 1 Ch 16^{33} (‖ עָלַץ), ψ 98^{8}; subj. שְׂפָתַיִם 71^{23} (‖ זִמֵּר). **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. impers. לֹא יֵרָנֵן Is 16^{10} *no ringing cry shall be given* (‖ יֵרָעֵע). **Hiph.** *Impf. cause to ring out* for joy, 1 s. לֵב אַלְמָנָה אַרְנִן Jb 29^{13}; 2 ms. מוֹצָאֵי בֹקֶר וָעֶרֶב תַּרְנִין ψ 65^{9}; *Imv.* mpl. הַרְנִינוּ *ring out a cry* of joy ψ 32^{11} (‖ שׂמח, גיל), לי׳ 81^{2} (‖ הריע); c. acc. of theme, עַמּוֹ Dt 32^{43} (v. Dr; cf. **Pi.**).—**Hithpō'l.** ψ 78^{65} cf. רון.

†[רֹן] **n.**[**m.**] ringing cry; pl. cstr. רָנֵי פַלֵּט ψ 32^{7}.

†רְנָנָה **n.f.** id.;—ר׳ abs., of joy Jb 3^{7} ψ 104^{2} (‖ שִׂמְחָה); pl. שִׂפְתֵי רְנָנוֹת 63^{6}; exultation, sg. cstr. רִנְנַת רְשָׁעִים Jb 20^{5} (‖ שִׂמְחָה).

†1. רִנָּה **n.f.** ringing cry;—abs. ר׳ Je 7^{16}+; sf. רִנָּתִי ψ 17^{1}+, רִנָּתָם Je 14^{12}+;—*ringing cry*: **1.** in entreaty, supplication, to ׳, 1 K 8^{28} = 2 Ch 6^{19}, Je 7^{16} 11^{11} ψ 17^{1} 61^{2} 88^{3} (all + תְּפִלָּה), 106^{44} 119^{169} 142^{7} Je 14^{12}. **2.** in proclamation 1 K 22^{36}. **3.** in joy, esp. praise to ׳, + שִׂמְחָה Is 35^{10} 51^{11} (+ שָׂשׂוֹן); + תְּהִלָּה 2 Ch 20^{22}, + שָׂשׂוֹן ψ 105^{43}, + תּוֹדָה 107^{22}, + עלץ Pr 11^{10}; ‖ שָׂחוֹק ψ 126^{2}; opp. בְּכִי, etc. 30^{6} 126^{6}, cf. v^{5}; קוֹל ר׳ Is 48^{20} ψ 42^{5} (+ תּוֹדָה), 47^{2} 118^{15} (+ יְשׁוּעָה); פָּצַח ר׳ Is 14^{7} 44^{23} 49^{13} 54^{1} 55^{12}; of ׳'s joy over Zion Zp 3^{17};—בָּאֳנִיּוֹת רִנָּתָם Is 43^{14} *in the ships of their ringing cry*, in which they exulted, but dub.; Hi Ew בַּאֲנִיּוֹת (bring down) *into mourning their* ר׳; cf. Kit-Di Du Che Hpt Marti.

†II. רִנָּה **n.pr.m.** in Judah 1 Ch 4^{20}; Ανα, A Ραννων, ☪L Ρενna.

†רְנָנִים **n.**[**m.**] **pl.** bird of piercing cries, i.e. ostrich, acc. to ☊ Bo Di and most, כְּנַף ר׳ Jb 39^{13}, but read prob. יְעָנִים Hoffm Bu Du (as La 4^{3} Qr), v. [יָעֵן].

†רִסָּה **n.pr.loc.** station in wilderness, Nu $33^{21.22}$; Δεσσα, A Ρεσσα, ☪L Δρεσσα.

רסן (✓ of following; cf. Ar. رَسَنَ (Frä 100 f.) = רֶסֶן; ☪ רִסְנָא (rare), cf. Dalm WB).

†1. רֶסֶן **n.m.** Is 30, 28: **1.** halter; **2.** jaw(?);—**1.** abs. ר׳ ψ 32^{9} restraining mouth of horse or ass (+ מֶתֶג); fig. of ׳ שֵׂם, עַל־לְחָיַי עַמִּים ר׳ Is 30^{28}; מִפְּנֵי שִׁלְּחוּ ר׳ Jb 30^{11}, i.e. threw off restraint.

2. sf. בְּפֶל רִסְנוֹ 41[5] *the double of his jaw*, his double jaws (of croc.), si vera l.; connexion of mngs. strange, ‖ פְּנֵי לְבוּשׁוֹ, whence GHBWright Du conj. סִרְיוֹנוֹ.

†II. רֶסֶן **n.pr.loc.** in Assyria, near Nineveh Gn 10[12]; Δασεμ (prob. = *rêš êni, head of spring;* cf. Dl[Pa 261] COT[Gn 10, 12]).

†I. [רָסַס] **vb.** moisten (so Aram. רְסַס, ܪܸܣܰܣ; Ar. رَشَّ (ش!) *sprinkle*);—**Qal** *Inf. cstr.* שֶׁמֶן לָרֹס אֶת־הַסֹּלֶת Ez 46[14].

†I. [רָסִיס] **n.** [**m.**] drop (of dew);—pl. cstr. רְסִיסֵי לַיְלָה Ct 5[2] (‖ טַל).

II. רסס (√of foll.; NH רָסַס Pi. *break, crush;* so Mand. רסס Norberg[Lexid. 232], JAram. רְסַס; cf. Ar. رَسَّ *well stopped up with stones* Hoffm[ZAW iii (1893), 115]).

†II. [רָסִיס] **n.** [**m.**] fragment;—pl. רְסִיסִים, of houses destroyed Am 6[11] (‖ בְּקִעִים).

רַע, רֹעַ v. I. רעע. I. רֵעַ v. רוע.

II, III. רֵעַ v. II. רעה.

†רָעֵב **vb.** be hungry (NH *id.* Hiph. and deriv.; As. *rûbatu, hunger;* Ar. رَغُبَ *be roomy, voracious,* رَغِبَ *desire vehemently;* Eth. ርኀበ: *be hungry*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Is 9[19] 44[12]; 3 pl. רָעֲבוּ ψ 34[11]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעַב Is 8[21], 1 pl. נִרְעַב Je 42[14], etc.;—*be hungry* Is 8[21] Gn 41[55] (E; of land, = have famine), Je 42[14] (לַלֶּחֶם), Is 49[10] (‖ צמא), 65[13] (‖ *id.;* opp. אכל), ψ 50[12] *if I should be hungry* (of יי), Pr 6[30] 19[15]. **Hiph.** *allow* one *to hunger,* subj. יי: *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיַּרְעִבֵהוּ Dt 8[3] (opp. וַיַּאֲכִלֵהוּ), יַרְעִיב נֶפֶשׁ Pr 10[3].

רָעָב **n.m.**[Gn 26,1] famine, hunger;—abs. ר׳ Gn 12[10]+; sf. רָעָבָם Ne 9[15]; **1.** *famine* (in land, nation or city), Gn 12[10] 26[1] 41[30.31] Ex 16[3] 2 S 21[1] 24[13] = 2 K 4[38] 6[25]+; שְׁנֵי(הָ)ר׳ Gn 41[27.30.36], שִׁנַּת ר׳ v[50], but also שֶׁבַע [שָׁלוֹשׁ] שָׁנִים ר׳ 2 S 24[13] (on gender v. Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 103]) = 1 Ch 21[12]; c. חזק (*be*) *severe* Gn 47[56.57] 1 K 18[2] 25[3] = Je 52[6], חזק עַל Gn 47[20]; c. כָּבֵד 12[10] 47[4.13]; גָּדוֹל 2 K 6[25]; זַלְעֲפוֹת ר׳ La 5[10]; מִזִּי ר׳ Dt 32[24] + Is 5[13] (v. [מָזָה]), תַּחֲלוּאֵי ר׳ Je 14[18], חֲלָלֵי ר׳ La 5[10], אֲסֻפֵי ר׳ Ez 34[29]; חִצֵּי הָר׳ 5[16]; as scourge of יי (+ חֶרֶב, דֶּבֶר, etc.; esp. Je Ez), Je 5[12] 11[22] 14[12] 21[7.9] Ez 5[2] 6[11.12]+, etc.; fig. of lack of יי's word Am 8[11]. **2.** *hunger,* of individual Je 32[9] Dt 28[48] (+ צָמָא, etc.), 2 Ch 32[11] (+ *id.*).

†רָעֵב **adj.** hungry;—abs. ר׳ 2 S 17[29]+; fs. רְעֵבָה ψ 107[9] Pr 27[7]; mpl. רְעֵבִים 1 S 2[5]+;—*hungry* (sts. + צָמֵא, עָיֵף), 2 S 17[29] 2 K 7[12] Is 8[21] Pr 25[21] ψ 107[5]; נֶפֶשׁ רְעֵבָה v[9] Pr 27[7]; as subst. sg. *a hungry man* Is 29[8] 32[6] 58[7.10] Ez 18[7.16] Jb 5[5] (Bev[JPhil. xxvi. 304] prop. רָעָב, cf. Ez 7[15]) 22[7], pl. 1 S 2[5] (opp. שְׂבֵעִים בַּלָּחֶם), Jb 24[10] (‖ עָרוֹם), ψ 107[36] 146[7]; יְהִי־רָעֵב אֹנוֹ Jb 18[12] (fig.) *his strength grows hungry,* i.e. fails (𝔙 Ew Di al.); 𝔊 De Bu Du (reading אָוֶן) al. *his trouble grows hungry* (i.e. ravenous for him), but ר׳ never elsewhere in this sense.

†רְעָבוֹן **n.** [**m.**] hunger, lack of food, famine;—cstr. רַעֲבוֹן בְּתֵיכֶם Gn 42[19.33] (E); abs. בִּימֵי רְעָבוֹן ψ 37[19].

†[רָעַד] **vb.** tremble, quake (NH *id.,* Hiph. *shake* (rare), רְעָדָה *a trembling, shaking;* Ar. رَعَدَ *thunder* (said of sky), viii. *tremble, quiver;* Eth. ርዕደ: *tremble;* JAram. רְעַד *tremble, shake*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתִּרְעָד ψ 104[32] and it (the earth) *trembleth* at the gaze of יי, in theoph. **Hiph.** *Pt.* עָמַדְתִּי מַרְעִיד Dn 10[11] *I stood trembling;* pl. מַרְעִידִים Ezr 10[9], c. רָשַׁב.

†רַעַד **n.m.** trembling;—יִרְאָה וָר׳ יָבֹא בִי ψ 55[6]; יֹאחֲזֵמוֹ רָעַד Ex 15[15].

†רְעָדָה **n.f.** id.; subj. of אֲחָזָה Is 33[14] ψ 48[7]; ‖ יִרְאָה 2[11]; ‖ פַּחַד Jb 4[14].

I. רָעָה[167] **vb.** pasture, tend, graze (As. *rê'ûu,* vb. *pasture,* n. *ruler,* Tel Am. *ruḫi* (as Canaanism) Wkl[No. 181, 11]; Ar. رَعَى, Eth. ርዕየ: Aram. רְעָא, ܪܥܳܐ, all = BH);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְרָעָה Mi 5[3]+, 1 s. sf. consec. וּרְעִיתִים Ez 34[13], 3 pl. sf. consec. וְרָעוּם Je 23[4], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעֶה Is 27[20]+, juss. יֵרַע Jb 20[26], sf. יִרְעֶנָּה ψ 80[14], וַיִּרְעֵם ψ 78[72] (וַיַּר׳) **Hiph.** van d. H.), etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְעֵה Mi 7[14]+, sf. רְעֵם ψ 28[9]; fs. רְעִי Ct 1[8]; mpl. רְעוּ Gn 29[7]; *Inf. cstr.* לִרְעוֹת 37[12]+, etc.; *Pt.* רֹעֶה 30[36]+, sf. רֹעִי ψ 23[1]+; fs. רֹעָה Gn 29[9] Pr 25[19], etc.;—**1.** trans. **a.** *pasture, tend* (*pascere*), lit., c. acc. צֹאן Gn 30[31.36] 37[12] (all J), Ex 3[1] (E), 1 S 17[15] 25[16] Is 61[5], acc. of asses Gn 36[24] (P), kids Ct 1[8]; acc. (צֹאן) om. Gn 29[7] 37[13] (ב loc.) v[16] (all J), Ct 1[7] (‖ הִרְבִּיץ), Jb 24[2] (𝔊 Me Siegf Bu וּרְעוּ);—metaph. גֹּרֶן וֶיָקֶב לֹא יִרְעֵם Ho 9[2], but rd. יֵדָעֵם 𝔊 We Now GASm; מָוֶת יִרְעֵם ψ 49[15]. **b.** fig. of יי, acc. pers., Gn 48[15] (E) God, who *shepherded* me; c. acc. of people, as flock Ho 4[16] Is 40[11] Mi 7[14] (בְּשִׁבְטֶךָ), Ez 34[13] (pregn., c. אֶל loc.), v[14.15] (+ הִרְבִּיץ), v[16] ψ 28[9]. **c.** fig. of ruler, and

teacher, acc. of people, as flock, 2 S 5^2=1 Ch 11^2, 2 S 7^7=1 Ch 17^6, ψ 78^{72} Je 3^{15} $23^{2.4}$ Ez $34^{2.3.8.10.23.23}$ Zc $11^{4.7.7.9}$; of teaching, שִׁפְתֵי צַדִּיק יִרְעוּ רַבִּים Pr 10^{21}; c. ב of people ψ 78^{71}; abs. Mi 5^3; c. acc. pers. reflex. *pastured* (fed, enriched) *themselves* Ez $34^{2.8.10}$. **d.** esp. pt. רֹעֶה, etc., as subst. = *shepherd, herdsman:* (1) lit., רֹעֵה צֹאן Gn 4^2 $46^{32.34}$ 47^3 (all J), רֹעֵה בַּצֹּאן 37^2 (E), 1 S 16^{11} 17^{34}; רֹעֵי מִקְנֶה Gn $13^{7.7}$ (J); ר׳ (ה) alone, sg. Am 3^{12}+7 t. (all in sim.); רֹעָה *shepherdess,* Gn 29^9 (J); כְּלִי רֹעֶה אֱוִילִי Zc 11^{15} (v. כְּלִי **2 c**), as symbol; pl. (הָ)רֹעִים Am 1^2 Ex $2^{17.19}$ (J), 1 S 21^8 (אַבִּיר הָר׳; Gr Dr Bu Kit Löhr א׳ הָרָצִים; 𝔊 Lag BN 45 HPS אֹבִיל הָעִיָּרִים, but cf. We) + 8 t. + Is 31^4 (sim.), 38^{12} (rd. רֹעִים for רֹעֵי Perles[29] Du Che Hpt cf. Di), cf. (sf.) Gn $13^{8.8}$ (J); כְּלִי הָרֹעִים 1 S 17^{40} (v. כְּלִי **3**);—בֵּית־עֵקֶד הָרֹעִים, v. p. 112. (2) fig. of ruler (as oft. As.; cf. Gk. (Homer) ποιμένα λαῶν), abs. sg. Je 17^{16} Zc 10^2 11^{16} 13^{7b}+8 t. Je Ez; sf. of ׳י, רֹעִי Is 44^{28} (of Cyrus), Zc $13^{7a.17}$ (rd. רֹעִי הָאֱוִילִי We Now GASm); abs. pl. Is 56^{11} Je 2^8 3^{15} Mi 5^4 Zc 10^3 $11^{5.8}$+18 t. Je Ez 34, + (of Assyrian leaders) Na 3^{18}; רֹעֵי יִשְׂ׳ Ez 34^2; רֹעֵי צֹאנוֹ Is 63^{11} (but rd. רֹעֶה [of Moses] 𝔊 𝔗 Di Du al.). (3) epith. of ׳י: ׳י רֹעִי ψ 23^1, רֹעֵה יִשְׂ׳ 80^2, רֹעֶה אֶבֶן יִשְׂ׳ Gn 49^{24} (poem in J; rd. cstr. רֹעֵה, cf. Comm.); מֵרֹעֶה אֶחָד Ec 12^{11} DeWild, < *president* of assembly of sages Siegf SS. **2.** intrans. *feed, graze:* **a.** lit. of cows, sheep, etc.: c. ב loc. Gn $41^{2.18}$ (E), 1 Ch 27^{29}; c. acc. of pasture Is 30^{23}; c. עַל loc. Zp 2^7 (עָלֵי הַיָּם for MT עֲלֵיהֶם, v. Now); אֶל־מוּל loc. Ex 34^3 (J); abs. Is 5^{17} 11^7 (‖ רבץ; but v. II. רעה infr.) 27^{10} (‖ *id.*), 65^{25} Jon 3^7 Jb 1^{14}. **b.** fig. of idolater, Is 44^{20} *he feedeth on ashes* (acc.); cf. Ho 12^2 Ephr. *feedeth on wind* (acc.); פִּי כְסִילִים יִר׳ אִוֶּלֶת Pr 15^{14} (so Vrss Qr; Kt פני for פי) *the mouth of fools feeds on folly* (Toy; Buhl √ II. רעה, Gerber[162] sub III. רעה); in Ct, c. ב loc., fig. of lover Ct 2^{16} $6^{2.3}$; of breasts (like gazelles) 4^5. **c.** fig., of Isr. as flock Is 14^{30} (‖ רבץ), rd. (׳—׳)בְּכָרִי *in my pasture(s)*, for MT בְּכוֹרֵי, Koppe Ew Di Du (otherwise Che Hpt, cf. Marti); Zp 3^{13} (‖ *id.*); c. עַל־דְּרָכִים Is 49^9; c. acc. of pasture-land Je 50^{19} Mi 7^{14} Ez 34^{14b} (+ אֶל loc.), v[18.19]; hence *crop, strip,* i.e. devastate, of conqueror, c. acc. of land Mi 5^5, cf. אֶת־יָדוֹ Je 6^3; so יִרְעוּךְ קָדְקֹד 2^{16}; acc. of Isr. under fig. of vine (subj. foes, as beasts) ψ 80^{14}. **d.** subj. wind, c. acc. pers. Je 22^{22}, i.e. drive them away; subj. fire, c. acc. rei, יִרְעֶה Jb 20^{26}, but read perh. יִרְעָה, **Niph.** (Ol Di Hoffm Siegf Bu; otherwise Du). —רֹעֶה עֲקָרָה 24^{21} is difficult; Bu הֵרַע for ר׳; more radical conj. in Du. **Niph.** poss. Jb 20^{26}, v. **2 d** supr. **Hiph.** ψ 78^{72} van d. H., v. **1 c** supr.

רֹעֶה *shepherd,* רֹעָה *shepherdess,* v. √ **1 d.**

† רְעִי **n.** [**m.**] **pasture;**—ר׳ עֶשְׂרִים בָּקָר 1 K 5^3 *twenty cattle* (fr.) *pasture* (v. Ges[§ 131 c]; Kit בְּקַר).

רֹעִי Is 38^{12} Zc 11^{17}, v. √ **1 d** (1), (2).

† מִרְעֶה **n.m.** Ez 34, 14 **pasturage, pasture;**—abs. מ׳ Gn 47^4+; cstr. מִרְעֵה Is 34^{14}; sf. מִרְעֵהוּ Jb 39^8, מִרְעֵיכֶם Ez 34^{18};—*pasturage,* לַצֹּאן Gn 47^4 (J), cf. 1 Ch $4^{39.41}$, also Is 32^{14}; מ׳ שָׁמֵן וָטוֹב v[40], cf. (fig.) Ez $34^{14.14.18a}$; of cattle Jo 1^{18}, stag La 1^6; = *pasture,* of wild ass Jb 39^8; of בְּפִירִים Na 2^{12} (but read מְעָרָה *cave,* for מרעה, We Now, ‖ מָעוֹן); יֶתֶר מִרְעֵיכֶם Ez 34^{18b} (fig.).

† [מַרְעִית] **n.f. pasturing, shepherding, pasturage** (alw. fig.);—sf. מַרְעִיתִי Je 23^1 Ez 34^{31}, מַרְעִיתֶךָ ψ 74^1 79^{13}, etc.;—**1.** *pasturing, shepherding,* צֹאן מַרְעִיתִי, of Isr. as flock of ׳י, Je 23^1 Ez 34^{31}, cf. ψ 74^1 79^{13} 100^3+95^7 (rd. צֹ׳ מ׳ וְעַם יָדוֹ, cf. Hup-Now Che). **2.** *pasturage,* Ho 13^6 (Now כִּרְעוֹתָם), Is 49^9 Je 25^{36}. **3.** by meton. = *flock* Je 10^{21}.

† II. [רָעָה] **vb.** prob. **associate with** (cf. Schulthess[69 ff.] but also Nö ZMG liv (1900), 154 f.; As. *ru'a, ruttu, neighbour, fellow* (m. et f.; cf. Jäger BAS i. 483, 486); so Bed. راعِى, راعيها *master, owner,* Wallin ZMG v (1851), 9 Jayakar JA xxi. 851; Eth. መርዓ: *marriage;* Ar. أُرْعُوَّة, Eth. ሐርዑት: *yoke;* NH רֵעוּת *friendship* is fr. BH רֵעַ);—**Qal** *Imv.* ms. רְעֵה אֱמוּנָה ψ 37^3 *cherish faithfulness* (Hup-Now RV Che Du Dr); > *feed securely* (Bae; 1. רעה; *feed on* (his) *faithfulness* Am RV); *Pt.* רֹעֶה כְסִילִים Pr 13^{20} *one associating with fools,* so ר׳ זוֹלְלִים 28^7, ר׳ זוֹנוֹת 29^3 (Thes al. think these fig. fr. I. רעה, v. **2 b**). **Hithp.** 2 ms. אַל־תִּתְרַע אֶת־בַּעַל אָף Pr 22^{24} *do not make companionship with a bad-tempered man;* perhaps also 3 fpl. תִּתְרָעֶינָה Is 11^7 (Lag Or. i. 21; Deceased Wife's Sister 399 Brd Du Che Hpt) cow and bear *shall be each other's companions;* + *Inf. cstr.* הִתְרָעֹת Pr 18^{24} (Toy, for MT הִתְרֹעֵעַ) there are [יֵשׁ for אִישׁ] friends (merely) *to be companions* (v. II. רעע *ad fin.*).

II. רֵעַ 187 **n.m.** Pr 17, 17 **friend, companion, fellow;**—ר׳ abs. 2 S 13^3+, cstr. 1 Ch 27^{33}; sf. רֵעִי Jb 31^9+, רֵעֲךָ Dt 5^{17}+, רֵעֲךָ Ex 2^{13}+, also רֵעֶיךָ 2 S 12^{11} (sg.; Ges[§ 93 ss]), רֵעֵהוּ (Ges[§ 84 a 1]) Gn 11^3+114 t., רֵעוֹ Je 6^{21}, רֵעָה 3^{30}; pl. רֵעִים Je 3^1+, cstr. רֵעֵי Jb 2^{11}; sf. רֵעָיו 32^3, רֵעֵהוּ (Ges[§ 91 k]) 42^{10}

1 S 30[26], etc.;—**1.** *friend, intimate,* Gn 38[12.20] (J), 1 S 30[26] 2 S 13[3] 1 K 16[11] (𝔊 om.); רֵעֲךָ אֲשֶׁר כְּנַפְשֶׁךָ Dt 13[7], מֶתֶק רֵעֵהוּ Pr 27[9] (txt. dub., v. Toy); Mi 7[5] (‖ אַלּוּף), Je 9[3] (‖ אָח), 19[9] La 1[2] (+ אֹהֲבֶיהָ), ψ 35[14] (‖ אָח) + 3 t. ψψ; esp. Jb 2[11] 6[14] + 8 t. Jb, Pr 17[17] 18[24] + 8 t. Pr (12[26] v. מֵרֵעַ infr.), Ct 5[1] (‖ דּוֹדִים); associates Zc 3[8]; term. techn. רֵעַ הַמֶּלֶךְ 1 Ch 27[33] (v. רֵעֶה), cf. 2 S 16[17.17]; of lover Ct 5[16] (‖ דּוֹדִי), husband Je 3[20], paramours Ho 3[1] Je 3[1]; metaph. רֵעַ לְבְנוֹת יַעֲנָה Jb 30[29] (‖ אָח לְתַנִּים). **2.** in weaker sense, *fellow, fellow-citizen,* even *another person,* with whom one stands in recipr. relations, Ex 2[13] 20[16.17.17.17] (Gi v[13.14.14.14]) = Dt 5[17.18.18.18], Ex 21[14] 22[7.8.10.25] (all E), Lv 19[13.16.18] 20[10] (all H), Dt 4[42] 15[2.2] + 11 t. Dt, Jos 20[5] (D), Ju 7[14] Je 9[7] 22[13] 29[23] Ez 18[6.11.15] 22[11.12] Hb 2[15] Jb 16[21] Ru 4[7] ψ 15[3] 28[3] 101[5] Pr 3[28.29] 6[1] (‖ זָר !) + 18 t. Pr; שָׁכֵן וְרֵעוֹ Je 6[21]; 1 S 15[28] *hath given* (the kingdom) *to thy fellow,* = another than thou, so 28[17] 2 S 12[11]; so also אִישׁ . . . רֵעֵהוּ *a* (given, certain) *man* over against *his fellow* (diff. fr. **3**) Ex 21[18.35] 22[6.9.13] 33[11] (all E), Dt 19[11] 22[26] Ju 7[13] 1 K 8[31] 20[35] Je 7[5] 1 Ch 6[22] Ru 3[14] Ec 4[4]; similarly שָׂעִיר אֶל־רֵעֵהוּ Is 34[14]. **3.** in recipr. phr. אִישׁ . . . רֵעֵהוּ Gn 11[3] they said *one* to *another* (אִישׁ distrib.), *each* the speech of *the other* v[7], absent *one* from *the other* 31[49], cf. 43[33] (all J), Ex 11[2] 18[7.16] 32[27] (all E), Ju 6[29] 7[22] 10[18] 2 S 2[16.16] + 4 t. 1 S, 2 K 3[23] 7[3.9] 2 Ch 20[23] Is 3[5] (‖ אִישׁ בְּאָחִיו), 13[8] 19[2] (‖ אִישׁ בְּאָחִיו), 41[6] Je 5[8] + 11 t. Je, Ez 33[26] Zc 3[10] + 6 t. Zc (11[6] read רֹעֵהוּ Sta[ZAW i (1881), 26]), Mal 3[16] Jon 1[7]; so of things Gn 15[10] (J).—1. רֵעַ v. רוע.

†רֵעֶה **n.m. friend** (cf. Sta[§ 184] Lag[BN 156] Ba[§ 12a]);—cstr. in term. techn. רֵעֶה הַמֶּלֶךְ (Ges[§ 93 11] Kö[ii. 1, 78 f.]) 1 K 4[5] (= רֵעַ 1 Ch 27[33]), cf. רֵעֶה דָוִד 2 S 15[37] 16[16]; ins. also 15[32] (cf. v[37]) 𝔊 We Dr al.; in simple sense Pr 27[10] Kt (Qr רֵעַ; cf. Kö[l. c.]).

†[רָעָה] **vb. denom. Pi. be a special friend;**—*Pf.* 3 ms. מֵרֵעֵהוּ אֲשֶׁר רֵעָה לוֹ Ju 14[20] his comrade who *had been 'best man'* (GFM) to him.

†[רֵעָה] **n.f. companion, attendant;**—of maidens, pl. sf. רֵעוֹתַי Ju 11[37] Qr (> Kt רעיתי), רֵעוֹתֶיהָ v[38] ψ 45[15].

†[רַעְיָה] **n.f. companion;**—of beloved bride, sf. רַעְיָתִי Ct 1[9.15] 2[2.10.13] 4[1.7] 5[2] 6[4]; so of attendant maidens Ju 11[37] Kt, but v. foregoing.

†1. רְעוּת **n.f. fellow** (-woman);—sf. in recipr. phr. אִשָּׁה מֵאֵת רְעוּתָהּ Ex 11[2] (E) *each from her fellow* (‖ אִישׁ מֵאֵת רֵעֵהוּ, cf. 11. רֵעַ **3**); cf. Je 9[19]; of birds of prey (דַּיּוֹת) Is 34[15] cf. v[16]; people under fig. of sheep Zc 11[9]; רְעוּתָהּ Est 1[19] = *another than she* (cf. 1 S 15[28] 11. רֵעַ **2**).

†רוּת **n.pr.f. Ruth** (for רְעוּת, i.e. *friendship,* Syr. ܪܘܥܬܐ, Thes Lag[BN 84, 156; Or. ii. 41] Kö[ii. 1, 481]);—Moabitess, ancestress of David, Ru 1[4.14.16.22] 2[2.8.21.22] 3[9] 4[5.10.13]; Ρουθ.

†רְעוּ **n.pr.m.** (prop. name of a god, Duval[ZA vi. 126] Mez[Ḥarrân 23], cf. Hom[A. u. A. ii. 208]);—son of Peleg: Gn 11[18.19.20.21] (P), 1 Ch 1[25]; Ραγαυ.

†רְעוּאֵל **n.pr.m.** Ραγουηλ: **1.** Moses' father-in-law Ex 2[18] (J; 𝔊L Ιοθορ), Nu 10[29] (JE); elsewhere יִתְרוֹ q.v. **2.** Edomite Gn 36[4.10.13.17.17] (P), ‖ 1 Ch 1[35.37]. **3.** Gadite Nu 2[14], v. דְּעוּאֵל p. 396. **4.** Benjamite 1 Ch 9[8].

†רֵעִי **n.pr.m.** (cf. Palm. n.pr. רעי *friendly* (?) Cook[109]);—courtier of David (si vera l.) 1 K 1[8]; Ρησει, 𝔊L οἱ ἑταῖροι αὐτοῦ.

†[מֵרֵעַ] **n.m. friend, companion** (strange formation; orig. dub.; Wetzst[Syr. Dreschtafel, Z. Ethnol. 1873, 289] cp. مرباع *miryâʿ*, name of bell-wether among Syr. nomads (prop. [inseparable] *companion*), and der. fr. *ריע, prop. *closely joined;* cf. Gerber[97, 162]);—sf. מְרֵעֵהוּ Gn 26[26] +, מְרֵעֶהָ Pr 19[7], מְרֵעֶךָ Ju 15[2]; pl. מְרֵעִים 14[11];—*companion, confidential friend,* Gn 26[26] (J; cf. רֵעֶה); of bridegroom's escort 14[11], 'best man' (GFM) v[20] 15[2.6]; more gen. *friends* (‖ אחים) 2 S 3[8] Pr 19[7]; 12[26] is dub., Död Hi De al. מְרֵעֵהוּ; Toy conj. poss. מֵרֵעָה (יָסֵר), v. further תור.

III. רעה (Aram. רְעָא, ܪܥܐ, *take pleasure* (in), *desire,* = Ar. رضى [Heb. רָצָה], whence Aram. רְעוּתָא *desire,* רַעֲיָנָא, רַעְיוֹנָא, ܪܥܝܘܢܐ, *opinion, thought, disposition,* and following late and Aram. words in Heb., cf. Nö[ZMG liv (1900), 155]; > De Siegf[Qoh. 18] al. from I. רעה **2 b**, cf. Ho 12[2], and Ar. رَعَى *watch, regard, respect* (Lane) [Ba[WU 46 f.] Kau[Aramaismen 82 f.] derive foll. from I. רעה = *observe, attend to,* specif. *tend sheep,* also *aim at, purpose*]).

†III. [רֵעַ] **n.[m.] purpose, aim;**—sf. רֵעִי ψ 139[2] (of man), pl. sf. רֵעֶיךָ v[17] (of Ēl).

†II. רְעוּת **n.f. longing, striving;**—cstr., הֶבֶל וּרְעוּת רוּחַ Ec 1[14] 2[11.17.26] 4[4] 6[9]; עָמָל וּרְעוּת רוּחַ 4[6].

†רַעְיוֹן **n.[m.] id.;**—cstr., רַעְיוֹן רוּחַ Ec 1[17], הֶבֶל וּרְעוּת רוּחַ 4[16] (cf. foreg.), בְּכָל־עֲמָלוֹ וּבְרֹעַ לִבּוֹ 2[22].

רָעָה v. II. רעע.

†[רָעַל] **vb.** quiver, shake, reel (Aram. רְעַל, ܪܥܰܠ, *quiver, shake, tremble;* Ar. رَعْل *the hanging part* of a sheep's split ear, also (Frey) a kind of *veil* of which a part hangs down in front; أَرْعَل *dangling;* Lihy. has n.pr. רעל DHM[Epigr. Denkm. Ar. 38]);—**Hoph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הַבְּרֹשִׁים הֻרְעֲלוּ Na 2[4] *are made to quiver.* Vid. also [רָעַל].

†רַעַל **n.**[**m.**] reeling;—only סַפּ־ר׳ Zc 12[2] *goblet of reeling* (fig. of Jerusalem).

†[רְעָלָה] **n.**[**f.**] prob. veil (cf. Ar. supr.);—pl. הֻרְעָלוֹת Is 3[19], in list of finery.

מַרְעֲלָה v. p. 599.

†תַּרְעֵלָה **n.f.** reeling (cf. רַעַל);—כּוֹס הַת׳ Is 51[17.22]; יַיִן ת׳ ψ 60[5] drink *reeling as wine.*

†רְעַלְיָה **n.pr.m.** companion of Zerub., Ezr 2[2] (Ρεελια, ⊕L Δεμίου), = רַעַמְיָה Ne 7[7] (Νααμια, ℵ Δαεμια, ⊕L Δαιμίας, A Ρεελμα).

רעם (√ of foll., prob. onomatop.; Gerber[47] prop. *move violently* as orig. meaning, but ref. to thunderous *sound* everywhere, exc. Ez 27[35] where text dub., v. infr.; cf. Aram. רַעַם, רְעִים n. *thunder,* רְעַם vb. *thunder;* esp. Aph. Ithpa. *utter* (loud) *complaints;* נְחֹם, נְחֹמָא n. *thunder,* נְחַם vb. *thunder, lament,* cf. NH רָעַם Hiph. *thunder,* Hithp. *complain;* Eth. ረዐመ: n. *thunder,* As. *rîmu, id.;* Ar. رَغَم *vex, dislike,* etc.).

†רַעַם **n.**[**m.**] thunder;—ascribed to י׳: ר׳ abs. Is 29[6], בְּסֵתֶר רַעַם ψ 81[8] (Baer Gi; i.e. thunder-cloud); sf. קוֹל רַעַמְךָ 77[19] 104[7]; cstr. רַעַם גבורתו Jb 26[14] (fig. of י׳'s display of might; opp. שֵׁמֶץ); fig. of captains, ר׳ שָׂרִים 39[25], i.e. thunderous shouting (+ תְּרוּעָה).

†[רָעַם] **vb. denom.** thunder;—**Qal** *make the sound of thunder, thunder: Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעַם *let* the sea *thunder* (in praise, ‖ שׂמח, גיל, עלז, הריע, מחא כף, רנן) ψ 96[11] = 1 Ch 16[32], ψ 98[7]. —*Pf.* 3 pl. רָעֲמוּ פָנִים Ez 27[35] is dub.: *faces tremble* (Toy *are convulsed*), or *they tremble* (cf. Hi-Sm Krae; AV RV *are troubled*) *in face,* lacks etym. support (otherwise Gerber[47], but v. √ supr.); ⊕ ⊖ Co דְּמָעוּ פְּנֵיהֶם. **Hiph.** (Gerber[47]) *thunder, cause thunder;*—*Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְעִים ψ 29[3]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְעֵם (on — v. Kö[1.210]) ψ 18[14] +; וַיַּרְעֵם 1 S 7[10]; 2 ms. תַּרְעֵם Jb 40[9]; 1 S 1[6] v. infr.;—*thunder,* of י׳ (God) 2[10] 7[10] (both c. עַל pers. *against* whom), ψ 18[14] = 2 S 22[14], ψ 29[3] Jb 37[4.5], cf. 40[9].—הַרְעֲמָהּ 1 S 1[6] is appar. *Inf. cstr. sf.* (Ges[§ 20h; 22s]), but not understood by ⊕ and dub.: AV RV *to make her fret,* cf. Aram. *utter* (loud) *complaints* (Weir in Dr[Sm 291]); perhaps corrupt HPS.

רַעְמָא v. II. רַעְמָה.

†I. רַעְמָה (Gi[Intr. 127 f.]) **n.f.** vibration? quivering mane? of horse's neck: Jb 39[19] *hast thou clothed his neck* (*with*) ר׳? so most, but very uncertain.

†II. רַעְמָה, רַעְמָא (Gi[Intr. 124 ff.]) **n. pr. m.** 'son' of Cush, ה־ Gn 10[7.7] = א־ 1 Ch 1[9.9] (Baer, v. his note; van d. H. Gi ה־ v[b]); Ρεγχμα, Ρεγμα; ה־ as trading people Ez 27[22], Ραμα, Ραγμα. Identified by many with city 'Ρεγ(α)μα (Ptol[vi.7,14]), 'Ρηγμα (Steph. Byz.), in SE. Arabia, on Pers. Gulf (so even DHM[ZMG xxx (1876), 122] Glas[Skizze ii. 251, 325]), but this is رجمة in inscr. (Glas[ib. 252]); < Sab. רעמה near *Me'in* in SW. Arabia (Hom[Südar. Chr. 131] Hal[535, 11], cf. DHM[l. c.]), perh. = 'Ραμμανῖται of Strabo[xvi.4.24], v. Di[Gn 10,7].

רַעַמְיָה (? *thunder of* י׳) Ne 7[7] v. רְעַלְיָה.

†רַעַמְסֵס **n.pr.loc.** Ex 1[11] (J), = רַעְמְסֵס Gn 47[11] Ex 12[37] Nu 33[3.5] (all P), **Ramses,** city in Egypt; Ραμεσ(σ)η; built by King Rameses II (hence its name; the king used Israelitish *corvée* acc. to Ex 1[11]), near *Tel el-Maskhuta* (Pithom), but not certainly identified, v. פִּתֹם and reff.; אֶרֶץ ר׳ Gn 47[11] of district round.

†[רָעַן] **vb.** only **Pa'lel** be or grow luxuriant, fresh, green;—*Pf.* 3 fs. רַעֲנָנָה (De[Hiob]) Jb 15[32] (of branch, in fig.).

†רַעֲנָן **adj.** luxuriant, fresh;—m. ר׳ Dt 12[2] +; f. רַעֲנָנָה Ct 1[16]; mpl. רַעֲנַנִּים ψ 92[15];—*luxuriant,* of trees: בְּרוֹשׁ Ho 14[9], זַיִת ψ 52[10] (both sim.), Je 11[16] (fig.); sim. also, כְּאֶזְרָח ר׳ ψ 37[35] (but rd. כְּאֶרֶז הַלְּבָנוֹן ⊕ ⊖ and most); esp. in phrase תַּחַת כָּל־עֵץ ר׳ place of idolatrous rites, Dt 12[2] 1 K 14[23] 2 K 16[4] = 2 Ch 28[4], 2 K 17[10] Je 2[20] 3[6.13] Is 57[5] Ez 6[13]; עַל־עֵץ ר׳ Je 17[2] (si vera l.); leaf v[8] (fig.); leafy couch Ct 1[16]; *fresh,* oil ψ 92[11]; *fresh, flourishing,* pers. (fig., as trees) v[15] (+ דְּשֵׁנִים).

I. רעע (√ of foll.; orig. meaning dub.).

†רַע **n.**[**m.**] badness, evil;—ר׳ abs. Gn 41[19] + 4 t. Je; cstr. Ho 9[15] + 13 t.;—**1.** *badness, bad quality,* of cattle Gn 41[19] (E), figs Je 24[2.3.8] 29[17]. **2.** *wilfulness,* רַע לבב 1 S 17[28] (Gerber[161] makes **2** and **4** [inf. of] vb.). **3.** ethical, *evil, badness,* only in phr.: רַע מעללים *evil of doings*

Dt 28[20] Is 1[16] Je 4[4] 21[12] 23[2.22] 25[5] 26[3] 44[22] Ho 9[15] ψ 28[4] (cf. רַע מעללים 1 S 25[3]). **4.** *sadness,* ר׳ פָּנִים Ec 7[3], ר׳ לֵב Ne 2[3] (cf. [רָעַע] **2**).

1. רַע 226 **adj.** bad, evil (distinction from n., and vb. Pf. 3 ms., is sts. not easy, and opinions differ);—ms. רַע Gn 6[5]+; רָע 31[24]+; pl. רָעִים 13[13]+; cstr. רָעֵי Ez 7[24] (del. Co); fs. רָעָה Gn 37[2]+37 t. (this form usu. noun), pl. רָעוֹת 28[8] +14 t.; רָעֹת 41[27] (18 t. noun);—†**1.** *bad, disagreeable, malignant:* of a woman, רָעָה בְּעֵינֵי Ex 21[8] (E; perhaps, with changed accent, vb. 3 fs. רָעָה) *disagreeable, unpleasing in the eyes of,* pl. Gn 28[8] (P); of poisonous herb 2 K 4[41], malignant boils Dt 28[35] Jb 2[7], diseases Dt 7[15] 28[59] 2 Ch 21[19] Ec 6[2], deadly sword ψ 144[10], arrows Ez 5[16], severe judgments 14[21], wonders Dt 6[22]; מַלְאֲכֵי רָעִים ψ 78[49]= fierce messengers (of God; Ew[§ 287 a] Ges[§ 130 e]), wild beasts Gn 37[20.33] (JE) Lv 26[6] (H) Ez 5[17] 14[15.21] 34[25]; unclean thing Dt 23[10]. †**2.** *bad, unpleasant,* giving pain, unhappiness, misery: ימים רעים *evil days* (of trial and hardship) Gn 47[9] (P) Pr 15[15]; עָנְיָן רע Ec 1[13] 5[13]; עִנְיָן 4[8], cf. 2[17] 9[3]; הַמַּעֲשֶׂה הָרָע 4[3]; הדבר הרע *evil report* Ex 33[4] (J), so דִּבָּה רָעָה Gn 37[2] (JE) Nu 14[37] (P), שֵׁם רע Dt 22[14.19] Ne 6[13], שְׁמוּעָה רָעָה Je 49[23] ψ 112[7]; of things: painful discipline Pr 15[10], evil occurrence 1 K 5[18], *evil*(-bringing) *net* Ec 9[12], instruments Is 32[7]: כל הדבר הרע Jos 23[15] (D) *all evil* (injurious) *things;* רַע it is *bad, harmful* Is 3[11] Je 2[19]; of speech, דבר, רע או טוב Gn 24[50] (J) in prov., speak *bad or good* = anything at all, מטוב עד רע 31[24.29] (E), לְמֵרָע ועד טוב 2 S 13[22], of the divine spirit as producing an ecstatic state of frenzy and violence 1 S 16[14.15.16.23] 18[10] 19[9] (see רוּחַ **9**). †**3.** *evil, displeasing* עָשָׂה רָע בְּעֵינֵי סַרְנֵי פְלִשְׁתִּים 1 S 29[7]. †**4.** *bad of its kind,* land Nu 13[19] (J), place 20[5] (JE), waters 2 K 2[19], figs Je 24[2.3.3.8], kine Gn 41[3.4.19.20.21.27] (E), מוּם רע Dt 15[21], cf. 17[1]. †**5.** *bad,* i.e. of low value Lv 27[10.10.12.14.33] (H), cf. Mal 1[8.8]; רַע יֹאמַר הַקּוֹנֶה Pr 20[14.14]. †**6.** +מִן comp., *worse than,* 2 S 19[8]; as superl., רָעֵי גוֹיִם Ez 7[24] *worst of nations* (del. Co). †**7.** *sad, unhappy:* לֵב־רָע *sad heart* (cf. opp. יטב, טוב) Pr 25[20]; of face Gn 40[7] (E) Ne 2[2]; רע לְפָנָיו v[1]. †**8.** חָשַׁב מַחֲשֶׁבֶת(ה)רָעָה *devise evil* (hurtful) *device* Ez 38[10] Est 9[25]. †**9.** *bad, unkind,* vicious in disposition or temper: וְלֵב־רָע *when the mind is vicious,* harmful Pr 26[23]; רַע עָיִן *one evil* of eye Pr 23[6] 28[22]; רוּחַ רָעָה Ju 9[23] *bad temper.*

10. ethically *bad, evil, wicked:* †**a.** in gen., אם טוב ואם רע Ec 12[14] *whether good or bad.* †**b.** of persons, איש רע 1 S 30[22]; אדם רע ψ 140[2]; המן הרע הזה Est 7[6] *this wicked Haman,* so רָע = *evil man* ψ 10[15], Jb 21[30] Pr 11[21] 12[13] 24[20], רָעִים = *evil men* Gn 13[13] (J) Je 6[29] 15[21] Ez 30[12] Jb 35[12] Pr 4[14] 12[12] 14[19] 15[3]; רָעוֹת *evil women* Je 2[33]; שכנים רעים 12[14] *evil neighbours;* of הַדּוֹר Dt 1[35], הָעָם Je 13[10]; הָעֵדָה Nu 14[27.35] (P), המשפחה Je 8[3]; רַע בְּעֵינֵי י׳ *wicked* in the eyes of י׳ Gn 38[7] (JE) = 1 Ch 2[3]; עָשָׂה הָרָע בְּעֵינֵי י׳ Nu 32[13] (R) Dt 4[25] 9[18] 17[2] 31[29] Ju 2[11] +48 t., +(c. sf. of God) 2 K 21[15] Is 65[12] 66[4] Je 7[30] 32[30] ψ 51[6] 2 S 12[9], prob. also Je 18[10] (read הָרָע for הָרָעָה). **c.** of thoughts, יֵצֶר Gn 6[5] 8[21] (J), הַלֵּב הָרָע Je 3[17] 7[24] 11[8] 16[12] 18[12]; words, רעות Pr 15[28]. **d.** *deeds, actions,* עשה (כ)דבר הרע Dt 13[12] 17[5] 19[20] Ne 13[17]; עשה הרעות Je 3[5]; דבר רע ψ 64[6] 141[4] Ec 8[3.5]; דברים 1 S 2[23] 2 K 17[11]; דֶּרֶךְ 1 K 13[33] Je 18[11] 23[22] +11 t.; דרכים 2 K 17[13] 2 Ch 7[14] Ez 20[44] 33[11] 36[31] Zc 1[4]; מעשינו Ezr 9[13]; מעללים Zc 1[4] Ne 9[35] (cf. רַע **4**); בְּצַע רע Hb 2[9]; מרוצתם Je 23[10]; (ה)רעות (ה)תועבות Ez 6[11] 8[9] (del. Co); כִּי רָעוֹת בִּמְגוּרָם ψ 55[16] *for evil deeds are in their dwelling.*

II. רַע 126 **n.m.** Jb 30, 26 evil, distress, misery, injury, calamity;—abs. רַע Nu 11[1]+, בְּרָע Ex 5[19]+, רָע Gn 48[16]+;—†**1.** *evil, distress, adversity:* יָרֵא רַע *fear evil* ψ 23[4] Zp 3[15]; בּוֹרֵא רָע Is 45[7] (of God), הביא רע 31[2]; מתאננים רַע Nu 11[1] (J) *murmuring respecting distress* (see Di); אם טוב ואם רע Je 42[6] *whether prosperity or adversity;* יום רע Am 6[3] *day of calamity;* יְמֵי רע ψ 49[6] 94[13]; כי טוב קויתי ויבא רע Jb 30[26]; בְּרָע *in adversity* Ex 5[19] (E) ψ 10[6]; יִפֹּל בְּרָע Pr 13[17]; אֶרְאֶה בָרָע Gn 44[34] (J); בכל־רע Pr 5[14], מכל רע Gn 48[16] (E) ψ 121[7]; v. also Mi 1[12] ψ 140[12] Jb 5[19] 31[29] Pr 12[21] 19[23]. †**2.** *evil, injury, wrong:* Hb 2[9] Jb 2[10] Pr 21[10]; עשה רע, +עִם pers. Gn 31[29] (E); ל pers. Je 39[12]; as obj. of חשב Ho 7[15], חרש Pr 6[14] 12[20] 14[22], השיב ψ 54[7], גמל 7[5] Pr 31[12], בקש 17[11], שלם 20[22], אמר ψ 41[6], דבר 109[20]; דבר בְּרָע 73[8] *speak about injury;* לֹא יִתְנַבֵּא טוֹב כִּי אִם רָע 1 K 22[8.18] = 2 Ch (18[7] לְרָעָה), 18[17] לְרָע; לרע *for harm, injury* Is 59[7] Je 7[6] 25[7] ψ 56[6] Pr 1[16] 21[12] Ec 8[9]; רַע יִרוֹץ Pr 11[15] (but rd. רֹעַ Gr SS, v. Toy). **3.** ethical *evil,* Dt 30[15] 2 S 14[17] Is 5[20] Am 5[14] Mi 7[3]+ 10 t.; עשה רע 2 K 21[9] 2 Ch 12[14] 33[9] Ne 9[28]+8 t.; פֹּעֲלֵי רע Mi 2[1]; אהב רע 3[2] (Qr), ψ 52[5]; שׂנא רע Am 5[15] ψ 97[10] Pr 8[13]; מאס רע ψ 36[5]; מאס ברע Is 7[15.16]; בְּעֵר הרע מִן *consume evil from* Dt 13[6]+8 t. Dt;

לֹא יִגֹּרְךָ רָע ψ 5⁵ (adj. = *evil man* Hup De al.); ידע טוב ורע Gn 2^{9.17} 3^{5.22} (all J), Dt 1³⁹; סר מֵרָע Is 59¹⁵ ψ 34¹⁵ 37²⁷ Pr 3⁷ + 8 t.; כי ברע הוא Ex 32²² (J) *he is set on evil;* רע רשעים ψ 7¹⁰, רע מעללים 1 S 25³, cf. Mi 3⁴ (v. רַע **3**); דִּבְרֵי רָע *deeds of evil* Je 5²⁸; תַּהֲפֻכוֹת רָע Pr 2¹⁴; אֹרַח רע ψ 119¹⁰¹; עֲצַת רע Ez 11²; מַחְשְׁבוֹת רע Pr 15²⁶; אִישׁ רע 29⁶; אַנְשֵׁי רע 28⁵; אֵשֶׁת רע 6²⁴ (but rd. רַע Gr Bi Toy).

רָעָה n.f. evil, misery, distress, injury;—abs. ר׳ Gn 26²⁹ +; cstr. רָעַת 6⁵ +; sf. רָעָתִי ψ 35⁴ +; רָעָתְךָ 1 K 2⁴⁴ +; רָעָתֵכִי Je 11¹⁵ (txt. dub.); רָעָתְכֶם 1 S 12¹⁷, etc.; pl. רָעוֹת Dt 31¹⁷ +; רָעֹת Je 44⁹ Ex 23²; sf. רָעוֹתֵיכֶם 1 S 10¹⁹ +, etc.;—**1.** *evil, misery, distress:* פַּחַד רָעָה Pr 1³³, באה (ה)רעה Ez 7^{5.5}; c. עַל Is 47¹¹ (read באה for בא), Je 5¹² + 5 t.; c. אֶל Je 2³ 51⁶⁰; †הביא רעה Je 4⁶ 1 K 21²⁹; + אֶל 2 S 17¹⁴ + 8 t. K Je; + עַל 1 K 9⁹ = 2 Ch 7²², Je 19³ + 6 t. Je + 8 t.; + אֶל et על Je 19¹⁵ 36³¹; יוֹם רעה 17^{17.18} + 5 t.; †Ec 12¹ (i.e., spring days, fatal to old people, Wetzst in De^{Koh. 447}); רָעוֹת *evils* Dt 31^{17.17.21} (JE), 32²³ (poem), ψ 34²⁰ 40¹³ 88⁴; עֵת רָעָה Am 5¹³ Je 2^{27.28} + 5 t.; †ראה ברעה Nu 11¹⁵ (JE) Ob¹³ Est 8⁶; †ראה רעה Je 44¹⁷ ψ 90¹⁵ Pr 22³ = 27¹²; †יפול ברעה 17²⁰ 28¹⁴; †בְּרָעָה Gn 44²⁹ (J) Pr 14³² 24¹⁶ Ne 1³ 1 Ch 7²³ ψ 107²⁶; ברעותיכם 14 1⁵; נִחַם עַל רָעָה Ex 32^{12.14} (J) Je 8⁶ + 6 t.; c. אֶל 2 S 24¹⁶ Je 26^{3.13.19} 42¹⁰. **2.** *evil, injury, wrong:* †עשה רעה 2 S 12¹⁸ Je 26¹⁹ 41¹¹; c. עִם Gn 26²⁹ (J) Ju 15³ 2 S 13¹⁶; c. את Ju 11²⁷; c. ל 1 S 6⁹ 1 K 2⁴⁴ + 4 t.; c. אֶל Je 44⁷; obj. of vbs. חשב Gn 50²⁰ (E) Je 36³ 48² + 7 t.; †חרש 1 S 23⁹ Pr 3²⁹; הֵשִׁיב Gn 50¹⁵ (E) Ju 9^{56.57} + 4 t.; †גמל Gn 50¹⁷ (E) 1 S 24¹⁸ (17) Is 3⁹ Pr 3³⁰; בקש Nu 35²³ (P) 1 S 24¹⁰ (9) 25²⁶ + 4 t.; †שלם Gn 44⁴ (J) Je 18²⁰ 51²⁴ ψ 35¹² 38²¹; לְרָעָה *for harm* Gn 31⁵² Ex 23² (E) Dt 29²⁰ Ju 2¹⁵ 2 S 18³² Je 21¹⁰ + 8 t. Je, Am 9⁴ Zc 1¹⁵ Pr 6¹⁸ Ec 5¹²; בְּרָעָתֶךָ 2 S 16⁸ *in thy mischief;* בְּרָעָה Ex 32¹² (J) *for mischief;* רָעָה רַבָּה Ec 2²¹; רָעָה חוֹלָה Ec 5^{12.15}. **3.** ethical *evil,* 1 S 12^{17.19} 24¹² 26¹⁸ Is 47¹⁰ Je 2¹⁹ + 13 t. Je, + 18 t., + foll.: עָשָׂה (הָ)רָעָה Gn 39⁹ Dt 31¹⁸ (J) + 5 t. + Je 18¹⁰ (Kt, but Qr רע); מַעֲשֵׂה רעה Ec 8¹¹; אהב רעה Mi 3² (Kt); שׂוֹב מרעה Je 18⁸ 23¹⁴ 44⁵; בְּעֵר רעה מ׳ Ju 20¹³ (v. II. רַע **3**); מִפְּנֵי רָעָה Je 7¹² 44³; מפני רעת רעתכם Ho 10¹⁵; בגלל ר׳ Je 11¹⁷; על כל ר׳ 1¹⁶ 32³² 33⁵; מֵר׳ ψ 107³⁴ Je 12⁴; אַנְשֵׁי רָעָה Pr 24¹.

[רָעַע] 98 **vb. denom.** be evil, bad;—†**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. רַע Nu 22³⁴ + 3 t., רָע 11¹⁰; 3 fs. רָעָה Dt 15⁹ (Ex 21⁸ v. I. רַע); *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרַע (Ges §67p) Gn 21¹² +; 3 fs. תֵּרַע Dt 28^{54.56}; 3 mpl. יֵרְעוּ Ne 2³;—**1.** *be displeasing:* רַע בְּעֵינֵי Nu 11¹⁰ 22³⁴ (J), Jos 24¹⁵ (E), Je 40⁴ Pr 24¹⁸ (c. וְ consec.) impf. יֵרַע בְּעֵינֵי Gn 21^{11.12} (E), 48¹⁷ (J), 1 S 8⁶ 18⁸ 2 S 11²⁵; later, וַיֵּרַע אֶל Jon 4¹ or ל וירע Ne 2¹⁰ (intensified by רָעָה גְּדוֹלָה), וַיֵּרַע לִי מְאֹד 13⁸. **2.** *be sad:* ירע לבב Dt 15¹⁰ 1 S 1⁸; יָרְעוּ פָנַי Ne 2³. **3.** *be injurious, evil:* ל וַיֵּרַע ψ 106³² *it went ill with* Moses, pers. subj. 2 S 20⁶; רָעָה עַיִן *be grudging,* c. ב pers., Dt 15⁹ 28^{54.56}. **4.** *be evil, wicked,* ethically: וַיֵּרַע בְּעֵינֵי י׳ Gn 38¹⁰ (J) 2 S 11²⁷ Is 59¹⁵; בְּעֵינֵי אֱלֹהִים 1 Ch 21⁷. †**Niph.** *suffer hurt: Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרוֹעַ (רַע) Pr 11¹⁵ 13²⁰. **Hiph.** 70 *Pf.* 3 ms. הֵרַע Ex 5²³ +; 2 ms. הֲרֵעוֹתָ 1 K 17²⁰, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרֵעַ Zp 1¹², וַיָּרַע 1 K 16²⁵; 2 ms. תָּרַע ψ 44³ +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* הָרֵעַ 1 S 12²⁵ 1 Ch 21¹⁷; *cstr.* הָרַע Gn 31⁷ + 8 t., הָרֵעַ Is 1¹⁶ + 4 t.; *Pt.* מֵרַע Is 9¹⁶ Pr 17⁴; pl. מְרֵעִים Is 1⁴ +;—**1.** *do an injury, hurt:* abs. Gn 44⁵ (J), Is 11⁹ = 65²⁵, Je 31²⁸ Pr 4¹⁶ 24⁸; opp. היטיב Is 41²³ Je 10⁵ Zp 1¹² (all in prov. phr. = do anything at all, cf. רָע **2**); הרע ל Gn 19⁹ 43⁶ Ex 5^{22.23} Nu 11¹¹ (J) 20¹⁵ Jos 24²⁰ (E) + 5 t.; c. acc. pers. Nu 16¹⁵ (J) + 4 t.; c. בְּ, 1 Ch 16²² = ψ 105¹⁵ (c. ל), Je 25²⁹ ψ 74³; c. עִפָּדִי Gn 31⁷ (E); c. על 1 K 17²⁰ *bring evil upon;* swear לְהָרַע, = to one's hurt, ψ 15⁴ Lv 5⁴ (P); Pt. = subst. לְבָבָם לְמֵרָע Dn 11²⁷ (shall be) *for mischief.* **2.** *do evil, wickedly:* abs. Gn 19⁷ (J) 1 S 12^{25.25} + 6 t.; opp. היטיב Je 4²² 13²³; c. מִן comp., 1 K 14⁹ 16²⁵ 2 K 21¹¹ Je 7²⁶ 16¹²; c. acc. הֵרֵעוּ מַעַלְלֵיהֶם Mi 3⁴, cf. 1 S 25³; *Pt.* מֵרַע *evil doer,* Is 9¹⁶ Pr 17⁴; pl. Je 20¹³ 23¹⁴ ψ 27² + 7 t.; זֶרַע מ׳ Is 1⁴ 14²⁰; בית מ׳ 31²; עֲדַת מ׳ ψ 22¹⁷; קְהַל מ׳ 26⁵; סוֹד מ׳ 64³.

†II. [רָעַע] **vb. break** (Aram. loan-word = Heb. רָצַץ q. v.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 pl. רָעוּ Je 11¹⁶; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרֹעַ Je 15¹² Jb 34²⁴, 2 ms. sf. תִּרְעֵם ψ 2⁹ (but v. infr.); *Inf. abs.* רֹעַ Is 24¹⁹ (del. ה as dittogr. and read רֹעַ, v. **Hithpō.**); *Pt.* f. רֹעָה (? for רֹעֲעָה) Pr 25¹⁹:—**1.** trans. הֲיֵרֹעַ בַּרְזֶל בַּרְזֶל וגו׳ Je 15¹² *can one break iron, iron out of the north?* cf. יָרֹעַ כַּבִּירִים Jb 34³⁴; תִּרְעֵם בְּשֵׁבֶט ψ 2⁹ (but rd. תִּרְעֶם, v. I. רעה, 𝔊𝔖𝔙 Hup-Now al.). **2.** intrans. *break* = *be broken,* of branches Je 11¹⁶ (in fig.; Gf Or al.; > Hi Gie *are in a sad state,* √I. רעע); שֵׁן רֹעָה Pr 25¹⁹ *a broken tooth* (ר׳ = רֹעֲעָה ?; Frankenb **Niph.** *Pt.* נְרֹעָה, cf. Toy, but Niph. not elsewhere; Vrss רָעָה *bad*).—רֹעוּ Is 8⁹ read דְּעוּ (𝔊 Lo Che al.,

|| הֵאָזִינוּ). **Hithpō'.** *Pf.* 3 fs. + **Qal** *Inf. abs.* (v. supr.) רֹעַ הִתְרֹעֲעָה [הָ]אָרֶץ Is 24[19] *the earth is broken asunder* (|| מוֹט הִתְמוֹטְטָה, פּוֹר הִתְפּוֹרְרָה); also *Inf. cstr.* לְהִתְרוֹעֵעַ Pr 18[24] *will be broken in pieces* (Ges[§ 114 l]), *ruined*, De al., but < read לְהִתְרָעוֹת Vrss Toy al., v. רעה Hithp. (see, however, Dr[Expos. Times xi (1899-1900), 230 f.]).

†[רָעַף] **vb. trickle, drip,** synon. of נזל, II. ערף (cf. Ar. رَعَفَ *flow* (of blood), *bleed* (of the nose)); —**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יִרְעֲפוּ, of clouds Jb 36[28] (c. עָלַי pers.; || יִזְּלוּ), c. acc. mat. טַל Pr 3[20]; fig. מַעֲנָפֶיךָ יִרְעֲפוּן דֶּשֶׁן ψ 65[12] (i.e. fertilizing rain); subj. of moistened ground, נָאוֹת מִדְבָּר, v[13]. **Hiph.** *Imv.* mpl. הַרְעִיפוּ Is 45[8] *trickle*, O heavens, from above (fig.: || יִזְּלוּ צֶדֶק).

†[רָעַץ] **vb. shatter** (Aram. רְעַץ *smite, shatter;* cf. perh. TelAm. *raḫâṣu*, Wkl[TelAm. 128, 31; 137, 32]); —*Impf.* 3 fs. יְמִינְךָ י׳ תִּרְעַץ אוֹיֵב Ex 15[6]; 3 m. pl. וַיִּרְעֲצוּ Ju 10[8], acc. pers. (of men; || וַיְרֹצְצוּ).

†[רָעַשׁ] **vb. quake, shake,** intr. (NH = BH, so Aram. ܪܥܫ (rare), and (once) רְעַשׁ *toss, rage* (of sea); Ar. رَعَسَ, usu. رَعِشَ, رَعَشَ (loan-word ?), *tremble, quiver, quake;* cf. perhaps As. *rêšu, exult*); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 fs. רָעֲשָׁה Je 8[16] 49[21], רָעֲשָׁה Ju 5[4] ψ 68[9]; 3 pl. רָעֲשׁוּ Jo 2[10] +, etc. *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְעַשׁ ψ 72[16], 3 fpl. תִּרְעַשְׁנָה Ez 26[10], etc.; *Pt.* pl. רֹעֲשִׁים Je 4[24]; —*quake, shake,* of earth Ju 5[4] = ψ 68[9], 2 S 22[8] (|| רגז) = ψ 18[8] (|| *id.*), ψ 77[19] (+ רגז), also Is 13[13] (c. עַל־כֵּן, + מְמִקְּמוֹ, pregn.; || רָגַז), Je 51[29]; c. מִן caus. Je 8[16] 10[10] 49[21]; of מוֹסְדֵי אֶרֶץ Is 24[18]; of heavens Jo 2[10] (לִפְנֵי caus.; || רָגַז); heavens and earth 4[16]; mts. Je 4[24] Na 1[5] (מִן pers. caus.), ψ 46[4] (ב caus.); walls Ez 26[10] (מִן caus.); אִיִּים v[15] (id.); מִגְּרֹשׁוֹת 27[28] (ל caus.); הַסְּפִנִּים Am 9[1]; all living things Ez 38[20] (מִפָּנַי caus.); of waving grain ψ 72[16]. **Niph.** נִרְעֲשָׁה הָאָרֶץ Je 50[46] *is made to quake* (מִקּוֹל). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִרְעַשְׁתָּה ψ 60[4]; 1 s. הִרְעַשְׁתִּי Ez 31[16]; וְהִר׳ consec. Hg 2[7]; *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. 3 ms. תַּרְעִישֶׁנּוּ (הֵ) Jb 39[20]; *Pt.* מַרְעִישׁ Is 14[16] + 2 t.; —**1.** *cause to quake,* subj. י׳, c. acc. of heavens, earth, nations, etc., Hg 2[6.7.21], cf. ψ 60[4]; nations + מִקּוֹל Ez 31[16]; subj. man, c. acc. of kingdoms Is 14[16] (|| מַרְגִּיז). **2.** *cause* (horse) *to spring, leap* (like locust), man subj., Jb 39[20].

†רַעַשׁ **n.m.** Je 10,22 **quaking, shaking;** —ר׳ abs. 1 K 19[11] +, cstr. Na 3[2] Jb 41[21]; —**1.** specif. *earthquake,* Am 1[1] Zc 14[5] 1 K 19[11.11.12]; fig. of י׳'s judgment Is 29[6] Ez 38[19]; cf. (in vision) קוֹל ר׳ גָּדוֹל 3[12.13]; prob. also 37[7] (𝔊 Thes Co Krae; > *rustling, rattling,* Hi-Sm Toy); hence hyperbol. of shaking of earth by tramping of warriors Is 9[4], by war-chariots Je 47[3], cf. 10[22], or wheels Na 3[2], by war-horse('s hoofs) Jb 39[24] (+ רֹגֶז). **2.** *quaking, trembling,* of pers. Ez 12[18]. **3.** *shaking, quivering,* of dart Jb 41[21] (al. *rushing sound*).

† רָפָא **vb. heal** (NH in deriv.; Ph. רפא, Syr. ܐܦܐ *heal;* on Aram. n.pr. cpd. with רפא v. Nö[ZMG xl (1886), 723] Lzb[369]; Sab. n.pr. אלרפא Langer[1,1] DHM[ZMG xxxvii (1883), 326]; Ar. رَفَأَ (and رَفَا) *darn, mend, repair, pacify;* Eth. ፈፀመ: *stitch together, mend;* cf. Küchenmeister[ZWiss. Th. xxx (1887), 257 ff.]); —**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְר׳ Is 6[10], sf. וּרְפָאָם 19[22], 1 s. sf. consec. וּרְפָאתִיו 57[19], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפָּא 2 K 20[8] +, sf. יִרְפָּאֵנוּ Ho 6[1], 1 s. אֶרְפָּא Ho 14[5] +, אֶרְפָּה (Ges[§ 75 pp]) Je 3[22]; 3 fpl. תִּרְפֶּינָה (Id[ib. qq]) Jb 5[18], etc.; *Imv.* ms. רְפָא Nu 12[13], רְפָה (Id[ib. pp]) ψ 60[4], רְפָאֶה 41[5], etc.; *Inf. abs.* רָפוֹא Is 19[22]; *cstr.* לִרְפֹּא Ho 5[13], etc.; *Pt.* רֹפֵא 2 K 20[5] +, etc.; —*heal:* **1.** lit., **a.** of God, c. acc. pers. Gn 20[17] (E), ψ 107[20] (sf.), c. ל pers. Nu 12[13] (JE) 2 K 20[5.8]. **b.** of men, abs. Ec 3[3] (opp. הרג); pt. as subst. *healer, physician,* Gn 50[2.2] (J) 2 Ch 16[12]. **2.** fig., *heal* hurts of nation, involving י׳'s (restored) favour (and, often, forgiveness): **a.** subj. י׳, c. sf. pers., Ho 6[1] 11[3] (yet cf. We Now), Ex 15[26] (J), Is 19[22b] 57[18.19] Je 33[6] ψ 30[3], cf. 6[3]; c. acc. עַם 2 Ch 30[20], c. acc. אֶרֶץ 2 Ch 7[14]; c. ל of nation Ho 7[1], and (indef. subj.) Is 6[10] (lest) *one heal them* (= pass., *they be healed*); c. acc. of hurt, מַחַץ מַכָּתוֹ 30[26], שְׁבָרִים (of land) ψ 60[4], so מְשׁוּבָה Ho 14[5] Je 3[22] (incl. the *consequences* of backsliding); c. ל of hurt ψ 103[3]; acc. nation (personif.) + מִן of hurt Je 30[17] *I will heal thee of thy wounds* (|| אֶרְפָּאֵךְ); abs. Is 19[22a] (opp. נגף), Dt 32[39] (opp. מחץ); pt. as subst. *healer, physician* Je 8[22]. **b.** human subj., c. ל of nation, Ho 5[13], cf. La 2[13]. **3. a.** fig., *heal* individ. distresses, c. sf. pers. Je 17[14], c. acc. נַפְשִׁי = *me* ψ 41[5], c. ל pers., לִשְׁבוּרֵי לֵב ψ 147[3] (i.e. longing exiles, cf. Is 61[3]); abs. Jb 5[18] (opp. מחץ); pt. as subst. Jb 13[4]. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְפָּא Lv 13[37] +, 3 fs. נִרְפְּאָתָה (Ges[§ 75 qq]) Je 51[9]; 3 pl. וְנִרְפְּאוּ consec. Ez 47[8]; *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּרָפֵא Je 51[8]; 3 mpl. יֵרָפְאוּ Ez 47[9.11], וַיֵּרָפוּ (Ges[l. c.]) 2 K 2[22], etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הֵרָפֵא Je 15[18] +, הֵרָפֵה (Id[ib.]) Je 19[11]; —*be healed:* **1.** lit., of pers. 1 S 6[3]; + acc. of disease Dt 28[27.35]; subj. disease Lv 13[18.37] 14[3.48]; of (bad) water

2 K 2[22], salt waters (prediction), i.e. be made fresh, Ez 47[8.9.11]; of (broken) pottery, i.e. be made whole, Je 19[11] (in sim.). **2.** fig., *be healed*: **a.** of national hurts, subj. city Je 51[8.9]; involving forgiveness and יי's blessing, impers. c. ל of people, נִרְפָּא־לָנוּ Is 53[5] i.e. *healing has come to us*. **b.** of personal distress, subj. pers. Je 17[14], subj. the distress 15[18]. **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. רִפֵּאתִי 2 K 2[21]; 2 mpl. רִפֵּאתֶם Ez 34[4]; 1 pl. רִפֵּאנוּ Je 51[9]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יְרַפֵּא Ex 21[19] Zc 11[16], וַיְרַפֵּא 1 K 18[30]; 3 mpl. וַיְרַפְּאוּ Je 6[14], וַיְרַפּוּ (Ges[§ 75 qq]) 8[11]; *Inf. abs.* רַפֹּא Ex 21[19];—*have healed, heal*, usu. human subj.: **1.** lit., רַפֹּא יְרַפֵּא Ex 21[19] *he shall have (him) well healed*; c. acc. of altar, =*repair*, 1 K 18[30]; c. ל of water (subj. יי) 2 K 2[21]. **2.** fig. of healing national defects and hurts, acc. pers., Ez 34[14] Zc 11[16]; *work at healing, treat* (acc. of hurt) Je 6[14] 8[11] (both עַל־נְקֵבָה, v. [קָלַל]) **Niph. 2**), 51[9]. **Hithp.** *Inf. cstr.* of purpose, לְהִתְרַפֵּא, lit., *in order to get healed*, + מִן of wounds 2 K 8[29]=9[15], so ‖ 2 Ch 22[6] (rd. with 𝔊 מִן for כִּי, cf. Be Kau Benz).

†I. רָפָא **n.pr.m.** in Benj., 1 Ch 8[2], Ραφη[a].—II. רָפָא v. רפה.—Vid. also בֵּית ר' p. 112.

I, II. רְפָאִים v. sub רפה.

†I. רָפָה **n.pr.m.** in Saul's line 1 Ch 8[37], Ραφαι(a), 𝔊L Αραχα; v. רְפָיָה.—II. ר' v. רפה.

†רָפוּא **n.pr.m.** in Benj., Nu 13[9], Ραφου[αυ].

†[רְפֵאָה] **n.f.** remedy, medicine;—pl. abs. רְפֵאוֹת Ez 30[21] Je 30[13], וֹת- 46[11] (all fig.).

†רְפוּאוֹת **n.f.** healing;—ר' abs. Pr 3[8] (fig.).

†רָפָאֵל **n.pr.m.** Levite, 1 Ch 26[7], Ραφαηλ.

†רַפָּיָה **n.pr.m.** **1.** in David's family 1 Ch 3[21], Ραφαλ, A 𝔊L Ραφαια. **2.** in Simeon, 4[42], Ραφαια(s). **3.** in Issachar, 7[2], Ραφαρα, A 𝔊L Ραφαια. **4.** descendant of Saul 9[43], Ραφαια, 𝔊L Αραχα (=רָפָה 8[37]). **5.** post-ex. name Ne 3[9], Ραφαια(s).

†יִרְפְּאֵל **n.pr.loc.** in Benj., Jos 18[27], A 𝔊L Ιερφ(a)ηλ; unknown.

†מַרְפֵּא, מַרְפֵּה **n.m.** Ec 10, 4 healing, cure, health (usu. fig.);—abs. מַרְפֵּא Je 14[19]+, מַרְפֵּה 8[15]; cstr. מַרְפֵּא Pr 15[4];—**1.** *healing, cure*, of national woes, Je 8[15] 14[19b] (‖ שָׁלוֹם), 36[6] (+אֲרֻכָה); esp. אֵין לָנוּ מ' Je 14[19a] *there is no cure for us*, עַד לְאֵין מ' 2 Ch 36[16]. **2.** fig. of pers., *health, profit*, Pr 4[22] (‖ חַיִּים), 12[18] 13[17] 16[24]; with spiritual implic. Mal 3[20]; אֵין מ' Pr 6[15]=29[1]; לֵב מ' 14[30] *a mind of health* (healthy, composed, mind), cf. מ' alone=*composure* Ec 10[4]; מ' לָשׁוֹן 15[4] *healing of the tongue*, =a soothing tongue (Toy). **3.** lit., of disease, לְאֵין מ' 2 Ch 21[18].

†[רָפַד] **vb.** spread (As. *rapâdu, stretch oneself*; Ar. رَفَدَ *prop up, support, aid, give*, cf. **Pi.** infr.; Sab. רפדת pl. *protection, guard*, CIS[iv, no. 40,3], cf. ארפד *terraces* DHM[Hofmus.]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפַּד Jb 41[22] *he* (the crocodile) *spreadeth a threshing-sledge upon the mud* (leaves marks upon it from his scales). **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. of couch (fig.) רִפַּדְתִּי יְצוּעָי Jb 17[13]; then (*spread out* any support, hence) *Imv.* mpl. sf. רַפְּדוּנִי Ct 2[5] *support me* with apples (‖ סַמְּכוּנִי).

†[רְפִידָה] **n.f.** perh. support (cf. Ar. supr.), i.e. back, or arm, of palanquin; sf. רְפִידָתוֹ Ct 3[10]; 𝔊 ἀνάκλιτον, 𝔙 *reclinatorium*.

†רְפִידִים **n.pr.loc.** station of Isr. at Exodus (in P), Ex 17[1] 19[2]; רְפִידִם 17[8] Nu 33[14.15]; Ραφιδειν. —אַרְפַּד v. p. 75.

†רָפָה **vb.** sink, relax (NH *id.*, so Aram. רפא (der. spec.), Zinj. רפה Aph., נפל; Ar. رَفَهَ *an easy life* is perhaps akin);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. Ju 19[9] (yet v. infr.); 3 fs. רָפְתָה Ju 8[3] Je 49[24], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְפֶּה Is 5[24], וַיִּרְפֶּה Ex 4[26] (v. infr.), etc.;—**1.** *sink down*, of hay in flame Is 5[24]; *sink, decline*, of day Ju 19[9] (si vera l.; 𝔊L κέκλικεν, GFM נָטָה [but how expl. the difficult רפה?]). Usu. **2.** *sink, drop* (of wings, v. **Pi.**), of hands, c. מִן Ne 6[9] *their hands will drop from the work* (in fear); elsewh. abs. fig.=*lose heart, energy*, 2 S 4[1] Is 13[7] Je 6[24] 50[43] Ez 7[17] 21[12] Zp 3[16]; יָדַיִם om. Je 49[24]. **3.** *sink, relax, abate*, of temper Ju 8[3] (+מֵעַל pers.). **4.** *relax, withdraw*, subj. יי, מִן pers. Ex 4[26] (J), i.e. let one alone (but rd. perh. וַיֶּרֶף, v. **Hiph.**). **Niph.** *Pt.* pl. נִרְפִּים *idle* Ex 5[8.17] (J). **Pi.** *Pf.* 3 ms. רִפָּה Jb 12[21]; *Impf.* 3 fpl. תִּרַפֶּינָה Ez 1[24.25]; *Pt.* מְרַפֵּא (Ges[§ 75 rr]) Je 38[4]; pl. מְרַפִּים Ezr 4[4];—causat.: *let* wings *drop* Ez 1[24.25] (rd. **Qal**, כנפיהם subj., 𝔊 Co Toy Krae al., who del. in v[25]); loosen and *let drop*, girdle of mighty, fig. for *weaken* them Jb 12[21]; c. acc. hands, fig. for *enfeeble, dishearten* Je 38[4] Ezr 4[4]. **Hiph.** *Impf.*, 3 ms. sf. יַרְפֵּךָ Dt 4[31]+; juss. 2 ms. תֶּרֶף Jos 10[6]+, etc.; *Imv.* ms. הַרְפֵּה Ju 11[37] 2 K 4[27]; הֶרֶף Dt 9[14]+; mpl. הַרְפּוּ ψ 46[11]; —causat., **1.** *let drop*, the hand 2 S 24[16]=1 Ch 21[15]; fig., + מִן pers., =*abandon*, Jos 10[6] (JE);

perh. also (יָד om.) = *relax, refrain* Ex 4[26] (rdg. וַיֶּרֶף, v. **Qal**); acc. rei, = *abandon, forsake,* Ne 6[3], so (subj. ʼי) ψ 138[8]; subj. ʼי, c. acc. pers., Dt 4[31] 31[6.8] Jos 1[5] (D), 1 Ch 28[20]. **2.** *let go,* sf. pers., Ct 3[4] (opp. אחז); fig., acc. (om.) מוּסָר, Pr 4[13] (opp. החזיק), צְדָקָה Jb 27[6] (opp. *id.*). **3.** *refrain,* c. מִן pers., = *let* one *alone* Ju 11[37] Dt 9[14], מִן of anger ψ 37[8]; c. ל pers. 1 S 11[3] 2 K 4[27]; acc. pers. Jb 7[19]; abs. *let alone,* i.e. do nothing, be quiet, 1 S 15[16] ψ 46[11] (cf. Weir in Dr[1 S 15, 16]).—Je 3[22] Jb 5[18] ψ 60[4] v. רָפָא. **Hithp.** *Pf.* 2 ms. הִתְרַפִּיתָ Pr 24[10] *hast shewn thyself slack; Pt.* מִתְרַפֶּה 18[9] *one shewing himself slack,* pl. מִתְרַפִּים Jos 18[3].—Vid. also רָפָא *heal.*

†רָפֶה **adj. slack**;—abs. ʼר, of people, Nu 13[18] (J); cstr. רְפֵה יָדַיִם 2 S 17[2], i.e. weak (‖ נֶגֵעַ); fpl. יָדַיִם רָפוֹת, fig. of discouragement and fear Is 35[3] Jb 4[3]. Cf. √**Qal 2**.

†[רִפְיוֹן Ges[§ 85 u], or רִפְיוֹן Sta[§ 296 d] cf. Kö[ii. 154]] **n.[m.] sinking**;—cstr. רִפְיוֹן יָדַיִם Je 47[3] *sinking of hands,* fig. of helpless terror.

†II. רָפָה, II. רָפָא as **n.pr.m.,** alw. c. art. **Hā-Rāphā** (perh. der. fr. n.pr.gent. II. רְפָאִים, q.v.);—הָרָפָה 2 S 21[16.18], c. prep. לְהָ' v[20.22] = לְהָרָפָא 1 Ch 20[6.8];—only as parent, בִּילִידֵי הָר' 2 S 21[16.18] (= מִילִידֵי הָרְפָאִים 1 Ch 20[4]); יֻלַּד לְהָר' v[20.22] ‖ 1 Ch 20[6.8].—I. רָפָה v. sub רָפָא.

†I. רְפָאִים **n.m.**[Jb 26, 5] **pl. shades, ghosts** (by most connected with above √, as *sunken, powerless, ones,* Sta[G. i. 420]; Ph. רפאם);—Wisd. Lit. and late, name of dead in Sheʼôl, c. art. הָר' Jb 26[5], elsewhere nearly = n.pr.: ʼר Is 14[9] (in Sheʼôl), 26[4] (‖ מֵתִים), ψ 88[11] (‖ *id.*), Pr 2[18] (‖ מָוֶת), 9[18] (in עִמְקֵי שְׁאוֹל), קְהַל רְפָאִים 21[16]; of righteous Isr. Is 26[19] *earth shall cast forth* ʼר (‖ מֵתֶיךָ).

†II. רְפָאִים **n.pr.gent.** old race of giants (perh. = I. ʼר, as extinct and *powerless;* v. esp. WRS in Dr[Dt 2, 11]; or as shadowy, vaguely known, Schwally[ZAW xviii (1898), 127 ff.] v. also Sta[l. c.]);—ancient inhab. of Canaan [W. of Jordan ?], Gn 15[20] Jos 17[15] (JE), cf. 1 Ch 20[4] (v. II. רָפָה supr.); hence עֵמֶק ר', plain S. of Jerus. 2 S 5[18.22] 23[13] 1 Ch 11[15] 14[9] Is 17[5] Jos 15[8] 18[16] (P); ר' E. of Jordan Dt 2[11] (‖ עֲנָקִים; tall, cf. v[10]), v[20] (‖ *id.;* tall; = Zamzummim); in Bashan, Gn 14[5], Og the last of them Dt 3[11] (of huge size), Jos 12[4] 13[12] (D); ר' אֶרֶץ v[20] (P) 3[13] (JE). Ⓖ Ραφαειν[μ]; οἱ γίγαντες Gn 14[5] + 4 t.; τῶν Τιτάνων 2 S 5[18.22] + (ⒼL) 23[13].

רִפּוֹת v. רִיפָה sub ריף.

†רֶפַח **n.pr.m.** in Ephr., 1 Ch 7[25], Ραφη[α].

רִפְיָה **n.pr.m.** v. sub רפא. רִפְיוֹן v. רפה.

†רָפַשׁ, רָפַס **vb. stamp, tread, foul by stamping, treading** (NH רָפַס *tread,* Syr. ܪܦܰܣ; cf. Ar. رَفَسَ *kick*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 2 ms. וַתִּרְפֹּס Ez 32[2], c. acc. rivers; 2 mpl. תִּרְפְּשׁוּן 34[18]. **Niph.** *Pt.* מַעְיָן נִרְפָּשׁ Pr 25[26] *a fountain befouled.* **Hithp.** (*stamp oneself down,* then fig.), *Imv.* ms. הִתְרַפֵּס Pr 6[3] *humble thyself,* become a suppliant (RV[m] Toy *bestir thyself,* as conject.); *Pt.* מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי כָסֶף ψ 68[31] *stamping, trampling, down pieces of silver* (?), obscure and prob. crpt., see conjj. in Bae al. and פִּתְרֹס supr., ad fin.

†[מַרְפֵּשׁ ?] **n. [m.]** (water) **befouled** (by trampling);—cstr. מִרְפַּשׁ רַגְלֵיכֶם Ez 34[19].

†[רַפְסֹדָה] **n.[f.] raft** (etym. dub.; NH once רַפְסוּדוֹת *bench* or *stool* on which feet rest);—pl. רַפְסֹדוֹת 2 Ch 2[16] (late ‖ for דִּבְרוֹת 1 K 5[23]).

†[רָפַף] **vb. Poʼ. shake, rock** (Aram. רְפַף, ܦܰܦ *move gently;* Ar. رَفَّ *quiver, flash, throb;* also NH רִפְרֵף *flutter,* Ar. رَفْرَفَ *flutter, flap wings*);—*Impf.* 3 mpl. עַמּוּדֵי שָׁמַיִם יִרְעָפוּ Jb 26[11].

†[רָפַק] **vb. Hithp. support oneself, lean** (Eth. ፈለፀ: *reclinare, accumbere* ad mensam; cf. Ar. رَفَقَ *be gentle, bind camel's arm to prevent going quickly;* مِرْفَقٌ, NH מַרְפֵּק, J Aram. מַרְפְּקָא, *elbow*);—*Pt.* f. מִתְרַפֶּקֶת Ct 8[5] (c. עַל pers.).

רִפֵּשׁ v. רפס.

רֶפֶשׁ (√ of foll.; NH רֶפֶשׁ = BH; Schulthess[71 f.] cp. Ar. رَفَثَ *talk* or *act obscenely,* and a Syr. ܪܦܰܬܳܐ *slag, refuse* (not in PS Brock al.)).

†רֶפֶשׁ **n.[m.] mire**;—Is 57[20] (+ טִיט).

†[רֶפֶת] **n.[m.]** appar. **stable, stall** (NH *id.;* √ dub.; Thes fr. רפף, cf. Ar. رَفٌّ *enclosure for sheep and goats,* but no satisfactory meaning of רפף known);—pl. רְפָתִים Hb 3[17] (for cattle).

רָץ v. רוץ. [רַץ] v. רצץ.

†[רָצָא] **vb.** si vera l., ‖ form of רוּץ *run, Inf. abs.* רָצוֹא Ez 1[14], but rd. יָצוֹא (יָצָאוּ) Hi-Sm Co Toy, cf. Krae Berthol al.; Ⓖ om. verse and most mod. think interpol.—Vid. also רצה.

†[רָצַד] **vb. Pi. watch stealthily, or with envious hostility** (Ar. رَصَدَ *watch* or *wait* (oft. *lie*

in wait) *for;* יִרְצֹד Ecclus 14[22] *observe stealthily*, so once Aram. רְצַד Levy[NHWB iv. 464]);—only *Impf.* 2 mpl. תִּרַצְּדוּן ψ 68[17] (fig. of mts., c. acc.).

†**רָצָה** (רָצַה) **vb.** be pleased with, accept favourably (NH *id., will, be willing;* Ar. رَضِيَ (orig. و) *be well pleased with*, Nö[ZMG liv (1900), 155]; Sab. רצו *favour* CIS[iv, no. 77, 9 al.], cf. Hom[Südar. Chrest. 123], רצים *good, acceptable*, CIS[iv, no. 73, 9, al.], of a coin, *good*, Id[ib. no. 21, 5]; Aram. רְעָא, רְצָא *have pleasure in*, cf. II. רָעָה supr.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. ר׳ Ec 9[7]; sf. רְצָם Je 14[10]; 1 s. וְרָצִאתִי Ez 43[27] consec. (metapl. Ges[§ 75 rr]; Aramaism, Krae; but Co וְרָצִיתִי), etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְצֶה ψ 147[10]+, sf. יִרְצְךָ Mal 1[8]; 3 fs. juss. תִּרֶץ Lv 26[43]; 3 fpl. תִּרְצֶנָה Pr 23[6] Kt (< Qr תִּצֹּרְנָה, √נצר, cf. Toy), etc.; *Imv.* רְצֵה ψ 40[14] 119[108]; *Inf. cstr.* רְצוֹת Pr 16[7] ψ 77[8], etc.; *Pt.* רוֹצֶה 147[11] 149[4], sf. רֹצָם Je 14[12]; pass. רָצוּי Est 10[3], cstr. רְצוּי Dt 33[24];—**1.** *be pleased with, favourable to:* **a.** of God, c. acc. pers. Is 42[1] ψ 44[4] 147[11] Jb 33[26]; c. acc. rei ψ 85[2] 1 Ch 29[17] Pr 16[7] Ec 9[7]; c. ב pers. ψ 149[4]; ב rei 147[10] Hg 1[8]; abs. ψ 77[8]. **b.** of men: c. acc. pers., subj. father Mal 1[8], ‖ אהב Pr 3[12]; of brother Gn 33[10] (JE), monarch 2 Ch 10[7]; c. acc. rei ψ 62[5] 102[15] Jb 14[6] Pr 23[26] (but v. supr.); c. בְּ rei 1 Ch 29[3] ψ 49[14]; עִם pers. Jb 34[9] ψ 50[18]; pt. pass. רָצוּי *favoured, acceptable to* Dt 33[24] (poem), Est 10[3]. **2.** *accept:* of God, c. acc. pers., sacrificing, 2 S 24[23] Ho 8[13] Je 14[10.12] Ez 20[40.41] 43[27]; c. acc. of sacrifice Dt 33[11] Mal 1[10.13] ψ 51[18] 119[108]; c. בְּ of sacrifice Mi 6[7]; abs. Am 5[22]. **3.** *be pleased:* **a.** *determined*, c. inf. ψ 40[14]. **b.** c. ב pers. 1 Ch 28[4]. **4.** *make acceptable, satisfy* (by paying off debt), subj. land, paying off its sabbaths (Di Dr al. *accept*, be satisfied with [in payment]) Lv 26[34.43] 2 Ch 36[21], c. acc. of guilt incurred (עָוֹן) Lv 26[41.43] (< point all these as **Hiph.**, so SS Gerber). **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִרְצָה Lv 1[4] Is 40[2]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרָצֶה Lv 7[18]+, etc.;—**1.** pass. of **Qal 2**, *be accepted*, of sacrifices, c. ל pers., Lv 1[4] 22[25]; c. ל of sacrifice 22[23.27]; abs. 7[18] 19[7]. **2.** pass. of **Qal 4**: נִרְצָה עֲוֹנָהּ Is 40[2] *her punishment is accepted* (as satisfactory). **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרַצּוּ Jb 20[10], c. acc. דַּלִּים *seek the favour of the poor* (but Bu SS Gerber from רצץ). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 fs. וְהִרְצָת (Ges[§ 75 m]) consec. Lv 26[34] *the land shall pay off her sabbaths* (acc.), cf. **Qal 4**. **Hithp.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִתְרַצֶּה 1 S 29[4] with what *shall he make himself acceptable unto* (אֶל) his lord? + 3 mpl. יִתְרַצּוּ Ho 4[10] 𝔊 We Now (for MT יפרצו) *they shall* not *have delight.*

†**רָצוֹן** (רָצֹן) **n.[m.]** goodwill, favour, acceptance, will;—abs. ר׳ Dt 33[23]+; cstr. רְצוֹן ψ 145[19]+; sf. רְצוֹנִי Is 60[10], רְצֹנוֹ Dn 8[4]+, etc.;—**1.** *goodwill, favour:* **a.** of God, Dt 33[16] Is 60[10] ψ 5[13] 30[6.8] 51[20] 89[18] 106[4] Pr 8[35] 12[2] 18[22]; עֵת ר׳ Is 49[8] ψ 69[14]; יוֹם ר׳ Is 58[5]; שְׁנַת־ר׳ Is 61[2]; ‖ בְּרָכָה Dt 33[23]; opp. תּוֹעֵבָה Pr 11[1.20] 12[22] 15[8]. **b.** of men: in gen. Pr 10[32] 11[27] 14[9]; of kings v[35] 16[13.15] 19[12]. **2.** *acceptance*, of persons, offering sacrifice, לרצון לפני יהוה Ex 28[38] (P); c. ל pers. *for acceptance for him before* ׳י; c. sf. pers. לרצנו Lv 1[3]; abbrev. לְרָצוֹן לָכֶם 22[20], לרצנכם 19[5] 22[19.29] 23[11], לרצון 22[21] Is 56[7] Je 6[20] ψ 19[15] (of words; cf. Ho 14[3]); על רצון Is 60[7] (read לְ, so Codd., v. Gi, also Du), רצון Mal 2[13]. **3.** *will, desire, pleasure:* **a.** of God, עשה ר׳ *do* his *will* Ezr 10[11] ψ 40[9] 103[21] 143[10]. **b.** of man, עשה כרצונו *do according to his will*, exactly as he pleased, Dn 8[4] 11[3.16.36] Ne 9[24] Est 1[8] 9[5], cf. Ne 9[37]; *desire* ψ 145[16.19] 2 Ch 15[15]; = self-will Gn 49[6] (poem).

†**תִּרְצָה** **n.pr.f.** et **loc.** (*pleasure, beauty*);—**1. f.** daughter of Ṣelophehad of Gilead Nu 26[33] 27[1] 36[11] Jos 17[3]; Θερσα. **2. loc.** old Can. city Jos 12[24], early cap. of N. Isr. (until Omri) 1 K 14[17] (תִּרְצָתָה), 15[21.33] 16[6.8.9.9.15.17.23], Θαρσα, usu. Θερσα; Menahem's base of operations 2 K 15[14.16] (Θαρσ(ε)ιλα v[14], Euseb[Onom. 263, 62, ed. Lag] cp. Θαρσιλα, village of Samaritans in Batanea, and Buhl[Geogr. 247] conj. *Tesîl*, 20 m. E. of Lake Gennesaret, but this too remote); in sim. of beauty (om. 𝔊) Ct 6[4] (‖ יְרוּשָׁלַם);—site not certain; conj. are: *Tallûza*, just N. of Mt. Ebal (Rob[BR iii. 302 f.]), *Tayaṣir*, c. 10 m. further NE., > *eṭ-Ṭîre*, S. of Gerizim (see, on these, GASm[Geogr. 355] Buhl[Geogr. 203] Aglen[Hast. DB. s. v.]).

†**רָצַח** **vb.** murder, slay (NH (rare, also in deriv.) = BH; cf. Ar. رَضَخَ, رَضَحَ *break, bruise, crush*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְר׳ Nu 35[27], וּרְצָחוֹ Dt 22[26]; 2 ms. (הָ)רָצַחְתָּ 1 K 21[19]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְצַח Nu 35[30] Dt 4[42]; 2 ms. (-צַח) תִּרְצָח Ex 20[13] = Dt 5[17]; *Inf. abs.* רָצֹחַ Ho 4[2] Je 7[9]; *Pt. act.* רֹצֵחַ Dt 19[3]+, רוֹ׳ 4[42]+;—*murder, slay*, with premeditation, Ex 20[13](E) = Dt 5[17], Ho 4[2] Je 7[9] 1 K 21[19] (all abs.); c. acc. pers. Dt 22[26], unawares Dt 4[42]; *slay* as avenger Nu 35[27.30] (P; ‖ הֵמִית v[19.21]); esp. pt. as subst. = *slayer, manslayer*, without intent, Dt 4[42] 19[3.4.6]; also in P: Nu 35[6.11.12.25.26.27.28] Jos 20[3.5.6] 21[13.21.27.32.26] (van d. H., Baer, v[38] Gi; all P); *murderer*, with intent, Nu 35[16.16.17.17.18.18.19.21.21.30.31];

also Jb 24[14]. **Niph.** *Impf.* 1 s. אֵרָצֵחַ Pr 22[13] *I shall be slain; Pt.* fs. as adj. אִשָּׁה הַנִּרְצָחָה Ju 20[4] *the murdered woman.* **Pi.** (intens.) *murder, assassinate:* 3 mpl. יְרַצְּחוּ Ho 6[9] (abs.), יְרַצְּחוּ ψ 94[6] (acc. pers., ‖ הָרַג); ψ 62[4] v. infr.; *Pt.* מְרַצֵּחַ, as subst. 2 K 6[32] *murderer, assassin;* pl. מְרַצְּחִים Is 1[21] *assassins.* **Pu.** *Impf.*, 2 mpl. תִּרָּצְחוּ ψ 62[4], so Baer Gi, van d. H. תִּרָּצְחוּ, but Ben Napht. **Pi.** תִּרַצְּחוּ (Baer[143]), so Vrss Hup-Now De Che Bae al. *ye murder* (or *batter, shatter*).

†רֶצַח **n.**[**m.**] **shattering**;—בְּר׳ בְּעַצְמוֹתַי ψ 42[11] *with a shattering in my bones*, fig. of effect of sneering words (Codd. בְּר׳; Ol Gr Che We כְּרָקָב); appar. *slaughter* Ez 21[27], but 𝔊 βοῇ (so ‖ תְּרוּעָה), Co רִנָּה, Houb (in Rosenm) צֶרַח, so Berthol Toy Krae.

†רְצִיָא **n.pr.m.** in Asher 1 Ch 7[39], Ρασ(ε)ια.

†רְצִין **n.pr.m.** **1.** king of Aram, Ahaz's time: 2 K 15[37] 16[5.6.9] Is 7[1.4.8] 8[6] 9[10]; Ρα(α)σ(σ)ων, Ρασειν. **2.** Ezr 2[48]=Ne 7[50], Ρα(α)σων.

†רָצַע **vb.** **bore, pierce** (NH=BH; Ar. رَصَعَ *stab violently*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְר׳ Ex 21[6] (E) he *shall pierce* his ear (acc., ב instr.).

†מַרְצֵעַ **n.**[**m.**] **boring-instrument, awl**;—abs. מ׳ Ex 21[6] (E), Dt 15[17].

†I. [רָצַף] **vb.** **fit together, fit out,** si vera l. (Ecclus 43[8d] id. Pi. *pave* (fig.; si vera l.); As. *raṣâpu, join together, build;* Ar. رَصَفَ *join together*, cf. DHM[VOJ i. 30], Sab. רצף, רצפם Id[ib.] Hal[JAS, 1872, Juin, 534]; Aram. רְצַף, רְצַפְתָּא, NH רִצְפָּה, all = *pavement*);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* תּוֹכוֹ רָצוּף אַהֲבָה Ct 3[10] *its interior fitted out* (?) *with love* (Gr al. הָדָבְנִי *ebony*).

†רִצְפָּה **n. f.** **pavement**; — abs. ר׳ Ez 40[17.17]+, cstr. רִצְפַת Est 1[6] (van d. H. רִצְפָּה, -פַּת);—*pavement*, in Ezek.'s temple, Ez 40[17.17.18.18] 42[3]; Sol.'s temple 2 Ch 7[3]; in a palace Est 1[6].

†מַרְצֶפֶת **n.f.** id.;—cstr. מ׳ אֲבָנִים 2 K 16[17].

II. רצף (√ of foll.; prob. *glow*, cf. Ar. رَضَفَ *heated stone*, رَضَفَ *cauterize, roast;* Syr. ܪܨܦܐ *bread baked in ashes* (coals), cf. Rob[BR i. 485, ii. 117, 262]).

†I. רִצְפָּה **n. f.** **glowing stone** (or coal) (We[Isr. u. Jüd. Gesch. (3) 83]);—ר׳ abs. Is 6[6]; pl. עֲנֵת רְצָפִים 1 K 19[6] (cf. Syr. supr.).

†רֶצֶף **n.pr.loc.** conquered by Assyr. (As. *Raṣappa*, COT[2 K 19,12] Schr[KGF 167] Dl[Pa 297]; prob. =Ῥησάφα Ptol[v. 18]);—2 K 19[12]=Is 37[12], Ραφε(ι)ς, Ραφεθ; mod. *Ruṣâfa*, between Palmyra and the Euphrates Dl[l. c.] Peters[Nippur i. 105].

†II. רִצְפָּה **n.pr.f.** concubine of Saul, 2 S 3[7] 21[8.10.11], Ρεσφα.

רִצְפִּים v. I. רִצְפָּה.

†[רָצַץ] **vb.** **crush** (NH=BH; Ar. رَضَّ *bruise, bray, crush;* Aram. רְעַע, ܪܥܥ *crush, shatter*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. sf. רַצּוֹתָנוּ 1 S 12[4]; 1 s. רַצּוֹתִי v[3]; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרוּץ (Ges[§ 67q]) Is 42[4] (Cod. Bab. יֵרוּץ, Niph., so SS here and Ec 12[6a]), 3 fs. תָּרוּץ Ec 12[6a], 1 s. אָרֵץ ψ 18[30]=אָרוּץ 2 S 22[30] (v. infr.); *Pt. act.* fpl. רֹצְצוֹת Am 4[1]; *pass.* רָצוּץ Is 42[3]+, cstr. רְצוּץ Ho 5[11]; pl. רְצוּצִים Is 58[6];—*crush:* **1.** lit., **a.** *pt. pass.* in רָצוּץ (הָ)קָנֶה (הַ) 2 K 18[21]=Is 36[6], Is 42[3] (all metaph. of weak pers.). **b.** impf. intrans. *get crushed* (rd. תֵּרוֹץ ?), of bowl Ec 12[6a] (in metaph.). **2.** fig. *crush, oppress*, acc. pers. 1 S 12[3.4] Am 4[1]; pt. pass. Dt 28[33], as subst. *the oppressed* Is 58[6]; רָצוּץ מִשְׁפָּט Ho 5[11] (We Now רֹצֵץ, i.e. *perverting judgment*, but dub.); intrans. *get crushed* (rd. יֵרוּץ ?), of servant of י׳, under fig. of wick, Is 42[4] (+ יִכְהֶה) he shall not grow dim or *be crushed out.* **Niph.** *be crushed, broken: Pf.* 3 ms. consec. וְנָרֹץ (Ges[§ 67t]) Ec 12[6b] (of wheel at cistern); *Impf.* 2 ms. תֵּרוֹץ Ez 29[7] (of Pharaoh as reed, cf. **Qal 1 a**); Jb 20[10] rd. perh. יִרְצוּ (for יִרְצוּ, v. רצה Pi.), *are crushed* (as) poor men, Bu, cf. Hoffm SS Gerber. —Is 42[2] Ec 12[6a] v. **Qal.** **Pi.** *crush in pieces:* **1.** lit. (in metaph.) *Pf.* 2 ms. רִצַּצְתָּ ψ 74[14] c. acc. rei. **2.** fig. = *grievously oppress*, 3 ms. רִצֵּץ Jb 20[19]; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְרַצֵּץ מִן הָעָם 2 Ch 16[10]. **Pō'el** *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיְרֹצְצוּ Ju 10[8], acc. pers. (= **Pi. 2**; ‖ רעץ; רצץ here perh. doublet, so GFM[Hpt], cf. Bu Now). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 fs. וַתָּרֶץ (Kö[l. 352]; Ba[ZMG xliii (1889), 181] thinks **Qal**) Ju 9[53] *she crushed his skull.* **Hithpō'.** recipr., *Impf.* 3 mpl. וַיִּתְרֹצְצוּ הַבָּנִים בְּקִרְבָּהּ Gn 25[22] (J) *the children crushed* (thrust, struck) *one another within her.*

†[רֵץ] **n.**[**m.**] usu. **piece, bar** (?), in phr. מִתְרַפֵּס בְּרַצֵּי כָסֶף ψ 68[31], but very obscure and dub.; Aq. 𝔙 *wheels;* 𝔊 Symm צָרְפֵי; Che בְּבְצְרֵי כסף, or בְּבְצַע כ׳, or (JBL[xi (1892), 125]) בְּרֹצֵי כ׳ (i.e. mercenaries); Pott We בְּרֹצֵי כָזָב; Du בְּרֹצֵי סִפֵּף.

†II. מְרוּצָה **n.f.** **crushing, oppression**;—Je 22[17] (+הָעֹשֶׁק).

רַק v. I. רקק; רֵק v. ריק; רֹק v. II. רקק.

[רָקַב] **vb. rot** (NH *id.;* Aram. רקב in deriv.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְקַב Is 40[20] (of tree); fig. שֵׁם רְשָׁעִים יִרְקָב Pr 10[7] (Krochm al. יוּקַב *be cursed*, √קבב, cf. Toy).

†רָקָב **n.[m.] rottenness, decay** (always fig.);—ר׳ abs.; appar. of ravages of worm, in בֵּית יְהוּדָה, in fig. Ho 5[12] (‖ עָשׁ), cf. Jb 13[28] (‖*id.*); elsewhere of decay of bones, *caries* (in fig.), ר׳ בְּעַצְמִי Hb 3[16] Pr 12[4], cstr. רְקַב עַצְמִי 14[30].

†רְקָבוֹן **n.[m.]** id.;—עֵץ ר׳ Jb 41[19] *wood of rottenness,* =*rotten wood* (in fig.).

†רָקַד **vb. skip about** (NH Pi. Hiph.= BH; so Aram. רְקַד Pa., ܪܩܕ Pa.; As. *raḳâdu, skip, dance;* Ar. رَقَدَ IX. *run with leaps and bounds,* رَقَدَانٌ *leaping up briskly*);—**Qal** *skip about, Pf.* 3 mpl. רָקְדוּ ψ 114[4] (of mts., כְּאֵילִים); *Impf.* 2 mpl. תִּרְקְדוּ v[6] (id.; both of Sinai quaking at law-giving); *Inf. cstr.* עֵת רְקוֹד Ec 3[4] a time to mourn (סְפֹד), and *a time to skip about* (gaily). **Pi.** *dance, leap: Impf.* 3 mpl. יְרַקְּדוּ Is 13[21] (of שְׂעִירִים); יְרַקְּדוּן Jb 21[11] (of children; merrily), Jo 2[5] (of locusts); *Pt.* מְרַקֵּד 1 Ch 15[29] (of David; =מְכַרְכֵּר, מְפַזֵּז, in ‖ 2 S 6[14.16]); fs. מְרַקֵּדָה Na 3[2] (of jolting chariots); in 2 S 6[21a] ins. אֲרַקֵּד *I will dance,* after לִפְנֵי י׳, 𝔊 ThWe DrBu HPS (מְרַקֵּד). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. וַיַּרְקִידֵם ψ 29[6] *he* (י׳) *made them skip* like calves (trees, by lightning).

רַקָּה v. I. רקק. רַקּוֹן v. II. רקק.

†[רָקַח] **vb. mix, or compound** oil, ointment (perh. denom.; in this case √ meaning unknown; NH has מְרַקַּחַת *ointment;* Ph. רקח either *spice-mixer* (Bloch) or *spice-dealer* (Lzb); perh. akin to As. *rikku, spice,* Meissn[Suppl. 90], cf. *rikkê,* Dl[HWB 620]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִרְקַח Ex 30[33]; *Pt.* רֹקֵחַ v[25.35], רוֹ׳ 37[29] Ec 10[1]; pl. cstr. רֹקְחֵי 1 Ch 9[39];—*mix, compound,* Ex 30[33] (P; כָּמֹהוּ, i.e. anything like the holy oil); pt. as subst. רֹקְחֵי הַמִּרְקַחַת 1 Ch 9[30] *compounders of the ointment;* as a professional name, *mixer, perfumer,* Ex 30[25.35] 37[29] Ec 10[1]. **Pu.** *Pt.* mpl. מְרֻקָּחִים 2 Ch 16[14] *mixed as ointment.* **Hiph.** *Inf. abs.* הַרְקַח הַמְּרַקָּחָה Ez 24[10] (‖ הָתֵם), as Imv., *spice the spicing* (?), i.e. spice (the meat) well, but very dub., Krae prop. חָרֵק הַמָּרָק *empty out the broth.*

†רֶקַח **n.[m.] spice;**—יֵין הָר׳ Ct 8[2] wine, (that is) *spice* (i.e. spiced wine).

†רֹקַח **n.[m.] spice-mixture, perfume;**—of holy oil, מִרְקַחַת מַעֲשֵׂה רֹקֵחַ ר׳ Ex 30[25]; of incense, מַעֲשֵׂה רוֹקֵחַ ר׳ v[35].

†[רַקָּח] **n. m. ointment-maker, perfumer;**—only in phr. בֶּן־הָרַקָּחִים Ne 3[8], i.e. one of the perfumers, i.e. of that guild.

†[רַקָּחָה] **n.f.** (female) **ointment-maker, perfumer;**—pl. רַקָּחוֹת 1 S 8[13] (+ טַבָּחוֹת, אֹפוֹת).

†[רְקוּחַ] **n.[m.] perfumery;**—pl. sf. רַקֻּחֶיךָ Is 57[9] *thy perfumeries, unguents.*

†[מֶרְקָח] **n.[m.]** spice, perfume (of cheeks); pl. מֶרְקָחִים Ct 5[13] (v. also מִגְדָּל **3**).

†מַרְקֵחָה **n.f. 1. ointment-pot,** in which ointment is compounded, Jb 41[23] (fig.). **2. spice-seasoning** (?); as acc. cogn. v. √ **Hiph.**

†מִרְקַחַת **n.f. 1. ointment-mixture. 2. ointment-pot** (?);—**1.** abs. רֹקְחֵי הַמִּ׳ 1 Ch 9[30]; רֹקַח מִ׳ Ex 30[25]. **2.** בְּמִ׳ 2 Ch 16[14] *in an ointment-pot* (?), or *as an ointment-mixture.*

†[רָקַם] **vb. variegate** (NH *id.;* so Ar. رَقَّمَ, Eth. ረቀመ; cf. ܪܩܡ, רִקְמָתָא *variegated cloth* or *skin,* Syr. ܪܘܩܡܐ *freckles*);—**Qal** *Pt. act.* רֹקֵם, as subst. *variegator,* worker (weaver) in colours, c. ב mater. Ex 38[23], מְלֶאכֶת חָרָשׁ וְחֹשֵׁב וְר׳ 35[35]; esp. מַעֲשֵׂה ר׳ *variegator's work* 26[36] 27[16] 28[39] = 36[37] 38[18] 39[29] (all P; all c. mater. exc. 28[39]). **Pu.** *Pf.* 1 s. רֻקַּמְתִּי ψ 139[15] *I was skilfully wrought* (woven, ‖ סכך v[13]).

†רִקְמָה **n.f. variegated stuff** (woven or embroidered);—abs. ר׳ Ju 5[30]+; sf. רִקְמָתֵךְ Ez 16[18], תָּם- 26[16]; du. רִקְמָתַיִם Ju 5[30]; pl. רְקָמוֹת ψ 45[15];—(piece of) *variegated stuff,* Ju 5[30.30], for garments Ez 16[10.13] 27[16.24] ψ 45[15]; explicitly, בִּגְדֵי ר׳ Ez 16[18] 26[16]; ר׳ appar. =*variegated work* 27[7]; fig. of variegated plumage 17[3]; of variegated stone 1 Ch 29[2].

†רֶקֶם **n.pr. 1. m. a.** a king of Midian Nu 31[8] (Ροκομ), Jos 13[21] (Ροβοκ, A Ροκομ, 𝔊 Οροκομ). **b.** a 'son' of Hebron 1 Ch 2[43.44], Ρεκομ, Ροκομ, Ρωκημ. **c.** name in Gilead 1 Ch 7[16], 𝔊L Ρακαμ. **2. loc.** in Benj., Jos 18[27], Ρακαν, A𝔊L Ρεκεμ[ν].

†[רָקַע] **vb. beat, stamp, beat out, spread out** (NH *id.;* Hiph., Aram. רְקַע Aph., both *spread out,* and deriv.; Syr. ܪܩܥ *press down* (Lk 6[38] 𝔖), *spread out,* also *consolidate;* Ar. رَقَعَ *patch, put on a patch, repair,* cf. Chr.-Pal. ܪܩܥ *patch,* ܪܩܥܐ *swaddling-bands,* Schwally[Idiot. 90]; Ph. מרקע *platter,* or *bowl,* of gold CIS[I. 90,1]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 s. sf. אֶרְקָעֵם 2 S

22[43] *I will stamp them down* (prob. gloss to אֲדַכֵּם preceding, cf. Bae[ψ 18,43]); *Imv.* רְקַע בְּרַגְלֶךָ Ez 6[11] *beat* (stamp) with thy foot, in token of contemptuous pleasure, cf. Da (‖ הַכֵּה בְכַפֶּךָ); so *Inf. cstr.* sf. רַקְעֲךָ בְּרַגֶל 25[6] (‖ מַחְאַךְ יָד); *Pt. act.* as subst. cstr. (Ges[§ 65 d]) רֹקַע הָאָרֶץ (i.e. יי) *he that* (beateth out) *spreadeth out the earth* Is 42[5], רֹקַע הָא׳ 44[24], רוֹקַע הָא׳ ψ 136[6]. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. בַּזָּהָב יְרַקְּעֶנּוּ Is 40[19] a goldsmith *with gold overlayeth it* (lit. *beateth it out*); 3 mpl. וַיְרַקְּעוּ אֶת־פַּחֵי הַזָּהָב Ex 39[3] *they beat out the plates of gold;* sf. וַיְרַקְּעוּם צִפּוּי Nu 17[4] *they beat them out as plating.* **Pu.** *Pt.* כֶּסֶף מְרֻקָּע Je 10[9] *silver beaten out.* **Hiph.** *Impf.* 2 ms. תַּרְקִיעַ עִמּוֹ לִשְׁחָקִים Jb 37[18] *canst thou make with* (=like) *him a spreading for clouds* (spread out clouds; cf. רָקִיעַ)?

†רָקִיעַ **n.m.**[Gn 1,6] **extended surface,** (solid) **expanse** (as if *beaten out;* cf. Jb 37[18]);—abs. ר׳ Ez 1[22]+, cstr. רְ׳ Gn 1[14]+;—𝔊 στερέωμα, 𝔙 *firmamentum,* cf. Syr. sub √ supr.;—**1.** (flat) *expanse* (as if of ice, cf. כְּעֵין הַקֶּרַח), as base, support (Wkl[Altor. Forsch. iv. 347]) Ez 1[22.23.25] (gloss? cf. CoToy), v[26] (supporting יי's throne). Hence (Co[Ez 1,22]) **2.** the vault of heaven, or 'firmament,' regarded by Hebrews as solid, and supporting 'waters' above it, Gn 1[6.7.7.8] (called שָׁמַיִם; all P), ψ 19[2] (‖ הַשָּׁמַיִם), זֹהַר הָר׳ Dn 12[3]; also ר׳ הַשָּׁמַיִם Gn 1[14.15.17], עַל־פְּנֵי ר׳ הַשָּׁ׳ v[20] (all P).

†[רְקוּעַ] **n.**[**m.**] **expansion**; — pl. cstr. וְעָשׂוּ אֹתָם רִקֻּעֵי פַחִים Nu 17[3] *expansions of plates,* i.e. they shall be beaten into *broad plates.*

I. רקק (√of foll.; Ar. رَقَّ *be thin,* also fig. *be weak, slender, scanty,* etc.; Eth. ረቀፀ: *be thin,* ረቂፅ: *thin;* Syr. ܪܩ Pa. Aph. *make thin,* ܪܩܝܩ *thin*).

רַק †**1. adj. thin**;—fpl. רַקּוֹת, of kine, Gn 41[19.20.27] (‖ v[3.4] דַּקּוֹת). **2.**[109] **adv.** with restrictive force, **only, altogether, surely** (syn. אַךְ);—**a.** *only,* Gn 14[24] 41[40] רַק הַכִּסֵּא אֶגְדַּל מִמֶּךָּ *only* as regards the throne, etc., 47[22] רַק אַדְמַת הַכֹּהֲנִים לֹא קָנָה, 50[8] Ex 8[5] רַק בַּיְאֹר תִּשָּׁאַרְנָה, 10[17] וְיָסֵר מֵעָלַי רַק הַמָּוֶת הַזֶּה *only* this death, Dt 2[35] (cf. 20[14] Jos 8[2.27]), 3[11] Ju 6[39] (cf. אַךְ *ib.* Gn 18[32] Ex 10[17]), 11[34] (circ. cl.) רַק הִיא יְחִידָה (there being) *only* she, an only one, 1 S 1[13] Am 3[2] רק אתכם ידעתי *only* you have I known, etc., Jb 1[15.16.17.19] וָאִמָּלְטָה רַק אֲנִי לְבַדִּי I *only,* ψ 91[8]+ oft. Once strengthening אַךְ, †Nu 12[2] הֲרַק אַךְ־בְּמֹשֶׁה דִּבֶּר יי׳. And separated (as sts. in English) from the word actually emphasized, Pr 13[10] רַק בְּזָדוֹן יִתֵּן מַצָּה רַק בְּזָדוֹן יִתֵּן מַצָּה by pride there *only* cometh [נָתַן **1 z**] contention. **b.** prefixed to *sentences,* to add a limitation on sthg. previously expressed (or implied), Gn 19[8] *only* to these men do nothing, 24[8] רַק אֶת־בְּנִי לֹא־תָשֵׁב הֵנָּה, Ex 8[24] I will let you go . . ., *only* go not far, v[25] Nu 20[19] *only*—it is nothing—let me pass through on my feet (cf. Dt 2[28]); esp. in Deut. writers, as Dt 10[15] 12[15] 20[16] 1 K 3[2.3] (cf. 2 K 12[4] 14[4] 15[4.35]), 8[19] 11[13] 15[14.23] 2 K 3[2] (cf. 14[3] 17[2]), etc., Is 4[1]; emphasizing a command, Dt 4[9] 12[16.23] Jos 1[7.18] 6[18] 13[6] 22[5] (all D[2]). **c.** emphasizing single words, esp. adjj., *only*=*nought but, altogether,* Gn 6[5] יֵצֶר מַחְשְׁבוֹת לִבּוֹ רַק רַע is *only* evil, i.e. *exclusively* evil, *nought but* evil, Gn 26[29] עָשִׂינוּ עִמָּךְ רַק טוֹב *nothing but* good, Dt 28[33] וְהָיִיתָ רַק עָשׁוּק, Is 28[19] רַק זְוָעָה it shall be *nought but* terror to, etc., 1 K 14[8] (cf. אַךְ **2 b** β); sq. an adv. Dt 28[13] וְהָיִיתָ רַק לְמַעְלָה above *only;* sq. a vb., Ju 14[16] thou dost *but* hate me. †**d.** after a neg., *save, except* (syn. כִּי אִם **2 a**), 1 K 8[9] (=2 Ch 5[10]) אֵין בָּאָרוֹן רַק שְׁנֵי לֻחוֹת הָאֲבָנִים, 15[5] 22[16] (=2 Ch 18[15]), 2 K 17[18]. †**e.** with an affirmative, asseverative force, *only, altogether*=*surely,* Gn 20[11] רַק אֵין יִרְאַת אלהים במקום הזה, Dt 4[6] (so EV; but Ges populus *mere* sapiens, so Di), 1 K 21[25] 2 Ch 28[10] ψ 32[6] רַק לְשֶׁטֶף מים רבים אליו לא יַגִּיעוּ. †**f.** רַק אִם (רַק prefixed for emph.) *if only, provided only,* Dt 15[5] רַק אִם שָׁמוֹעַ תִּשְׁמַע וג׳, 1 K 8[25] (=2 Ch 6[16]) רַק אִם יִשְׁמְרוּ בניך דרכם ללכת וג׳, 2 K 21[8] (=2 Ch 33[8]).

†רָקִיק **n.m. a thin cake,** (RV) **wafer** (cf. Ar. رُقَاقَةٌ *a thin round cake of bread*), always of unleavened bread: Ex 29[23]=Lv 8[26] ר׳ אֶחָד, רְקִיק מַצָּה אֶחָד Nu 6[19], רְקִיקֵי מַצּוֹת Ex 29[2] Lv 2[4] 7[12] Nu 6[15] (all P), 1 Ch 23[29].—𝔊 λάγανον.

†רַקָּה **n.f. the temple** (of the head): Ju 4[21] וּמַחְתָּה וְחָלְפָה רַקָּתוֹ, v[22] 5[26] וַתִּתְקַע הַיָּתֵד בְּרַקָּתוֹ, Ct 4[3]=6[7] כְּפֶלַח הָרִמּוֹן רַקָּתֵךְ.

II. [רָקַק] **vb. spit** (NH, Aram. רְקַק, ܪܩܩ, all=BH);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָרֹק Lv 15[8], c. ב of pers. spit upon.—Cf. יָרַק.

†רֹק **n.**[**m.**] **spittle**;—abs. ר׳ Is 50[6] Jb 30[10] (both of contemptuous spitting); sf. רֻקִּי 7[19] while I swallow (בָּלַע) *my spittle,* i.e. for the briefest time.

†רַקּוֹן **n.pr.loc.** in Dan, הָר׳ Jos 19[46], prob. doublet of הַיַּרְקוֹן, om. 𝔊 Benn Steuern, cf. Di.

†רַקַּת **n.pr.loc.** in Naphtali, Jos 19[35]; 𝔊 (Ομαθα) δακεθ, A Ρεκκαθ, 𝔊L Ρακκαθ; a Jewish trad. identified with Tiberias, Talm[Jer. Megilla 2 b] Nbr[Geogr. 208 f.] Buhl[Geogr. 226] GASm[Geogr. 447].

רָשׁ v. רוּשׁ.

רשה (√ of foll.; cf. NH Hiph. *permit*, Hoph. Ecclus 3[22]; J Aram. רְשָׁא *have power*, Aph. *permit*; OAram. רשי *cause, occasion*, Lzb[370], Nab. *allowed*, Id[ib.]; Syr. ܪܫܐ is usu. *blame*; As. *rašû, possess, râšû, creditor*; Ar. (و)رَسَا *be firm*, IV. *make firm*; Eth. ረሰየ: *set, put in, place over, prepare*, etc.; Sab. רשו *servant* of deity J H Mordtm[ZMG xxx (1876), 31 f.]).

†רְשִׁיוֹן **n.[m.]permission**;—cstr. ר׳ Ezr 3[7].

רֵשִׁית v. רֵאשִׁית sub ראשׁ.

†[רָשַׁם] **vb. inscribe, note** (NH *id.*; so Aram. רְשַׁם, ܪܫܡ; Ar. رشم is loan-word Nö[ZMG xxix (1875), 327] Frä[137. 250]);—**Qal** *Pt. pass.* c. art. as subst. הָרְשׁוּם בִּכְתָב אֱמֶת Dn 10[21] *that which is inscribed in the writing of truth.*

רשע (√ of foll.; opp. צרק; cf. Ar. رَسَعَ *be loose* (of limbs) Kam Frey; whence perh. *be (disjointed), ill regulated, abnormal, wicked*; NH רָשָׁע *criminal*, רִשְׁעָה *crime*, vb. Hiph. (denom.) *declare guilty*; Aram. רְשַׁע *be wicked*, ܪܫܥ Aph. *do wickedly*, and deriv.; Eth. ረሰዐ: usu. *forget*, less oft. *err, be wicked*, ረሲዕ: *wicked* (loan-word fr. Syr. ܪܫܝܥ Schwally[ZMG liii (1898), 135])).

רָשָׁע (T 263) **adj. wicked, criminal**;—abs. ר׳ Gn 18[23]+; pl. רְשָׁעִים Is 13[11]+; cstr. רִשְׁעֵי ψ 75[9] +3 t.; fs. רְשָׁעָה Ez 3[18] (del. Co), v[19] (רָשָׁע Co);—†**1.** usu. as subst., *one guilty of crime*, deserving punishment; sts. also *wicked*; opp. צַדִּיק; רָשָׁע Ex 2[13] 23[1] (E), Dt 25[2] Pr 17[23] 18[5] 25[5] Jb 9[22.24]; coll. Gn 18[23.25.25] (J) Mi 6[10] Pr 3[33] 28[4], רשעים 1 S 24[14] Je 5[26] Pr 19[28] 20[26] 29[12], אנשים רשעים 2 S 4[11] (murderers), רָשָׁע לָמוּת Nu 35[31] (P) *guilty of death*, מוֹשֵׁל ר׳ Pr 28[15], cf. 29[2], הִצְדִּיק ר׳ Ex 23[7] (E) Is 5[23] Pr 17[15]; הֶרְשִׁיעַ ר׳ Dt 25[1] 1 K 8[32]= הֵשִׁיב לְרָשָׁע 2 Ch 6[23]; אמר לר׳ צַדִּיק Pr 24[24]. **2.** *guilty of hostility* to God or his people, *wicked enemies*: רשע sg. ψ 17[13] + 6 t. ψψ, Is 26[10]; coll. ψ 9[6.17] 10[2] + 6 t. ψψ, Is 11[4] Hb 3[13]; רשעים ψ 3[8] 7[10] 9[18] + 5 t. ψψ, Is 48[22] 57[20.21] Je 25[31] Ez 21[34] Mal 3[21] (+(poss.) other cases; often hard to decide); specif. of Pharaoh Ex 9[27] (J), Babylon Is 13[11] 14[5], Chaldeans Hb 1[4.13]; ‖ שׂנאי יהוה 2 Ch 19[2]. **3.** *guilty of sin*, against either God or man, *wicked*: האנשים הרשעים Nu 16[26] (J, rebellious Korahites), Mal 3[18] (not serving י׳), opp. צַדִּיק; sg. indiv. Ez 3[18.18] 21[30] 33[8.8] ψ 11[5] 32[10] Pr 9[7]+; coll. Is 3[11] Jb 34[18] 36[6.17]; pl. רשעים Is 53[9] Je 23[19]=30[23], Zp 1[3] ψ 26[5] Pr 10[3] Ec 8[10]+; ‖ חסידים 1 S 2[9] (poem), ψ 12[9] 50[16] 97[10] 145[20]; ‖ עֹזְבֵי תוֹרָתֶךָ 119[53], cf. v[61], +; †ר׳ אדם Pr 11[7] Jb 20[29] 27[13]; ר׳ אִישׁ Pr 21[29]; ר׳ מלאך 13[17]; זֶרַע רשעים ψ 37[28]; †עֶצַת רשעים 1[1] Jb 10[3] 21[16] 22[18]; †דֶּרֶךְ רשעים Je 12[1] ψ 1[6] 146[9] Pr 4[19] 12[26]; דֶּרֶךְ רשע 15[9]; מְדַרְכּוֹ הרשעה Ez 3[18.19] (but v. Co, supr.); †(ה)ארץ רִשְׁעֵי 75[9] 101[8] 119[119] Ez 7[21] (𝔊 Co עריצי).—רָשָׁע is rare before exile; chiefly Ez ψψ WisdLit.

†רֶשַׁע **n.m.**[1 S 24,14] **wickedness**;—abs. ר׳ Mi 6[10]+, רֶשַׁע Ec 3[16]; cstr. (perh.) רֶשַׁע 7[25]; sf. רִשְׁעוֹ Dt 9[27]+, etc.;—**1.** *wickedness*, as violence and crime against civil law Ec 3[16.16]; אֲגֻדַּת ר׳ Is 58[4] *fist of wickedness*; חַרְצֻבּוֹת ר׳ v[6]; לֶחֶם ר׳ Pr 4[17]; מַטֵּה ר׳ Ez 7[11]; מאזני ר׳ Mi 6[11]; אֹצְרוֹת ר׳ v[10], cf. Pr 10[2]; בְּרֶשַׁע ψ 141[4] Pr 12[3]; עשות ר׳ 16[12]; מֵרְשָׁעִים יֵצֵא ר׳ 1 S 24[14] (proverb). **2.** *wickedness* of enemies: of Egypt Ez 31[11] (dub. Co; gloss Toy); שֵׁבֶט הר׳ ψ 125[3] (𝔊 SS רָשָׁע). **3.** *wickedness*, in ethical relations: ‖ חטאת Dt 9[27] (D[2]); ‖ עון Je 14[20]; ‖ עולה Ho 10[13]; opp. צֶדֶק ψ 45[8], אֱמֶת Pr 8[7]; v. also ψ 5[5] 10[15] Jb 34[10] 35[8] Ec 7[25] 8[8]; אַנְשֵׁי ר׳ Jb 34[8]; אָהֳלֵי ר׳ ψ 84[11]; שוּב מֵרִשְׁעוֹ Ez 3[19] 33[12] (v. רִשְׁעָה **3**).

†[רָשַׁע] **vb. denom.** be wicked, act wickedly;—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. רָשַׁעְתִּי 2 S 22[22]+, רָשָׁעְנוּ 1 K 8[47]+; *Impf.* 2 ms. תִּרְשַׁע Ec 7[17]; 1 s. אֶרְשָׁע Jb 9[29] 10[7];—**1.** *be wicked, act wickedly*, 1 K 8[47]=2 Ch 6[37], Dn 9[15] Ec 7[17]; +מֵאֱלֹהָי 2 S 22[22] (*in departing*) *from my God*=ψ 18[22]. **2.** *be guilty*, Jb 9[29] 10[7.15]. **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִרְשִׁיעַ 2 Ch 20[35]; 3 mpl. הִרְשִׁיעוּ Dt 25[1] Dn 12[10]; 1 pl. הִרְשַׁעְנוּ 9[5], etc.: *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְשִׁיעַ Pr 12[2]+; יַרְשַׁע Jb 34[29]; 3 mpl. יַרְשִׁיעֻן Ex 22[8], etc.; *Inf. cstr.* הַרְשִׁיעַ 1 K 8[32] 2 Ch 22[3]; *Pt.* מַרְשִׁיעַ Pr 17[15]; pl. cstr. מַרְשִׁיעֵי Dn 11[32];—**1.** *condemn as guilty*, in civil relations, c. acc. Ex 22[8] (E) Dt 25[1] ψ 94[21] Jb 34[17] Pr 17[15]. **2.** *condemn as guilty*, in ethical and religious relations, c. acc. 1 K 8[32] Jb 9[20] 10[2] 15[6] 32[3] 40[8] ψ 37[33] Pr 12[2] Is 50[9] 54[17], abs. Jb 34[29]. **3.** *act wickedly* (late), in ethics and religion: Jb 34[12] (denied of י׳), Ne 9[33] Dn 12[10] 2 Ch 22[3]; ‖ חטא ψ 106[6] Dn 9[5]; הרשיע לעשות 2 Ch 20[35]; מַרְשִׁיעֵי בְרִית Dn 11[32].—יַרְשִׁיעַ 1 S 14[47] read יִוָּשַׁע 𝔊 Capp We Dr Bu HPS.

†רִשְׁעָה **n.f. wickedness**;—abs. ר׳ Is 9[17]+; cstr. רִשְׁעַת Dt 9[4]+; sf. רִשְׁעָתוֹ Dt 25[2]+;—**1.** *wickedness* in civil relations, Dt 25[2] Pr 13[6] Is 9[17]; בְּרִשְׁעָתוֹ יִפֹּל רָשָׁע Pr 11[5]. **2.** *wickedness* of enemies, גְּבוּל ר׳ Mal 1[4] (Edom); זאת הר׳ Zc 5[8] (personif.); לְרִשְׁעָה Ez 5[6] (del. Co); רִשְׁעַת הגוים Dt 9[4.5]. **3.** *wickedness*, ethical and religious, עשה ר׳ Mal 3[15.19], שוּב מֵרִשְׁעָתוֹ Ez 18[27] 33[19]; רִשְׁעַת (הָ)רָשָׁע 18[20] 33[12].

†מִרְשַׁעַת **n.f. wickedness**;—abs. הַמִּ׳ 2 Ch 24[7] Athaliah *the* (embodied) *wickedness*.

רִשְׁעָתַיִם v. כּוּשַׁן ר׳ p. 469.

רשף (√ of foll.; Sam. ܪܫܦ *irritavit, incendit;* NH רֶשֶׁף *flame*, Ecclus 43[17c] רשף *lightning-flame* (? si vera l.); JAram. רִשְׁפָּא *flame;* רשף as n. pr. div. in OAram. and Ph. Lzb[154. 370] Pietschm[Phön. 150 ff.] EMey[ZMG xxxi (1877), 719] Nö[ib. xlii (1888), 473] Spiegelberg[ZA xiii (1898), 121] Lzb[ib. 328] WMM[As. u. Eur. 311 ff.] GACooke[Inscr. 56 f.]).

†I. רֶשֶׁף **n.m.**[Hb 3, 5] **flame, fire-bolt**;—abs. ר׳ Dt 32[24]+; pl. רְשָׁפִים ψ 78[48], cstr. רִשְׁפֵּי 76[4], רִשְׁפֵּי Ct 8[6]; sf. רְשָׁפָיָה v[6];—**1.** *flame:* ר׳ ר׳ אֵשׁ Ct 8[6] *its flames* (sc. of קִנְאָה, אַהֲבָה) *are flames of fire;* בְּנֵי ר׳ Jb 5[7] = *sparks;* ר׳ = pointed *flame* of lightning ψ 78[48] (‖ בָּרָד); קֶשֶׁת ר׳ 76[4] sharp *flames of the bow*, fig. for arrows. **2.** *fire-bolt* of יי, bringing pestilence and death, Dt 32[24] (cf. Dr; ‖ קֶטֶב מְרִירִי), Hb 3[5] (‖ דֶּבֶר).

†II. רֶשֶׁף **n.pr.m.** in Ephr., 1 Ch 7[25]; Σαραφ, A Ρασεφ, GL Ρασηφ.

†[רָשַׁשׁ] **vb. Pōʿēl beat down, shatter** (Syr. ܪܫܫ *bruise, grind*);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יְרֹשֵׁשׁ Je 5[17] one *shall beat down* thy fortified cities. **Pu.** *Pf.* 1 pl. רֻשַּׁשְׁנוּ Mal 1[4] *we are beaten down.*

רֶשֶׁת *net*, v. ירשׁ.

†[רָתַח] **vb. boil** (NH *id.;* Ecclus 43[3] Hiph. *make hot;* Aram. רְתַח, ܪܬܚ *boil*);—**Pi.** *Imv.* ms. רַתֵּחַ causat. Ez 24[5] *cause to boil*, bring to boiling, c. acc. rei. **Pu.** *Pf.* 3 pl. רֻתְּחוּ Jb 30[27] my bowels *have been made to boil* without quiet (fig. of violent emotion). **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַרְתִּיחַ כַּסִּיר מְצוּלָה Jb 41[23] *he* (the crocod.) *maketh the depth boil like the pot.*

†[רֶתַח] **n.[m.] boiling**;—pl. sf. רְתָחֶיהָ Ez 24[5], as acc. cogn. *cause its boilings to boil*, make it boil vigorously; but rd. נִתָּחֶיהָ Hi-Sm Co Da (poss.) and all mod. (cf. v[4.6]; ‖ עצמים).

†[רָתַם] **vb. bind, attach** (cf. Ar. رَتِيمَة thread bound to finger as reminder);—**Qal** *Imv.* ms. רְתֹם הַמֶּרְכָּבָה לָרֶכֶשׁ Mi 1[13].

†רֹתֶם **n.m.**[1 K 19, 5] a kind of broom-shrub, broom-plant, retem (NH *id.;* Ar. رَتَم (on form Lag[BN 152]); ☪ ריתמא, all = BH);—abs. ר׳ אֶחָד 1 K 19[5], ר׳ אחת v[4] Kt (אֶחָד Qr); pl. שֹׁרֶשׁ רְתָמִים לַחֲמָם Jb 30[4] (on text v. Bu Che[Infr.]); גַּחֲלֵי רְתָמִים ψ 120[4], Rob[BR i. 84, 203, 205, 500] Löw[No. 313] Post[Hastings, DB, 'Juniper'] Che[Ency. Bib. 'Juniper'].

†רִתְמָה **n.pr.loc.** station in wilderness, Nu 33[18.19]; Ραθαμα, GL Ραμαθα.

†[רָתַק] **vb. bind** (Ar. رَتَقَ *close up* and *repair, sew up;* Talm. ריתקא *fenced enclosure*);—**Pu.** *Pf.* 3 pl. רֻתְּקוּ בַּזִּקִּים Na 3[10] her great ones *were bound with fetters.* **Niph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יֵרָתֵק Ec 12[6] Qr (ירחק Kt), from context = *be snapped, broken;* read prob. יִנָּתֵק (Pfannkuche Thes and mod.).

†[רְתֻקָה] **n.[f.] chain** (?);—pl. cstr. רְתֻקוֹת כֶּסֶף Is 40[19].

†רַתּוּק **n.[m.] chain** (on form Lag[BN 89]);—abs. עֲשֵׂה הָר׳ Ez 7[23], i.e. for captives, but very dub.; Co עָרֹה וּבָקוּק, Krae עִשֵּׂי הַבַּתּוּק (ב׳ = As. *butâku, obstruction*); hence perh. also pl. cstr. רַתּוּקוֹת זָהָב 1 K 6[21] Qr (Kt רתיקות), *chains of gold* before the דְּבִיר in temple.

רַתּוּקוֹת, רתיקות v. foregoing.

רתת (√ of foll.; NH רָתַת, Aram. רְתַת, ܪܬܬ, all *tremble;* cf. רטט).

†רִתֵּת **n.[m.] trembling** (on form Lag[BN 176] Ba[§ 7 b]);—ר׳ Ho 13[1] (si vera l.) *when Ephr. spoke trembling* (AV Che al.); Ew al. *spoke terror;* Hi Ke RV *spoke*, there was *trembling;* text dub. (v. Now).

שׁ

שׁ *Sîn*, 21st letter (with שׂ, q.v.).

שְׂאֹר (✓of foll.; vb. unknown; cf. NH שְׂאוֹר, סְאוֹר; JAram. סִיאוֹרָא, all *leaven*).

†**שְׂאֹר** **n.m.**[Ex 12,19] leaven;—abs. שְׂ Ex 13[7] (J), Dt 16[4] (D), Ex 12[15.19] Lv 2[11] (all P).

שְׂאֵת v. נשׂא. שָׂב v. שׂיב.

שׂבך (✓of foll.; *interweave;* NH סָבַךְ, der. spec., שְׂבָכָה *hair-net*, etc.; Ar. شَبَكَ *insert, interweave;* Syr. ܫܒܟ *rush in, adhere, embrace, be mixed* with, ܫܒܟܐ *velum reticulatum;* cf. As. *šabikû, headdress*, Dl[HWB 638]).

†**שׂוֹבֶךְ** **n.**[**m.**] network of boughs;—cstr. שׂ׳ הָאֵלָה 2 S 18[9].

†**שְׂבָכָה** **n.f.** lattice-work, network;—abs. ר׳ 1 K 7[18]+, pl. שְׂבָכוֹת v[41]+, שְׂבָכִים v[17];—**1.** prob. window-*lattice* 2 K 1[2]. **2.** net-ornament on pillars, 1 K 7[17.17] (om. 𝔊 Kit Benz), v[18.20] (crpt., cf. Kit Benz), v[41.42.42] 2 Ch 4[12.13.13] 2 K 25[17.17] ‖ Je 52[22.23]. **3.** *network, toils*, for catching animals (fig.) Jb 18[8] (+ רֶשֶׁת, פַּח, צָמִים).

שְׂבָכִים v. שְׂבָכָה.

†**שְׂבָם** **n.pr.loc.** Nu 32[3], שִׂבְמָה v[38] Jos 13[19] Is 16[8.9] Je 48[32]; in Moab (Reuben), near Heshbon (cf. also Jerome[Is 16,8]); Σεβαμα.

[**שָׂבַע**,] **שָׂבֵעַ** 96 **vb.** be sated, satisfied, surfeited (NH (der. spec.)=BH; so As. *šebû*, Ar. شَبِعَ, Aram. סְבַע, ܫܒܥ, Palm. שבע; the Eth. vb. of same meaning is ጸገበ);—**Qal** 79 *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׂבַע 1 Ch 23[1], וְשׂ׳ consec. Dt 31[20]; 3 pl. שָׂבְעוּ Is 9[19], וש׳ consec. Dt 14[29] 26[12], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂבַּע Pr 12[11]+, 3 mpl. יִשְׂבְּעוּן ψ 104[28], etc.; *Imv.* שְׂבַע־ Pr 20[13]; *Inf. abs.* שָׂבוֹעַ Jo 2[26] 2 Ch 31[10]; cstr. לִשְׂבַּע Ex 16[8], לִשְׂבָעָה Hg 1[6];—**1.** *be sated* (with food), esp. human subj.: **a.** abs., after אָכַל, Ho 4[10] Is 9[19] Dt 8[10], Ex 16[8] (P), + 11 t., cf. Is 44[16] (‖ אָכַל); exposing men to arrogance Dt 6[11] 8[12] 31[20], cf. Ho 13[6.6] (Isr. under fig. of cattle), Je 50[19] (id.; c. ב loc.; ‖ רָעָה *graze*); =have (or get) enough to eat ψ 37[19] 59[16], enough to drink Am 4[8], fig. of sword Je 46[10], of wine Hb 2[5]. **b.** c. acc. of food Je 44[17] La 5[16] Ex 16[12] (P), + 6 t., cf. Ez 39[20] (of beasts, in fig.), of earth, sated with water (rain) Pr 30[16], so of trees (acc. om.) ψ 104[16], fig. of requital Pr 18[20b]. **c.** c. מִן of food Jb 19[22] (fig.); fig. of earth having its fill (of rain) ψ 104[13], and (fig. of requital) Pr 18[20a]; good sense 12[14] (del. טוֹב, so Toy), bad sense 1[31] 14[14]; c. מִן of source Is 66[11] (fig.). **2.** more gen., *be sated*, have desire satisfied: **a.** abs. Ez 16[28.29] (i.e. with harlotry), Je 50[10] (with plunder), Is 53[11] (with a given result); of eyes Pr 27[20], of Sheʾôl and Abaddōn v[20], cf. 30[15]; =have abundance Pr 30[9] (exposure to arrogance). **b.** c. acc., *be satisfied with, have one's fill of:* Je 31[14], cf. ψ 17[15] 63[6], Pr 5[10] Ec 5[9], cf. (eye subj.) 4[8], acc. of sons ψ 17[14] (si vera l., but text dub., v. Ol Du, cf. Bae We), days of life, i.e. reach the full limit (+ זָקֵן) 1 Ch 23[1] 2 Ch 24[15]. **c.** c. ב of goodness ψ 65[5], c. מִן id. Ec 6[3]. **d.** c. ל inf., לֹא־תִשְׂבַּע עַיִן לִרְאוֹת Ec 1[8] (‖ מָלֵא). **3.** *have in excess, be surfeited with:* **a.** lit., with honey (acc.) Pr 25[16]. **b.** fig.=*be weary of*, c. acc. of offerings Is 1[11] (subj. י׳), tossings Jb 7[4], poverty Pr 28[19], shame Hb 2[16], contempt ψ 123[3.4], c. acc. pers. Pr 28[17]. **c.** id., c. ב of troubles ψ 88[4], of reproach La 3[30]. †**Niph.** *Pt.* נִשְׂבָּע *sated* Jb 31[31]. †**Pi.** *satisfy, Impf.* 3 mpl. יְשַׂבְּעוּ Ez 7[19] *they shall* not *satisfy* their appetite (נֶפֶשׁ; ‖ מִלֵּא); *Imv.* ms. sf., subj. י׳, שַׂבְּעֵנִי חַסְדֶּךָ ψ 90[14] (2 acc.). †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׂבִּיעַ ψ 107[9], וה׳ consec. Is 58[11]; 2 fs. הִשְׂבַּעְתְּ Ez 27[33], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. sf. יַשְׂבִּעֵנִי Jb 9[18], 2 ms. תַּשְׂבִּיעַ Is 58[10], 1 s. וָאַשְׂבִּעַ Je 5[7], sf. אַשְׂבִּיעֲךָ ψ 81[17] van d. H., אַשְׂבִּיעֶךָ Baer Gi, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְהַשְׂבִּיעַ Jb 38[27]; *Pt.* מַשְׂבִּיעַ ψ 103[5] 145[16];—**1. a.** *satisfy* (esp. with material blessings), subj. י׳, c. acc. pers. Je 5[7] (exposing men to arrogance), Is 58[11] (acc. נֶפֶשׁ; of refreshment in drought, ב loc., fig. of help and blessing), ψ 107[9] (acc. נֶפֶשׁ; ‖ מִלֵּא), cf. 103[5] (ב instr., on acc. v. עָדִי); c. acc. of ground Jb 38[27] (i.e. with rain); human subj., c. acc. נֶפֶשׁ Is 58[10]. **b.** c. acc. of food + pers., י׳ subj., ψ 81[17] (‖ הֶאֱכִיל), 105[40] 132[15] 147[14]; c. acc. pers. + אֹרֶךְ יָמִים 91[16]. **c.** י׳ subj., acc. rei + ל pers., מַשׂ׳ לְכָל־חַי רָצוֹן ψ 145[16]. **d.** י׳ subj., c. acc. of beasts + מִמְּךָ (of Pharaoh, in prophetic fig.) Ez 32[4]. **2.** *enrich*, subj. Tyre, c. acc. gent. Ez 27[33] (‖ הֶעֱשִׁיר). **3.** *sate, glut* (with the undesired), subj. י׳, c. acc. pers. + ב rei La 3[15], acc. pers. + rei Jb 9[18].

†**שֹׂבַע** **n.**[**m.**] satiety, abundance;—abs. לְשׂ׳ Ex 16[3]+, cstr. שׂבַע ψ 16[11], לְשׂ׳ Pr 13[25]; sf. שָׂבְעָךְ Dt 23[25], שָׂבְעָהּ Ru 2[18];—**1.** *satiety*, as to

food Ru 2[18]; לְשׂ׳ (לֶחֶם) אָכַל Ex 16[3] (P), Lv 25[19] 26[5] (both H), cf. לְשׂ׳ ψ 78[25]; אָכַל . . . כְּנַפְשְׁךָ שׂ׳ Dt 23[25] *eat* grapes *according to thine appetite*, (namely) *thy fill*, cf. אָכַל לְשׂ׳ נַפְשׁוֹ Pr 13[25]. **2.** *satisfying abundance*, שׂ׳ שְׂמָחוֹת ψ 16[11].

†שְׂבְעָה, [שִׂבְעָה] **n.f. satiety**;—abs. שׂ׳ Is 56[11]+, cstr. שִׂבְעַת־ Ez 16[49], sf. שָׂבְעָתֵךְ v[28];—**1.** as to food, esp. אָכַל לְשׂ׳ *eat to satiety, one's fill*, Is 23[18] Ez 39[19]; לְשׂ׳ also Is 55[2] (fig.); שׂ׳ of dogs 56[11] (fig.); שׂ׳־לֶחֶם leading to arrogance, as sin of Sodom Ez 16[49] (+גָּאוֹן, etc.). **2.** as to carnal desire Ez 16[28] (fig.).

†שָׂבְע **n.m.** Gn 41,29 **plenty, satiety**;—only abs. שׂ׳;—**1.** *plenty*, of bread-stuffs Gn 41[29.30.31.34.47.53] (E), Pr 3[10]. **2.** *satiety*, Ec 5[11].

†שָׂבֵעַ **adj. sated, satisfied, surfeited**;—abs. שׂ׳ Gn 25[8] Pr 19[23]; cstr. שְׂבַע Dt 33[23]+; fs. שְׂבֵעָה Pr 27[7]; mpl. שְׂבֵעִים 1 S 2[5];—**1. a.** *sated* with food, c. בַּלֶּחֶם 1 S 2[5]; נֶפֶשׁ שְׂבֵעָה Pr 27[7] (opp. נ׳ רְעֵבָה); *abounding in* י׳'s favour (שְׂבַע רָצוֹן) Dt 33[23] (‖ מָלֵא); abs. *satisfied* Pr 19[23]. **b.** in phr. שְׂבַע יָמִים *satisfied with days*, in a good old age, Gn 35[29] (P), Jb 42[17] (both + זָקֵן), 1 Ch 29[28] (+בְּשֵׂיבָה טוֹבָה), also abs. שָׂבֵעַ Gn 25[8] (P; + *id.* + זָקֵן). **2.** bad sense, surfeited with trouble, etc.: שְׂבַע רֹגֶז Jb 14[1], שׂ׳ קָלוֹן 10[15].

†I. [שָׂבַר] **vb. inspect, examine** (van d. H. שׂבר [so Ⓖ συντρίβων], but Mas. שׂ׳ v. Norzi; hence connex. with Ar. سَبَرَ *probe* a wound, *try, examine*, improb., and this (acc. to Frä[261]) denom. from Aram. loan-word; improb. also is connex. with Aram. סְבַר *think* (cf. foll.), Kau[Aram. in AT,85]);—**Qal** *Pt.* שׂבֵר, c. ב obj., Ne 2[13.15] I *examined into* the wall, inspected it closely.

†II. [שָׂבַר] **vb. Pi. wait, hope** (Aramaism; cf. Aram. סְבַר *think*, Pa. *hope*; ܣܒܪ *believe, hope*, Pa. *think*, Aph. *hope*);—*Pf.* 1 s. שִׂבַּרְתִּי ψ 119[166], 3 pl. שִׂבְּרוּ Est 9[1]; *Impf.* 3 mpl. יְשַׂבְּרוּ Is 38[18], יְשַׂבֵּרוּ ψ 145[15], יְשַׂבְּרוּן ψ 104[27]; 2 fpl. תְּשַׂבֵּרְנָה Ru 1[13];—**1.** *wait* for, ל pers., Ru 1[13]. **2.** *hope* for, ל rei ψ 119[166], אֶל rei Is 38[18], אֶל pers. ψ 104[27] 145[15]; ל inf. Est 9[1] *hope to rule*.

†[שֵׂבֶר] **n.m. hope**;—sf. שִׂבְרִי ψ 119[116], שִׂבְרוֹ עַל־י׳ 146[5].

[שׂגא] **vb. grow, grow great** (√only in Job; Aramaism; cf. Aram. סְגִי, סְגָא, ܣܓܝ, all *increase, grow great*; OAram. BAram. Palm. שגא(י) adj. *much*);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. metapl. יִשְׂגֶּא Jb 8[11] (of plant; metapl. form Ges[§75 oo]; > van d. H. יִשְׂגֶּה). **Hiph. 1.** *make great*, pt. מַשְׂגִּיא לַגּוֹיִם Jb 12[23] *he maketh the nations great* (v. ל **3 b**). **2.** *magnify, laud*, 2 ms. תַּשְׂגִּיא פְעֻלָּה Jb 36[24] that *thou magnify his work*.—Vid. שׂגה.

†שַׂגִּיא **adj. great**;—of God, abs. אֵל שַׂגִּיא Jb 36[20]; cstr. שַׂגִּיא־כֹחַ 37[24].

†[שָׂגַב] **vb. be** (inaccessibly) **high** (cf. ☊ שְׂגַב Pa. [from Heb.] *exalt*);—**Qal** *Pf.* **1.** 3 fs. שָׂגְבָה Dt 2[36], of city, c. מִן, *be* (too) *high* for capture. **2.** 3 mpl. שָׂגְבוּ Jb 5[11] of pers., *be high* in prosperity. **Niph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. נִשְׂגַּב Is 2[11.17]; נִשְׂגָּב Pr 18[10]; 3 fs. נִשְׂגְּבָה ψ 139[6]; *Pt.* נִשְׂגָּב Is 12[4]+; fs. נִשְׂגָּבָה Is 26[5]+;—**1.** *be high*, walls Is 30[13] Pr 18[11]; city Is 26[5]; God's knowledge ψ 139[6] (unattainable). **2.** *be* (safely) *set on high*, Pr 18[10]. **3.** *be exalted*, of God Is 2[11.17] 33[5]; his name 12[4] ψ 148[13]. **Pi.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׂגֵּב Is 9[10] ψ 107[41]; sf. יְשַׂגֶּבְךָ 20[2], etc.;—trans. c. acc.: **1.** *set* (securely) *on high*, ψ 20[2] 69[30] 91[14]; c. מִן, of foe 59[2], affliction 107[41]. **2.** *exalt*, in effective hostility, c. עַל, Is 9[10]. **Pu.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יְשֻׂגַּב Pr 29[25] *be set* (securely) *on high*. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. יַשְׂגִּיב Jb 36[22] God *acts exaltedly* בְּכֹחוֹ.

†שָׂגוּב **n.pr.m.** (*exalted*);—**1.** son of rebuilder of Jericho (Hiel) 1 K 16[34] Qr (Kt שׁגיב; Ζεγουβ; ⒼL om. v.). **2.** of Judah 1 Ch 2[21.22] (Σερουχ, ⒼL Σεγουβ).

†I. מִשְׂגָּב **n.** [**m.** Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 60]] **secure height, retreat**;—מ׳ ψ 9[10]+; cstr. מִשְׂגַּב Is 25[12]; sf. מִשְׂגַּבִּי ψ 18[3]+, etc.;—**1. a.** = stronghold, מִבְצַר מ׳ חֹמֹתֶיךָ Is 25[12]. **b.** fig. of security Is 33[16]. **2.** fig. of God as refuge ψ 9[10.10], 18[3] = 2 S 22[3], ψ 46[8.12] 48[4] 59[10.17.18] 62[3.7] 94[22] 144[2].

†II. מִשְׂגָּב perh. **n.pr.loc.** in Moab;—הַמ׳ Je 48[1] (v. Schwally[ZAW viii (1888), 196] Albr[l. c.]), Αμαθ; Gf thinks appell. of Ḳir Moab (v. II. קִיר); most sub I. מ׳ **1.**

†[שָׂגָה] **vb. grow, increase** (late; ‖ form of שׂגא);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂגֶּה ψ 92[13] righteous *shall grow great* like cedar (‖ יִפְרַח), cf. Jb 8[7] (opp. מִצְעָר; v[11] see שׂגא). **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 pl. הִשְׂגּוּ־חַיִל ψ 73[12] *they have increased riches*.

שׂגיב v. שׂגוּב. שׂגשג v. II. סוּג.

†[שִׁדַּד] **vb. Pi. harrow** (שדד *id.* Ecclus 38[25 marg. 26]; cf. As. *šadâdu, draw, drag*);—*Impf.* 3 ms. יְשַׁדֵּד Jb 39[10] (of beast); human subj., c. acc. of ground Is 28[24] (+יִפְתַּח, ‖ יַחֲרֹשׁ); יְשַׁדֵּד־לוֹ Ho 10[11] (‖ יַחֲרוֹשׁ; fig. of Jacob).

†שִׂדִּים **n.[m.] pl. in n.pr.loc.** עֵמֶק הַשִּׂ׳ *vale of Siddim* Gn 14[3] (identif. with Dead Sea), v[8.10] (=*vale of furrows*? or (Di after Onk Sam) *of fields* (=הַשָּׂדִים); Ⓖ ἡ κοιλὰς [φαραγξ] ἡ ἁλυκή; Renan [Hist. Isr. i. 116; Eng. Tr. i. 98] We [Isr. u. Jüd. Gesch. (3) 101] prop. ע׳ הַשִּׂדִּים *demon-valley*).

שָׂדֶה (✓of foll., meaning unknown; foll. plausibly connected with As. *šadû, mountain*, used by people whose *land* was *mountainous* (cf. Ju 5[18] Dt 32[13]+), by JPPeters[JBL xii (1893), 54 f.] and (simultan.) Ba[ES (1893), 65 f.] cf. Wkl[Altor. Forsch. ii (1894), 192]; Jäger[BAS ii. 282] cp. As. *šedtum, pasture-land*; Tel Am. (Canaan. gloss) *šatê* Wkl[Tel Am. 180, 56]; Ph. שד=BH, NH=BH, so Ecclus 40[22]).

†שָׂדִי **n.m.**[ψ 96, 12] **field, land** (rare orig. form of שָׂדֶה (q.v. infr.), only poet.);—abs. שׂ׳ Je 4[17], שָׂדָי Ho 10[4]+;—**1.** cultivated *field* 12[12], also 10[4] (si vera l., but v. Now), yielding food Dt 32[13] La 4[9]; שֹׁמְרֵי שׂ׳ Je 4[17] *keepers, watchmen, of a field.* **2.** home of wild beasts: בְּהֵמוֹת שׂ׳ ψ 8[8] Jo 2[22], חַיְתוֹ שׂ׳ Is 56[9] ψ 104[11], זִיז שׂ׳ 50[11] 80[14]. **3.** plain, opp. mt., Je 18[14] (but dub., Co Du שָׂרוֹן). **4.** *land*, opp. sea, ψ 96[12] (cf. שָׂדֶה **3**; ‖ תֵּבֵל ψ 98[7]).

שָׂדֶה **n.m.**[Lv 27, 24] id. (ordinary contr. form Ges[§ 84 a f] 318);—abs. שׂ׳ Gn 2[5.5]+; cstr. שְׂדֵה 14[7]+; sf. שָׂדִי Je 32[7.8], שָׂדְךָ Dt 11[15]+, שָׂדֶךָ 24[19] Lv 25[3], etc.; pl. שָׂדוֹת 1 S 22[7]+, cstr. שְׂדוֹת Ne 12[29]; also שָׂדֵי 2 S 1[21] Is 32[12] Ru 1[1]+8 t. (some might be sg.=שָׂדֶה cf. Ba[ZMG xlii (1888), 351] SS Buhl; note, e.g. שָׂדֵי Ru 1[6a], =שָׂדֶה v[b] 4[3]; but v. Kö[II. 1, 77]); sf. שָׂדֹתֶיהָ Ne 11[30], etc.; also שָׂדֶיךָ 1 K 2[26], שָׂדֵינוּ Mi 2[4];—**1.** open *field*, country: **a.** pasture-land Gn 29[2] 30[16] Ex 9[3] (all J), Dt 11[15] 1 S 11[5]+10 t. J, JE. **b.** unfrequented Gn 24[63.65], exposed to violence 4[8] (J), 2 S 14[6] Dt 21[1] 22[25.27], to wild beasts Ex 22[30] (E), Ez 33[27]. **c.** specif. home of beasts: 2 S 17[8] Je 14[5]; esp. phr. חַיַּת הַשָּׂ׳ Gn 2[19.20] 3[1.14] (all J) of beasts in gen., and, of wild beasts, Ex 23[11.29] (E), Ho 2[14.20] 4[3] 13[8] Dt 7[22] Lv 26[22] (H), Jb 5[23] (‖ חַיַּת הָאָרֶץ), + 16 t.; בְּהֵמַת הַשָּׂ׳ 1 S 17[44] cf. Jo 1[20]; אַיְלוֹת הַשָּׂ׳ Ct 2[7] 3[5], cf. הַצְּבָיִם אֲשֶׁר בַּשָּׂ׳ 2 S 2[18]; hunting-ground Gn 25[29] 27[3.5] (all JE), cf. אִישׁ שׂ׳ 25[27] (JE; ‖ אִישׁ יֹדֵעַ צַיִד). **d.** yielding plants and trees: Gn 25[27] (JE), 30[14] (J), Ex 10[5] (JE), 2 K 4[39] Ez 21[2] 39[10]; esp. phr. עֵשֶׂב הַשָּׂ׳ Gn 2[5] 3[18] (both J), + 6 t. + ע׳ בַּשָּׂ׳ Zc 10[1]; שִׂיחַ הַשָּׂ׳ Gn 2[5], גֶּפֶן שׂ׳ 2 K 4[39], פַּקֻּעַת שׂ׳ v[39], צִיץ הַשָּׂ׳ Is 40[15] ψ 103[15], צֶמַח הַשָּׂ׳ Ez 16[7]; עֵץ הַשָּׂ׳ (4 t. עֲצֵי) Ex 9[25] (JE), Dt 20[19] Lv 26[4] (H) Is 55[12]+8 t.; 2 S 1[21] v. תְּרוּמָה, ✓רום. **e.** stony, אַבְנֵי הַשָּׂ׳ Jb 5[23]. **f.** *open country*, outside of walled city Ju 9[32.42.43.44] 19[16] 1 S 19[3] 20[5.11.11.24.35] 2 K 7[12] Mi 4[10]; as battle-ground Jos 8[24] (J), 2 S 10[8]=1 Ch 19[9], 2 S 11[23] 18[6], outside of military camp 1 S 4[2] 14[15]; opp. city (in formula) 1 K 14[11] 16[4] 21[24] Je 14[18] Ez 7[15]; שְׂדֵה אָרֶץ Lv 25[31]; as site of small town, *country*-town 1 S 27[5] (opp. royal city), cf. 1 Ch 27[25]; of high places, גְּבָעוֹת בַּשָּׂ׳ Je 13[27]; quite gen., 1 S 30[11] Je 40[7.13]; including road Ju 20[31] 1 K 11[29] Je 6[25]; distinc. from road Nu 22[23] (JE), 2 S 20[12]; outside houses and courtyards Ex 8[9] (P), 1 S 25[15]; בַּשָּׂ׳ nearly=*outdoors* Ex 1[14] (P), Ju 13[9]; of surface of country or ground, בַּשָּׂ׳ Ex 16[25] (JE; =עַל־פְּנֵי הַמִּדְבָּר v[14]), cf. 1 S 14[25]; so עַל־פְּנֵי הַשָּׂ׳ (אֶל) 2 K 9[37] Je 9[22] Ez 29[5] (‖ הַמִּדְבָּרָה), 32[4] 39[5]; same phr. opp. house, comfort, etc., 2 S 11[11] Ez 16[5], opp. city Lv 14[7.53], opp. tent Nu 19[16] (all P), opp. tent of meeting Lv 17[5] (H). **g.** =expanse of country, opp. mt., in phr. מְרוֹמֵי שׂ׳ Ju 5[18]; הָרְרֵי בַשָּׂ׳ Je 17[3] (of Jerus.) is dub.; cf. לְעֵי הַשָּׂ׳ Mi 1[6] (Je 18[14] v. שָׂדַי). **2.** definite portion of ground, *field, land*: **a.** cultivated ground Gn 37[7] (E), 47[24] (J; זֶרַע הַשָּׂדֶה), Ex 22[4.4.4.5] (E), Lv 27[16.17] (P), Mi 3[12] (in sim.) Ru 2[2]+47 t., +שְׂדֵי תְרוּמוֹת 2 S 1[21], שׂ׳־זָרַע Ez 17[5], שָׂדֶה טוֹב v[8] *good soil.* **b.** as private property, Mi 5[2.4] Is 5[8.8] Gn 47[20] (J), 23[9.11.13] (P)+50 t., +2 Ch 26[23] (as burial-place); also (הַ)שָּׂ׳ חֶלְקַת, v. חֶלְקָה; and שׂ׳ צִפִּים, v. צפה. **c.** city-land, adjacent to city (town) and subject to its control: Gn 41[48] (E), Lv 25[34] (P), Jos 21[12] (P)=1 Ch 6[41], Ne 11[25.30] 12[29.44]; specif. of Zoan ψ 78[12.43]. **d.** territory of nation, tribe: Gn 32[4] Nu 21[20] (both JE), Ju 5[4] Ru 1[1.2] Gn 14[7]+13 t. + שְׂדֵה נַחֲלַת יְשׁ׳ Ju 20[6]. **e.** territory of king, 2 S 9[7] 13[30]. **3.** *land*, opp. sea, 1 Ch 16[32] (opp. הַיָּם; =שָׂדַי ψ 96[12]), perhaps also *mainland* Ez 26[6.8] (Co Krae Toy al.; not Sm).

שִׂדִּים v. שדד. שִׂדֵּרָה v. סדר.

†שֶׂה **n.m.**[Gn 30, 32] and (less oft.) **f.**[Je 50, 17] **one of a flock, a sheep** (or goat) (As. *šu'u*, Ar. شَاةٌ, pl. شَاءٌ, شِوَاهٌ, etc. (also *wild ox*), cf. Egypt. *sau, sheep* Bondi[65], cf. Id.[Ba NB § 2 b δ]);—abs. שֶׂה Gn 30[32]+, cstr. שֵׂה Is 43[23]+; sf. שִׂיוֹ Dt 22[1], שִׂיהוּ 1 S 14[34]; not in pl.;—**1.** *a sheep*, or *goat*, nom. unit. of צֹאן: as property Gn 32[32.32] (J; +צֹאן

coll., כְּשָׂבִים, עִזִּים), Ex 21[37.37] (+ שׁוֹר, צֹאן coll.), 22[3] (+ שׁוֹר, חֲמוֹר), v[8] (*id.*), v[9] (*id.*; all E); Dt 22[1] (+ שׁוֹר), 1 S 17[34] (זה Kt van d. H. erron., v. Baer Dr), roaming pasture Is 7[25], straying ψ 119[176] (sim.), slaughtered Is 53[7] (in sim.); + חֲמוֹר, שׁוֹר Ju 6[4] 1 S 22[19] Jos 6[21] (J), + id. + גָּמָל 1 S 15[3]; as sacrifice Gn 22[7.8] (J), Ex 13[13] Lv 5[12] 12[8] Nu 15[11] (שׁ׳ בַּבְּקָרִים אוֹ בָּעִזִּים; all P), Dt 18[3] (+ שׁוֹר), Is 43[23] 66[3] (+ שׁוֹר), מִן־הַצֹּאן Ez 45[15]; cf. Ex 34[19] (+ שׁוֹר), v[20] (J), Lv 27[26] (P; + שׁוֹר); fit for sacrifice Lv 22[28] (H); unfit v[23] (H), Dt 17[1] (both + שׁוֹר); as food 1 S 14[34] (+ שׁוֹר), שׁ׳ בְּקָרִים וְשׁ׳ עִזִּים Dt 14[4] (+ id.); for passover Ex 12[3.3.4.4.5] (P); fig. of Isr. Ez 34[17.17] (‖ אֵילִים, עַתּוּדִים), v[20.20.22.22]. **2.** coll. *flock:* שֶׂה פְּזוּרָה Je 50[17] (= צֹאן אֹבְדוֹת v[6]).

†[שָׂהֵד] **n.[m.] witness** (Aram. loan-word = Heb. עֵד; √ סָהַד, ܣܗܕܐ); — sf. שְׂהָדַי Jb 16[19] (‖ עֵדַי).—שְׂהָדוּתָא Gn 31[47] v. B Aram. Lex.

שׁהר (√ of foll.; cf. Ar. شَهْرٌ *new moon* (شَهَرَ is *make conspicuous, notorious*); Eth. ፡ሠሀሪ: *id.*; ܣ ܣܗܪܐ, Syr. ܣܗܪܐ *moon;* OAram. שהר *moon-god* Lzb[373]).

†[שַׁהֲרוֹן] **n.[m.] moon, or crescent;**— only pl. הַשַּׁהֲרֹנִים of (non-Israel.) ornaments of camels Ju 8[21], kings v[26], women Is 3[18], 𝔊 μηνίσκοι, 𝔙 (Is 3[18]) *lunulae;* on crescent as ornament v. Dozy[ii. 760] Lane[Egypt. ii. 314] Perles[Anal. 79], cf. Frä[58].

שׁוֹא v. נשׁא p. 670 a. I, II. שׁוּג v. I, II. סוּג.

שׁוּחַ Gn 24[63] v. I. שׁוּט.

†[שׁוּט] **vb. swerve, fall away** (akin to שָׁטָה q.v.; NH סוּט Hiph. is *shake, move away;* As. *šâṭu, rebel,* Meissn[90]; Eth. ፡ሠመ: *bring back, restore;* in ℭ *apostatize* is ܣܛܐ);—**Qal** *Pt.* pl. cstr. וְשָׁטֵי כָזָב ψ 40[5] *those falling away to falsehood* (Gunk[Schöpf. 40] וְשָׁטָה).

†[שֵׁט, סֵט] **n.[m.] swerver, revolter** (?), **deeds that swerve** (fr. the right?);—pl. וְשַׁחֲטָה שִׁטִּים הֶעְמִיקוּ Ho 5[2] *and revolters have gone deep in slaughter* (or שַׁחֲתָה *in corruption*), but dub.; We Bae Now GASm, cf. Gu[Kau], וְשַׁחַת הַשִּׁטִּים הֶע׳ *and the pit of Shittim they have made deep;* עֹשֵׂה סֵטִים ψ 101[3] *to do deeds that swerve* I hate.

†I. [שׁוּךְ] **vb. hedge or fence up, about** (= II. סוּךְ, q.v.);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. שַׂכְתָּ בַעֲדוֹ Jb 1[10] *hast fenced him about* (protectingly); *Pt.* שָׂךְ Ho 2[8] I *will hedge up* (obstruct) *thy way* (acc.).

†[מְשֻׂכָּה] **n.f. hedge** (= מְסוּכָה);— cstr. מְשֻׂכַּת חָדֵק Pr 15[19] (in sim.).—מְשׂוּכָּתוֹ v. III. שׂכך.

II. **שׂוּךְ** (? ‖ II. שׂכך: cf. NH סוֹכָה; Aram. סוֹכָא, ܣܘܟܐ (ms.), סוּכְּתָא, ܣܘܟܬܐ,—all *branch*).

†[שׂוֹךְ] **n.[m.] branch or brushwood;**— sf. 3 ms. שׂוֹכֹה Ju 9[49] (Ges[§ 91 e]; but v. GFM Bu).

†[שׂוֹכָה] **n.f.** id.;—cstr. שׂוֹכַת עֵצִים Ju 9[48] + perhaps abs. שׂוֹכָה v[49] (so 𝔊 Doorn for MT שׂוֹכֹה).

†שׂוֹכֹה, שׂוֹכוֹ **n.pr.loc.** in Judah: **1.** in Shephelah, שׂוֹכֹה Jos 15[35] 1 S 17[1.1] (fr. 𝔊 Σοκχωθ HPS (after We, cf. Dr) conj. שׂכות), שׂוֹכוֹ 2 Ch 11[7] 28[18], perhaps also שׂכה 1 K 4[10] (Buhl Benz SS ['perh.']; Th Kit sub **2**); mod. *Ešʿ-Šuwēke,* SSE. fr. Beth Shemesh, in Wady-es-Sanṭ Rob[BR i. 494] Buhl[Geogr. 194]; Σωχω, Σοκχωθ, etc. **2.** in hill-country, Jos 15[48] (Kt שׂוכה, Qr שׂוֹכוֹ), prob. also שׂוֹכוֹ 1 Ch 4[18] ('son' of חֶבֶר); mod. *Šuwêke,* 4 h. S. of חֶבְרוֹן Rob[BR ii. 16. 21] Buhl[Geogr. 164]; Σωχω(ν).

†שׂוֹכָתִים **adj. gent. m. pl.** a family of scribes 1 Ch 2[55]; Σωχαθειμ, 𝔊L Σουχαθειμ.

I. **שִׂים, שׂוּם** **vb. put, place, set** (cf. Nö[ZMG xxxvii (1883), 532]; NH סוּם Pi. *designate, fix,* שׂוּם Ecclus 45[5c] 49[6]; Ph. שם, As. *šâmu, fix, determine;* Sab. שׂים *set, set up,* SabDenkm[No. 7, 1. 6] CIS[iv. 1]; Ar. شَامَ (ى) is *insert, sheathe,* also *compute;* Eth. ፡ሠመ: *put, place;* ℭ ܣܘܡ, Syr. ܣܡ, OAram. שים);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׂם Gn 21[14] + (2 Ch 1[5] rd. שָׂם 𝔊 𝔙 Gi Be Kau Benz), sf. שָׂמוֹ Ez 17[4] +, שָׂמָהוּ 7[20]; 3 fs. שָׂמָה 1 S 19[13], sf. שָׂמָתְהוּ Ez 19[5] 24[7]; 2 ms. שַׂמְתָּ Je 32[20] +; 3 pl. שָׂמוּ Gn 40[15] +; 1 pl. שַׂמְנוּ Is 28[15], etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשׂוּם Ex 4[11], יָשִׂים Gn 30[42] +, יָשֵׂם Jb 23[6]; juss. יָשֵׂם 1 S 22[15] +; וַיָּשֶׂם Gn 2[8] +; sf. יְשִׂמֵנִי 2 S 15[4], וַיְשִׂימֵךָ 1 K 10[9]; 2 fs. וַתָּשִׂימִי Is 51[23]; וָאָשִׂים 1 S 28[21] +, וָאֲשִׂימָה Ezr 8[17] Ju 12[3] Qr (Kt וואישמה); 2 mpl. תָּשִׂימוּ Gn 32[17] +, תְּשִׂימוּן Ex 22[24] +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שִׂים Gn 24[2] +, etc.; *Inf. abs.* שׂוֹם Dt 17[15] +, cstr. שׂוּם 45[7] +, שִׂים Jb 20[4] + 2 S 14[7] Qr (Kt שׂוּם), שׂימו Is 10[6] Kt (Qr שׂוּמוּ), etc.; *Pt.* שָׂם Am 7[8] +, fs. הַשָּׂמָה Is 51[10] (so rd. for MT הַשָּׂמָה); pl. שָׂמִים Mal 2[2] +; *pass.* שִׂים Nu 24[21] (cf. Di), Ob[4]; f. acc. to most שׂוּמָה 2 S 13[32] (van d. H. שׂימה Kt), but v. infr.; ψ 56[9] Bae Buhl, but most Imv. ms.;—*put, set* (oft. ‖ נָתַן **2**, q.v.), c. acc. pers. vel rei (expr. or impl.): **1. a.** *put, set,* in a place, + שָׂם Gn 2[8] (J), + acc. loc. 28[11] (E) + 5 t. +, c. 2 acc. + loc., 2 K 10[8] *heads* (in) *heaps* at (acc. loc.), cf. Lv 24[6] (עַל); + ב 40[15] (E), fig. of י׳, *put* his name, בִּירוּשָׁלִם׳ 2 K 21[47] = 2 Ch 33[7], cf. c. שָׂם 1 K 9[3] Dt 12[5] + 6 t.; esp. ב

of receptacle Gn 31[34](E), Ex 2[3] (E), Ju 6[19] + oft.; sackcloth on head (ב) loins Gn 37[34] (J), 1 K 20[31], crown on head Zc 6[11] Est 1[17], shoes on feet Ez 24[17]; hook, etc., in nose 1 K 19[28] = Is 37[29] Jb 40[26], incense בְּאַפֶּיךָ Dt 33[10], i.e. cause thee (יִ) to smell it; feet in stocks (fig.) Jb 13[27] 33[11]; knife into throat Pr 23[2] (fig. of self-restraint, Fl in De); words into mouth Ex 4[15] (J), Nu 22[38] (E) + 8 t., + Dt 31[19] teach to say or sing; into heart Jb 22[22], ins. also 1 S 29[10] 𝔊 Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS; trust in God ψ 78[7]; (guilt of) blood into house Dt 22[8], cf. Ju 9[24] (עַל pers.; so, c. נָתַן Dt 21[8] Je 26[15] Jon 1[14]); something into hand Ex 4[21] (E), of wonders, i.e. enable hand to do them; elsewhere = take, of hammer Ju 4[21], booty 1 K 20[6], so (fig.) *take one's life* (נֶפֶשׁ) *into one's palm* (i.e. risk it) Ju 12[3] 1 S 19[5] 28[21] Jb 13[14]; put eyes בַּפּוּךְ 2 K 9[30] (v. פּוּךְ, cf. Is 54[11]); נֶפֶשׁ (= *person*), בַּחַיִּים ψ 66[9] (subj. יִ); *set* men *at* (the use of) implements 2 S 12[31] (prob., cf. Dr HPS; > (ם)וַיָּשַׂר *sawed them with*, as ‖ 1 Ch 20[3], Th We); 1 K 2[5] (‖ נתן) is dub.; 𝔊L Klo Kit rd. וַיִּקֹּם; *charge* something *against* (ב pers.; properly *put in*, i. e. attribute, impute, to) 1 S 22[15] Jb 4[18]; so, c. ל pers. Dt 22[14], cf. (ל om.) v[17]; *put* בְּקֶרֶב Am 7[8] Is 63[11], בְּתוֹךְ Ez 26[12]. **b.** *put* something *upon* (עַל) Nu 21[8.9] (E) + oft.; jewels, clothes, on person Gn 24[17] (J), 41[42] (E), Lv 8[8] (P), Ru 3[3], turban Zc 3[5.5] Ex 29[5] (P), Lv 8[9] (P), cf. (prep. om.) Jb 24[15] 36[13] (fig.), girdle Je 13[1.2], sackcloth 1 K 21[27]; שׂ׳ אָדָם עַל־הָאָרֶץ Jb 20[4] (of man's creation); of siege and siege engines, עַל = *against*, Mi 4[14] Ez 4[2] 23[24]; *put, lay, upon* (עַל), 2 K 4[29] +; hand Gn 48[18] (J) + 3 t., + *upon mouth*, in silence Ju 18[19] Jb 21[5], and awe Mi 7[16], so c. ל Jb 29[9], לְמוֹ 40[4.40], upon (עַל) head 2 S 13[19] (in despair, cf. Je 2[37]); acc. of disease Ex 15[26] (J), so (ב pers.) v[26] Dt 7[16]; fig., spirit (עַל) Nu 11[17] (JE), name 6[27] (P), duty Jb 37[15] (?), reproach 1 S 11[2], רָעָה תַּחַת טוֹבָה ψ 109[5] (𝔖 Bae וַיָּשִׁיבוּ, so, or וַיְשַׁלְּמוּ, Hup Che); שׂ׳ עַל לֵב Ct 8[6] (sim.), so, fig., = remember, treasure up, Is 42[25] 47[7] (‖ זָכַר), + 6 t., c. אֶל 2 S 13[33] 19[20] (‖ id.); c. ב 1 S 21[13]; cf. שׂ׳ בְּאָזְנֵי Ex 17[14] (E), impress upon. **c.** *put, lay, set*, c. ל, 2 K 11[16] *lay* (violent) *hands on* = 2 Ch 23[15]; *put* end *to* Jb 18[2] 28[3]; set לְמָרוֹם 5[11]; *render* glory *to* Jos 7[19] (JE; ‖ נָתַן), Is 42[12]; *make* covenant *with* 2 S 23[5]; *set* food *for* Gn 43[32] (J), 2 S 12[20], prep. om. Gn 43[31] (J), so, c. לִפְנֵי 1 S 9[24] 28[22] 2 K 6[22]; שׂ׳ לִפְנֵי elsewhere Ju 18[21], of precedence Gn 48[20b] (E); *set* laws (as authoritative) לִפְנֵי Ex 19[7] 21[1] (both E), Dt 4[44]; God (as moral ruler) לְנֶגְדָּם ψ 54[5] 86[14]; שׂ׳ נֶגֶד also Gn 31[37] (E), נֹכַח Ez 14[4.7]; לְעֵינֵי Gn 30[41] (J). **d.** *put*, c. בֵּין Jos 24[7] (E) + 5 t. (Ex 8[19] v. פְּדוּת p. 804), + Gn 30[36] (J), 32[17] (E), *put* space *between*; c. תַּחַת Ex 17[12] (E), + 3 t. (Ob[7] del. לַחְמְךָ We GASm Now al.) + שׂ׳ יָד תַּחַת יֶרֶךְ in oath Gn 24[2.9] 47[29] (all J); *put*, c. אֶל loc. 1 S 6[11.15] 19[13a] Hb 2[15], אֶל pers. Jb 5[8] *commit unto*; c. אֵצֶל rei Lv 6[3] (P), מִצַּד rei Dt 31[26] (P); שׂ׳ עִמְּךָ 1 S 9[23] *lay up* something *with thee*, reserve it; *put*, c. יַחַד Mi 2[12] *put together* = collect (‖ קִבֵּץ, אָסַף); without modifier 1 K 18[23.23.25]; Ez 30[21] *apply* bandage (‖ נָתַן). **2.** *set, direct*: **a.** sword against (ב) Ju 7[22]; fig. *extend* compassion, ל pers. Is 47[6]. **b.** *direct* לֵב (*mind*) *toward*, pay attention to, c. ל, 1 S 9[20] Dt 32[46] Ez 40[4] 44[5b]; c. אֶל Ex 9[21] (J), 1 S 25[25] 2 S 18[3.3] Jb 2[3] 34[14] (Bu Du del. לֵב and rd. יָשִׁיב רוּחוֹ); c. עַל Hg 1[5.7] Jb 1[8]; compl. om. Ez 44[5a] Hg 2[15.18.18] Is 41[22]; Ju 19[30] read perh. לְבָבְכֶם for לָכֶם (or עֶצָה for עֵצוּ), v. esp. GFM[Heb. Hpt.]; לֵב om., Is 41[20] (+ רָאָה, יָדַע, הִשְׂכִּיל), c. ב pers. Jb 23[6] (so Bu, who cps. 4[20] 24[12] 34[23], but all cases dub.); שִׂים לֵב, c. עַל = *intend* Dn 1[8] (obj. cl.). **c.** *set* face (פָּנִים) toward (acc. loc.) Gn 31[21] (E), + לָבוֹא Je 42[15.15.17] 44[12], cf. 2 K 12[18] Dn 11[17]; c. אֶל, *toward* or *against* (implying opposition) Ez 6[2] + 5 t. Ez, c. עַל Ez 29[2] 35[2], c. דֶּרֶךְ of direction 21[2]; c. ב (fig. of oppos., subj. יִ): הִנְנִי שָׂם פָּנַי בָּכֶם לְרָעָה Je 44[11], cf. 21[10] Ez 15[7] (‖ נתן), Lv 20[5] (P); c. ל rei (human subj.) Dn 11[18] Qr (< Kt יִשֹּׁב); c. עַל pers. + לְמֶלֶךְ of purpose 1 K 2[15]; *set* eyes (עֵינַיִם) upon, c. עַל pers. = behold Gn 44[21] (J), = look after, take care of, Je 39[12] 40[4], לְטוֹבָה 24[6], but לְרָעָה Am 9[4]. **3. a.** *set, ordain*, c. acc. rei Nu 24[23] (> acc. pers. Di). **b.** *set, establish* a law, statute, + ל pers. Ex 15[25] Jos 24[25] (both E), cf. Pr 8[29]; + ב loc. Is 42[4] ψ 78[5] (‖ הֵקִים), also 81[6] Je 33[25] + 2 S 20[19] (שָׁלְמֵי for שָׁמוּ 𝔊 Ew We Kit Bu HPS, cf. Dr); *establish* something as (ל) law Gn 47[26] (J), 1 S 30[25] (+ ל pers.); *establish* bazaars (as a right), ב loc., 1 K 20[34]; *appoint* a set time Ex 9[5] (J), Jb 34[23] (rdg. מוֹעֵד for עוֹד GHBWr Bu), ins. (perh.) 1 S 13[8] so Dr Klo HPS (> ins. אמר ThWe Bu Kit, after 𝔊 𝔗); a place, + ל pers. Ex 21[13] 2 S 7[10] = 1 Ch 17[9], ל rei 1 K 8[21] (+ שָׁם). **c.** *set, found* a nation, Is 44[7] (si vera l.), *establish* it ψ 89[30] (לָעַד). **d.** *set, appoint* (as ruler, official) + עַל pers. vel gent., Ex 1[11] 5[14] 18[21] (all E), Dt 17[14.15.15.15] Ju 11[11] (+ ל of office), 2 S 17[25] (+ תַּחַת

instead of) + 6 t. + Gn 47^{6} (J; second acc. = ruler, expressed), 2 S 23^{23} (אֶל), עַל in ‖ 1 Ch 11^{25}; also 2 acc. + ל and ב loc. ψ 105^{21}, ב loc. 2 S 15^{4} 2 Ch 33^{14}, בְּרֹאשׁ *at the head of*, Dt 1^{13}, 2 acc. alone Ct 1^{6}; c. acc. pers. + ל pers. Gn 27^{37} (E), Ho 2^{2} 1 S 8^{5} (+ inf.); + ל of title Gn $45^{8.9}$ Ex 2^{14} (+ עַל; all E) + 4 t. + Ju 8^{33} (+ ל pers.), + Ez 44^{8} (perh. rd. וַתְּשִׂימוּם Hi Sm Co and most); + ל of purpose Hb 1^{12}; + ב of position, ל pers. 1 S 8^{11}; c. acc. of office alone 1 S 8^{12} (+ ל pers.), so Co Ez 21^{27a} (שָׂרִים for כָּרִים, v. כַּר sub כרר), 1 K 20^{24} (+ תחת), cf. 2 Ch 23^{18}, + עַל, אֶל, of task Nu 4^{19} (P); Jb 7^{20} *set me as* (ל) *mark for* (ל) *him*. **e.** *set, constitute, make*, c. כ pers. vel rei, Gn 13^{16} (J) *I will make thy seed as the dust*, 32^{13} (J) 48^{20} (E), Dt 10^{22} Ho 11^{8} + 16 t. + (bad sense) Ho 2^{5} Na 3^{6} 1 K 19^{2}. **f.** *set, determine, fix*, bounds Je 5^{22} (2 acc.) Jb $38^{5.33}$ ψ 104^{9}; pass. *determined, settled*, + עַל־פֶּה 2 S 13^{32} (but v. II. שׂוּם); *appoint, send*, frogs לְפַרְעֹה Ex 8^{8} (J), c. acc. pers. + עַל *against* 2 K 18^{14}. **4. a.** *set, station*, at a post, etc., acc. pers. Jos 8^{13} (JE), + ב loc. 2 K 10^{24} Je 9^{7} + 5 t., + adv. acc. Gn 33^{2} (J), + בֵּין loc. Jos 8^{12}, + ל (against) and אַחֲרֵי loc. v^{2} (both JE), + ל against Ju 9^{25} (+ עַל loc.), + אֶל against $20^{29.36}$; doubtful are 1 S 15^{2} (c. ל pers.), 1 K $20^{12.12}$ (עַל־הָעִיר), where no obj. expr. (in MT); either an obj. has fallen out, or vb. (in techn. military sense), here intrans. or inwardly trans. (Dl[ZK ii. 397] *forward! take direction toward;* cf. also [on Sm] We Dr Löhr), or else שׂ׳ is corrupt (cf. HPS[Sm]). **b.** *put* in position, sacred bread, sword, staves, bars, c. acc. 1 S 21^{7} Ez 21^{27} Nu $4^{6.8.11.14}$ + 4 t. P, Jb 38^{10}; + עַל Ex 32^{27} (E), 40^{20} (P), מִמַּעַל ל Je 43^{10}, מֵעַל Est 3^{1}; + (various modifiers) 8 t.; *set in place*, תֵּבֵל Jb 34^{13} (De al.), but context favours שָׂמַר Bu; Du שׂ׳ לִבּוֹ בְּתֵבֵל. **c.** *set up* altars 1 K 2^{19} Je 11^{13}, stone as memorial Gn 18^{18} (J), 28^{22} (E), 1 S 7^{12} (cf. הֵקִים Gn 31^{45} +), image, etc. Ju 18^{31} (‖ הֵקִים), Dt 27^{15} 1 K 12^{29} (ב loc., ‖ נָתַן), 2 K 21^{7} (ב loc.) = 2 Ch 33^{7}, cf. ψ 74^{4} Is 57^{8} and, + ב loc., Je 7^{30} 32^{34}; rods before (לְעֵינֵי) cattle Gn 30^{41} (‖ וַיַּצֵּג v^{38}), cf. v^{42}, guide-posts Je 31^{21}, bed 2 K 4^{10} (+ ל pers.). **d.** = plant, wheat Is 28^{25}, tree 41^{19} (ב loc.; ‖ נָתַן), slip Ez 17^{5} (עַל *by*). **e.** *set, fix* (countenance) 2 K 8^{11}, so usu., but acc. om., and sense dub.; read perh. וַיָּשֶׂם (✓שׂמם, cf. e.g. 1 K 9^{8}), so Klo Kmp Kit Benz. **5. a.** *make* a thing, or pers. (acc.), *for, transform into* (ל), Jos 6^{18} (J) make camp לְחֵרֶם, Mi 1^{6} *make Samaria* לְעִי, Gn $21^{13.18}$ (E), Ex 14^{21} (JE), Mi 4^{7} (both good sense), Is 28^{17} $42^{15.16}$ + 12 t. Is. (25^{2} rd. עִיר for מֵעִיר Vrss. Comm.), Je 2^{7} + 8 t. Je, + 14 t. + Ju 1^{28} *they made the Can. into the corvée;* וַיָּשֶׂם לְדֶרֶךְ פְּעָמָיו ψ 85^{14} *maketh his steps into a way* (so RV Hup Che Dr, but meaning obscure; De Bae *attend to the way of* (לְב om.); Schr Hup-Now rd. וְיִשְׁמֹר ד׳); c. 2 acc. Jos 8^{28} (J), 1 S 11^{11} Mi 1^{7} 1 K 5^{23} (prægn. c. עַד loc.), + 29 t. **b.** *make, constitute*, 2 acc., 1 S 8^{1} 18^{13} (+ ל pers.) 22^{7} (לְכֻלְּכֶם, ל of acc.; or < rd. וְכֻלְּכֶם), Is 3^{7} 60^{17} + 6 t., + 1 S 11^{11} *form people in bands*, cf. Jb 1^{17} (one acc., *form bands*), + (acc. pers. om.) Ex 4^{11b} (J), cf. (beast, in fig.) Ez 19^{5}; 2 acc. and acc. + ל in same ver., Is 54^{12} *I will make rubies thy pinnacles, and* (transform) *thy gates into carbuncles;* in phr. of naming, שָׂם שְׁמוֹ יִשְׂרָאֵל 2 K 17^{34}, cf. Ju 8^{31} Ne 9^{7}; c. ל, וַיָּשֶׂם לָהֶם שֵׁמוֹת Dn 1^{7}, יִ׳ לְדָנִיאֵל בֵּלְטְשַׁאצַּר v^{7}; *make, fashion*, c. acc. rei + ל pers. Ex 4^{11a} (J; י׳ subj.); grave Na 1^{14} (but on text and mng. v. Now Bi[SB Wiener Ak. 1894, Abh. v]); c. acc. דֶּרֶךְ Is 43^{19} (ב loc.), cf. Ez $21^{24.25}$ (+ ל inf.); ψ 50^{23} is dub., usu. *order* (one's) *way*, De Dr *prepare way* (which), etc., Gr Che תֹּם for שָׂם; *make* name + ל pers. 2 S 7^{23} = 1 Ch 17^{21}, 2 S 14^{7}; *make* for, ל pers. (or *give* to), c. acc. of posterity Gn 45^{7} (E); 1 S 2^{20} rd. prob. יְשַׁלֵּם 𝔊 We Kit Bu HPS, cf. Dr; Ezr 10^{44b} is obscure, Gu-Batten del. וַיָּשִׂימוּ and rd. וַיְשַׁלְּחוּ bef. נָשִׁים, cf. 3 Esdr 9^{36} Be-Ry Ryle. **c.** *work, bring to pass*, c. acc. rei, of י׳'s signs, etc., + ב loc. Ex 10^{2} (J), Je 32^{20} Is 66^{19} ψ 46^{9} 78^{43} 105^{27}. **d.** *appoint, give*, acc. rei Nu 6^{26} (P), Is 61^{3} (‖ נָתַן; both c. ל pers.); a pledge Jb 17^{3} (‖ עָרְבֵנִי *go surety for me*, but rd. perh. עֶרְבוֹנִי as obj., v. p. 786 b); וְשׂוֹם שֵׂכֶל Ne 8^{8} *giving understanding* (making sense clear). †**Hiph.** *Pf.* 1 s. consec. וַהֲשִׂמֹתִיהוּ Ez 14^{8}, acc. pers. + ל, *I will make him for a sign* (< שׂ for שׁ van d. H., ✓שׁמם; Co Berthol Toy וְשַׁמְּתִיהוּ (Qal), Krae וְהִשְׁמַדְתִּיהוּ); *Imv.* fs. הָשִׂימִי 21^{21}, prob. del as dittogr. Co Krae after 𝔊 𝔖 𝔓 𝔗 Nö[ZMG xxxvii (1883), 530] (> Bö Toy al. הִקְדִּימוּ); *Pt.* מֵשִׂים Jb 4^{20} = **Qal** (לֵב) שׂוֹם (v^{23b}), but phr. dub., and text perh. crpt., v. Me Nö[l.c.]. †**Hoph.** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיּוּשַׂם Gn 24^{33} Qr (Kt ויישם Ges[§ 73f]) *there was set before him* (לְפָנָיו) *to eat*, cf. Ol[MB Ak. 1870, 389] Kö[i. 435], who read also וַיּוּשַׂם 50^{26} *he was laid* in (ב) a mummy-case (for MT וַיִּישָׂם), Di[(ed. 4.5.6)] allows this.

†[יִשִׂימֵאל] **n.pr.m.** Simeonite (*Ēl establisheth*); — יִשׂ׳ 1 Ch 4^{36} (van d. H. Gi; Baer וישׂימיאל); 𝔊L Ισμαηλ.

†תְּשׁוּמֶת **n.f.** (deposit, then, cstr. ת׳ יַד) **pledge, security,** Lv 5^{21} (P; ‖ פִּקָּדוֹן).

II. שׁוּם, שִׂים (perh. √of foll.; cf. Ar. شَأَمَ *be inauspicious,* شُؤْمٌ *ill-luck*).

†שׁוּמָה (van d. H. שׁימה Kt) perhaps **n.f. token of unluckiness, scowl**;—2 S 13^{32}, so Ew[G iii. 234, H. 172] (abbrev. fr. שׁמאל; or emend. שִׁטְמָה) We RS[Ency. Brit. (9)] DAVID Kit, cf. Dr HPS.

†[שׁוּר] **vb. saw** (‖ form of נָשַׂר; denom. fr. מַשּׂוֹר ?);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיָּשַׂר 1 Ch 20^3 (but v. שׂים **1 a**).—Ho 9^{12} v. סור; Ju 9^{22} Ho 8^4 v. שׂרר; 12^5 v. שׂרה.

†שׁוֹרָה Is 28^{25} prob. dittogr. for foll. שְׂעֹרָה (Koppe We Che al.; 𝔊 𝔖 om.); >𝔙 Ges Di al. *in rows* (adv. acc.; but NH שׁוּרָה, Ar. سُوْرٌ, Lag[GGN, 1889, 298]; cf. Vogelst[Landwirthsch. 41] who favours שׂ in Is. More plausible would be some grain, as שורה Zinj. Inscr., Lzb[374] Sachau[Panammu 23]).

†שׁוּשׁ, שִׂישׂ **vb. exult, rejoice** (Nö[ZMG xxxvii (1883), 536] der. ('perh.') fr. interj., as شَأْشَأْ an enticing call, so Gerber[20]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שָׂשׂ Dt 28^{63}+, 1 s. שַׂשְׂתִּי ψ 119^{14}, etc.; *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׂישׂ Dt 28^{63}+, 3 mpl. יְשֹׂשׂוּם Is 35^1 (Ges[§ 47n] Kö[i. 510], but ם erron. Kenn Ol[§ 244a], prob. dittogr., so Lo Hi Gr Che[Hpt] Marti), etc.; *Imv.* fs. שִׂישִׂי La 4^2, mpl. שִׂישׂוּ Is 65^{18} 66^{10}; *Inf. abs.* שׂוֹשׂ 61^{10}; *cstr.* לָשׂוּשׂ Dt 30^9;—*exult, display joy,* c. עַל *over,* Dt $28^{63.63}$ $30^{9.9}$ Je 32^{41} Is 62^5 Zp 3^1 (+בְּשִׂמְחָה; ‖ גִּיל), ψ 119^{162}; c. ב Is 61^{10} (שׂוֹשׂ אָשִׂישׂ), 65^{19} ψ 35^9 (all ‖ גִּיל); 40^{17} 68^4 (+בְּשִׂמְחָה; ‖ עָלַץ), 70^5 (all ‖ שָׂמַח); 119^{14} Jb 39^{21} (horse), ψ 19^6 (sun, as athlete); c. כִּי and cl. La 1^{21}; abs. Is 35^1 65^{18} (both ‖ גִּיל), 64^4 (but del. יָ שָׂשׂ 𝔊 Gr Du Che[Hpt] Marti), 68^{14}; La 4^{21} (‖ שָׂמַח), Jb 3^{22} (‖ שָׂמַח אֶל־גִּיל), Is 66^{10} (acc. cogn.; ‖ גִּיל, שָׂמַח).—Ez 21^{15} is crpt., Co rds. לְאַנְשֵׁי (for נָשׂוֹשׂ), Krae לְנָשׂוֹשׂ, other conj. in comm.; on cl. vid. esp. Da Toy[Heb. Hpt.].

†שָׂשׂוֹן **n.m.**[Is 51, 3] **exultation, rejoicing**;—abs. שׂ׳ ψ 45^8+, שָׂשׂוֹן Est 8^{16}; cstr. שִׂשׂוֹן (Sta[§ 296e]) ψ 51^{14} 119^{111};—*exultation, joy* (esp. in ׳'s favour), Jo 1^{12} Is 12^3 ψ 51^{14} 105^{43} 119^{111}; שֶׁמֶן שׂ׳ (i.e. with which guests were anointed; fig.) ψ 45^8 Is 61^3 (opp. אֵבֶל); שֵׂם שׂ׳ Je 33^9 (‖ תְּהִלָּה; on text v. Gie Albr[ZAW xvi (1896), 115]); elsewh. ‖ שִׂמְחָה: Je 7^{34} 15^{16} 16^9 25^{10} 33^{11} Is 22^{13} (only here condemned as reckless, wanton), 35^{10} $51^{3.11}$ Zc 8^{19} ψ 51^{10} Est $8^{16.17}$; ‖ שָׂמַח Je 31^{13} (opp. אֵבֶל).

†מָשׂוֹשׂ **n.m.**[Is 24, 8] id.;—abs. מ׳ Is 32^{13}+, cstr. מְשׂוֹשׂ Jb 8^{19}+; sf. מְשׂוֹשִׂי Je 49^{25}, מְשׂוֹשָׂהּ Ho 2^{13};—*exultation,* in gen., La 5^{15} (opp. אֵבֶל), Is 24^{11} 66^{10} (acc. cogn.); of bridegroom 62^5; מ׳ חֲתָנִים 24^8, מ׳ כְּנוֹר v^8; בְּתֵי מ׳ 33^{13}; of Jerus. (as causing joy) 60^{15} ψ 48^3 La 2^{15}, cf. Je 49^{25} (קִרְיַת מְשׂוֹשִׂי; ‖ תְּהִלָּה), Is 65^{18} (‖ גִּילָה); מ׳ דַּרְכּוֹ (of godless man) Jb 8^{19}; מ׳ פְּרָאִים Is 32^{14}, i.e. desert.—מ׳ Is 8^6, si vera l., is cstr. before prep., but (מִפְּנֵי) מָסוֹס, Hi Gie Che Du Kit Marti al.

שִׂחַ v. שׂיח.

†[שׂוּחָה] **vb. swim** (NH סָחוּ *swimming;* 𝔗 סָחָא, Syr. ܣܚܐ *swim, bathe,* also סַחְיָנָא, סָחְיָנָא, שָׂחְיָנָא *swimmer;* Aph. *wash*);—**Qal** *Pt.*+*Inf. cstr.* כַּאֲשֶׁר יִפְרֹשׂ הַשֹּׂחֶה לִשְׂחוֹת Is 25^{11}. **Hiph.** *Impf.* 1 s. אַשְׂחֶה ψ 6^7 *I make* my bed *swim* (with my tears; another view sub שִׂחַ **Qal 1**).

†שָׂחוּ **n.**[**m.**[Sta § 192a]] **swimming** (on format. (and tone) Ges[§ 84a c] Kö[ii. 1, 60. 497]);—מֵי שׂ׳ Ez 47^5.

†[שׂחט] **vb. squeeze out** (so NH סָחַט, Aram. סְחַט; Mand. סהט *spread out* Nö[M 238]);—**Qal** *Impf.* 1 s. וָאֶשְׂחַט Gn 40^{11} (E; אֶת־הָעֲנָבִים אֶל).

†[שָׂחִיף] **adj.** (?), doubtful (van d. H. שָׂחִיף; √unknown);—cstr. שָׂחִיף עֵץ Ez 41^{16} usually *panelled, wainscotted, with wood;* or **n.** *a wainscot of wood,* but Co חִפּוּי, Toy חָפוּי (cstr. חִפּוּי).

†שָׂחַק **vb. laugh** (‖ צחק, q.v.; NH שָׂחַק, סָחַק; Eth. ሠሐቀ)**;—Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. וְשׂ׳ consec. Pr 29^9; 3 pl. שָׂחֲקוּ La 1^7 Jb 30^1; *Impf.* 3 ms. יִשְׂחַק Jb 39^7+, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* שְׂחוֹק Ju 16^{21} Ec 3^4;—**1. a.** *laugh* at, usu. in contempt, derision, c. עַל pers. Jb 30^1 ψ 52^8; עַל rei La 1^7; c. ל pers. God subj. ψ 37^{13} 59^9 (‖ לָעַג); c. ל rei vel pers. = have no fear of, Hb 1^{10} Jb 5^{22} Pr 31^{25}, also, fig., of noble animals Jb $39^{7.18.22}$ 41^{21}; abs., Pr 29^9 (opp. רָגַז), of ׳י ψ 2^4 (‖ לָעַג), of wisdom Pr 1^{26} (ב temp.; ‖ *id.*). **b.** c. אֶל pers., appar. of friendly laugh Jb 29^{24}; in gen. Ec 3^4 (opp. בָּכָה). **2.** *sport, play,* Ju 16^{27}. **Pi.** *Pf.* 1 s. וְשִׂחַקְתִּי 1 S 6^{21}; *Impf.* 3 ms. וַיְשַׂחֶק Ju 16^{25}, etc.; *Inf. cstr.* לְשַׂחֵק ψ 104^{26}; *Pt.* מְשַׂחֵק Pr 26^{19} 1 Ch 15^{29}, f. מְשַׂחֶקֶת Pr $8^{30.31}$; pl. מְשַׂחֲקִים 2 S 6^5+, מְשַׂחֲקוֹת 1 S 18^7;—**1.** *make sport,* Ju 16^{25} (ל pers.) 2 S 2^{14} (לִפְנֵי pers.; in tournament), Pr 8^{30} (לִפְנֵי), v^{31} (ב loc.). **2.** *jest,* Pr 26^{19}. **3.** *play:* incl. instr. music, singing and dancing 1 S 18^7, c. לִפְנֵי ׳י

2 S 6[5] (ב instr.), = 1 Ch 13[8], 2 S 6[21] 1 Ch 15[29] (+מְרַקֵּד); of merry-making Je 15[17] (‖ עָלַז), 30[19] 31[4]; of children's sport Zc 8[5]; of beasts Jb 40[20] ψ 104[26]; of man, *play* with (ב) crocod. Jb 40[29]. **Hiph.** (declar.) *Pt.* pl. מַשְׁחִיקִים 2 Ch 30[10] they *uttered mockery* עָלֵיהֶם (‖ מַלְעִגִים).

†שְׂחוֹק, שְׂחֹק **n.[m.]** laughter, derision, sport (prop. inf. cstr.);—abs. שְׂחֹק Je 48[26]+5 t.; cstr. Ec 7[6]; abs. שְׂחוֹק Je 20[7]+7 t.;—**1.** *laughter* (joyous) Jb 8[21] (‖ תְּרוּעָה), ψ 126[2] (‖ רִנָּה), Ec 2[2] (‖ שִׂמְחָה), 10[19] (‖ שִׂמֵּחַ); as hollow Pr 14[13] (opp. כָּאַב), Ec 7[3] (opp. כַּעַס), cf. שׂ׳ הַכְּסִיל v[6]. **2.** (object of) *derision*, הָיָה לְשׂ׳, Je 20[7] 48[26.27] (rd. לְשׂ׳ for MT הַשׂ׳ 𝔊 𝔖 𝔙 Gie Du; Co del. vv), v[39] La 3[14]; elsewh. Jb 12[4.4]. **3.** *sport* Pr 10[23].

יִשְׂחָק **n.pr.m.** v. sub צחק.

†מִשְׂחָק **n.[m.]** object of derision, Hb 1[10].

[שִׂטִּים], שִׂטִּים v. [שוט].

†[שָׂטָה] **vb.** turn aside (Aram. סְטָא, שְׂטָא *id.*; שְׂטָא *stray*; Eth. ሠጠየ: III. *be seduced*, etc.; cf. Dr[J Phil. xi (1882), 205]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 fs. שָׂטִית Nu 5[19.20]; *Impf.* 3 fs. תִּשְׂטֶה v[12.29], juss. 3 ms. יִשְׂטֶ Pr 7[25]; *Imv.* ms. שְׂטֵה 4[15];—*turn aside*, of unfaithful wife Nu 5[12] (abs.), + תַּחַת אִישׁ, i.e. while married, v[19] (+ טֶמְאָה adv. acc.), v[20.29] (all P); of youth, fr. (מֵעַל) way of evil woman Pr 4[15], toward (אֶל) her ways 7[25].

†[שָׂטַם] **vb.** bear a grudge, cherish animosity, against (NH שָׂטַם Niph., 𝔗 Gn 27[41] שְׂטַם; perh. akin to שׂטן q.v.);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. וְיִשְׂטֹם Gn 27[41], 3 mpl. sf. יִשְׂטְמוּנִי ψ 55[4], etc.;—*cherish animosity against*, acc. pers. Gn 27[41] (J), 49[23] (poem in J), 50[15] (E), + בְּאַף ψ 55[4]; of י׳'s persistent assaults on Job, Jb 16[9] 30[21].

†מַשְׂטֵמָה **n.f.** animosity;—Ho 9[7]+v[8] (del. We, cf. Now).

שׂטן (✓of following).

†שָׂטָן **n.m.**[ψ 109,6] **1.** adversary. **2.** Satan (NH שָׂטָן, סָטָן; Aram. שָׂטָנָא, סָטָנָא, Syr. ܣܛܢܐ (Hebr.); NH vb. סָטַן, Aram. סְטַן; Ar. شَطَنَ is *be remote*, esp. fr. the truth, and fr. the mercy of God; شَيْطَانٌ *Satan*, Eth. ሰይጣን);—**1.** *adversary*, in gen., personal or national; (ל) הָיָה לְשׂ׳ Nu 22[22] (JE), 1 S 29[4] (cf. Nes[Marg. 15]), 2 S 19[23], יָצָא לְשׂ׳ Nu 22[32] (JE); שׂ׳ 1 K 5[18] 11[25]; הֵקִים שׂ׳ ל subj. God 1 K 11[14.23], cf. ψ 109[6] (‖ רָשָׁע). **2.** *superhuman adversary*, הַשׂ׳: **a.** of Job, one of בְּנֵי הָאֱלֹהִים Jb 1[6.7.7.8.9.12.12] 2[1.2.2.3.4.6.7]. **b.** of h. p. of Isr. bef. י׳, Zc 3[1.2.2]; 𝔊 ὁ διάβολος. **c.** as n.pr. שׂ׳ *Satan* 1 Ch 21[1] (interpr. 2 S 24[1]), 𝔊 διάβολος (𝔊 σατάν †1 K 11[14.23]; Σατανᾶς Mt 4[10] Mk 1[13] Lk 10[18]+33 t. NT).

†[שָׂטַן] **vb.denom.** (Gerber[30]) be or act as adversary;—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 mpl. sf. יִשְׂטְנוּנִי ψ 38[21] 109[4]; *Inf.cstr.* sf. לְשָׂטְנוֹ Zc 3[1]; *Pt.* pl. cstr. שֹׂטְנֵי ψ 71[13], sf. שֹׂטְנַי 109[20], שׂוֹטְנַי v[29].

†I. שִׂטְנָה **n.f.** accusation;—Ezr 4[6].

†II. שִׂטְנָה **n.pr.**putei (*hostility*) Gn 26[21] (J).

[שִׂיא], שִׂיאוֹן v. נשׂא.

†שִׂיב **vb.** be hoary (NH שֵׂיבָה *old age;* As. *šêbu, aged man;* Ar. شَابَ (ى) *become hoary*, Eth. ሠገበ: (in deriv.); Aram. סִיב *be old;* ܫܳܒ *grow old*, ܫܺܒܬܳܐ *grey hair*);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. זָקַנְתִּי וָשַׂבְתִּי 1 S 12[2]; *Pt.* שָׂב Jb 15[10] (+ יָשִׁישׁ *aged*).

†[שֵׂיב] **n.[m.]** (hoary) age;—sf. שֵׂיבוֹ 1 K 14[4].

†שֵׂיבָה **n.f.** hoary head, old age;—abs. שׂ׳ Ho 7[9]+; cstr. שֵׂיבַת Gn 44[31]; sf. שֵׂיבָתִי 42[38] 44[29], etc.;—**1.** *grey hair, hoary head* Ho 7[9] (fig.), Gn 42[38] 44[29.31] (all J), 1 K 2[6.9] Pr 16[31] 20[29]; אִישׁ שׂ׳ Dt 32[25] (opp. יוֹנֵק); ‖ זָקֵן Lv 19[32] (H), ‖ זְקֵנָה Is 46[4], + id. ψ 71[18] (in these transition to foll.); fig. of sea Jb 41[24]. **2.** *old age*, שׂ׳ טוֹבָה Gn 15[15] (JE), 25[8] (P), Ju 8[32] 1 Ch 29[28]; שׂ׳ also ψ 92[15] (trees, in fig. of righteous), Ru 4[15], + 2 S 19[34] (𝔊 Ew Th Bu Kit, cf. We Dr HPS, אֶת־שֵׂיבָתְךָ, for אִתְּךָ).

שִׂיג v. I. [סוג].

שִׂיד (✓of foll.: NH סִיד *lime*, סַיָּד *white-washer;* Aram. סִידָא, ܣܺܝܕܳܐ *lime*, Ar. شِيدٌ (not loan-word, cf. Frä[8])).

†שִׂיד **n.[m.]** lime, whitewash;—always שׂ׳;—*lime*, produced by burning bones Am 2[1], in sim. Is 33[12]; as *whitewash* Dt 27[2.4].

†[שׂוּד, שִׂיד] **vb.denom.** whitewash;—**Qal** *Pf.* 2 ms. וְשַׂדְתָּ אֹתָם בַּשִּׂיד Dt 27[2.4].

שִׂיהוּ, שֵׂיהוּ v. שֶׂה.

I. שִׂיחַ (✓of foll.; NH שִׂיחַ *speak*, שִׂיחָה, סִיחָה *conversation* (oft.); Aram. שִׂיחַ *speak;* Nö[ZMG xxxviii (1883), 538] cp. Ar. شَاحَ (ى) *be eager, diligent*, whence (Buhl) *eager occupation* with sthg. as orig. mng. in Heb., but conjectural).

† שִׂיחַ **n.m.** ψ 104,34 complaint, musing;—abs. שׂ׳ 1 K 18^27 Pr 23^29; sf. שִׂיחִי 1 S 1^16 +, שִׂיחִי Jb 23^2, שִׂיחוֹ 2 K 9^11 ψ 102^1;—**1.** *plaint, complaint:* Jb 7^13 9^27 10^1 (‖ מר נפש), 21^4 23^2 Pr 23^29 ψ 55^3 (‖ אָהִימָה); קוֹלִי בְּשִׂיחִי 64^2; שָׁפַךְ שׂ׳ לפני י׳ 102^1 142^3. Foll. are dub.: **2.** *musing,* 1 K 18^27 (E) of a god, ‖ שִׂיג לוֹ, (so RV; SS '*nachdenken*'; Buhl '*beschäftigt sein*'; AV *talk*); ψ 104^34 of man (Buhl SS. Bae '*Rede*, oder *Gesang*').—Vid. also [שִׂיחַ] infr. **3.** *anxiety, trouble:* מֵרֹב שִׂיחִי 1 S 1^16 (defined in MT by כַּעַס, cf. HPS; so Buhl SS, but perh. = **1**). **4.** *talk:* שִׂיחוֹ 2 K 9^11 (so RV SS, but meaning obscure in context).

† שִׂיחָה **n.f.** id.;—abs. שׂ׳ ψ 119^99 Jb 15^4; sf. שִׂיחָתִי ψ 119^97;—**1.** *complaint:* שׂ׳ לִפְנֵי־אֵל Jb 15^4 (so Bu al., cf. שִׂיחַ **1** De al. *meditation*, cf. [גָּרַע]). **2.** (obj. of) *musing, study:* תּוֹרָה ψ 119^97; עֵדוּת v^99.

† שִׂיחַ **vb.denom.** muse, complain, poet. talk (of);—**Qal** *Impf.* 3 ms. יָשִׂיחַ ψ 119^23; 3 fs. sf. תְּשִׂיחֶךָ Pr 6^22; 1 s. אָשִׂיחַ ψ 119^78 +, etc.; *Imv.* ms. שִׂיחַ Jb 12^8, mpl. שִׂיחוּ Ju 5^10 +; *Inf. cstr.* שִׂיחַ ψ 119^148;—**1.** *complain:* ψ 55^18 77^4 (both ‖ הָמָה), Jb 7^11 (בְּמַר נַפְשִׁי), + ψ 6^7 (rd. prob. אָשִׁיחָה for אַשִּׁיחָה). **2.** *muse:* עִם־לְבָבִי ψ 77^7; c. ב, *meditate upon, study,* God's עֲלִילוֹת v^13 (‖ הָגָה); פִּקּוּדִים 119^15.78; חֻקִּים v^23.48; נִפְלָאוֹת v^27; אִמְרָה v^148; c. acc. דְּבָרֶי נִפְלְאֹתֶיךָ 145^5. **3. a.** *talk* (about), *sing* (of): abs. Ju 5^10 (ode); c. ב rei, ψ 105^2 = 1 Ch 16^9 (‖ שִׁיר, זַמֵּר; so SS Gerber, but poss. = **2**, so Dr), ψ 69^13 (ב pers. *against;* ‖ נְגִינוֹת, of mocking words). **b.** c. sf. pers. *talk* (with) Pr 6^22 (del. Toy); c. לְ *speak to* Jb 12^8 (Di '*sprich sinnend*'; Hi Bu rd. שֶׂרֶץ; Kau חַיַּת (so Bu as altern.), Bö al. sub II. שִׂיחַ). **Pôl'el** *meditate, consider: Impf.* 3 ms. יְשׂוֹחֵחַ Is 53^8 (abs.); 1 s. אֲשׂוֹחֲחָה ψ 143^5 (ב rei; ‖ הָגָה).—Gn 24^63 v. I. שׂוּט.

[שִׂיחַ] **n.[m.]** thought;—sf. מַגִּיד לָאָדָם מַה־שִׂחוֹ Am 4^13; read prob. שְׂחוֹ (against Ba^NB 79, 80) unless otherwise corrupt.

II. שִׂיחַ (√ of foll.; cf. perh. As. *šâḫu, grow, grow up* (of trees), *šiḫtu,* appar. *a shoot, sprout;* NH = BH; Pun. שח; Syr. ܣܝܚܐ *artemisia Judaica,* cf. Wetzst^Reisebericht iv. 41 Löw^p. 78, so Ar. شِيحٌ Lane 1628 (cf. Lag^BN 159)).

† שִׂיחַ **n.[m.]** bush, shrub, plant;—שׂ׳ abs. coll. Jb 30^4, cstr. שׂ׳ הַשָּׂדֶה Gn 2^5 (J); pl. שִׂיחִים Jb 30^7, אַחַר הַשִּׂיחִים Gn 21^15 (E).

I, II. שִׂים, שִׂימָה etc., v. I, II. שׂוּם.

שֶׂכֶה, שֶׂכָּה v. IV. שׂכך. שֹׂךְ v. II. שׂכך.

שׂכה (√ of foll.; NH סָכָה *look out,* Aram. סְכָא *look out, hope,* סַכְוָאָה *watchman,* סָכוּתָא (for Heb. מִצְפֶּה) *outlook-point;* ܣܟܐ Pa. *hope for;* Ar. شَكَا (و, ى) is *complain* (i.e. *disclose* grief?), مِشْكَاةٌ *lamp-niche,* Eth. መስኮት *window*).

† שֶׂכְוִי **n.[m.]** perh. a celestial appearance, phenomenon (Rabb. Thes *mind;* De (after Talm.) *cock* (cf. NH שֶׂכְוִי *cock,* שֶׂכְוִיָּה *hen,* foreign words acc. Dalm), Di 'Wolkengebilde'); —abs. שׂ׳ perh. of clouds (cf. ‖ טֶחוֹת) Jb 38^36 (RV^m *meteor*).

† [שִׂכְיָה] **n.f.** very dub., only pl. cstr. שִׂכְיוֹת הַחֶמְדָּה Is 2^16: perh. gen. term, 𝔙 *quod visu pulchrum est,* Ges^Comm 'köstliche Anblicke,' cf. De; others refer to *imagery* (cf. מַשְׂכִּית; as attracting the gaze) Che^Comm RV Du; *watchtowers* (v. Aram.) Ew Di RV^m; *standards* (as *conspicuous*) Thes; *ships* (*id.*) (Bennett [private letter], and now Gunk^Schöpfung 50 Che^Hpt Marti, cf. ‖ אֳנִיּוֹת; SS Bu^Jb 40, 31 prop. שְׂפִינוֹת = ס׳ *ships*).

† מַשְׂכִּית **n.f.** show-piece, figure, imagination;—abs. מ׳ Lv 26^1, sf. מַשְׂכִּיתוֹ Ez 8^12, מַשְׂכִּתוֹ Pr 18^11; pl. cstr. מַשְׂכִּיּוֹת Pr 25^11 ψ 73^7, sf. מַשְׂכִּיתָם Nu 33^52;—**1.** *show-piece,* specif. *carved figure,* of idolatrous symbols, Nu 33^52 (P; ‖ צַלְמֵי מַסֵּכֹתָם), אֶבֶן מ׳ Lv 26^1 (‖ מַצֵּבָה etc.), חַדְרֵי מ׳ Ez 8^12 (> del. Co); elsewhere כֶּסֶף מ׳ Pr 25^11 *silver carvings.* **2.** *imagination, conceit,* Pr 18^11, מ׳ לֵבָב ψ 73^7.

† שַׂכִּיָּה (so Baer Gi; var. שַׂכְיָא; van d. H. שַׂבְיָה; Kit^Hpt dub.) **n.pr.m.** in Benj. 1 Ch 8^10; Σαβια, Σεβια, 𝔊L Σεχια; 𝔖𝔙 *Sechia.*

† שַׂכִּין **n.[m.]** knife (NH סַכִּין; prob. loan-word (Lewy^Fremdw. 176) fr. Aram. סַכִּינָא, ܣܟܝܢܐ *id.,* whence also Ar. سِكِّينٌ Nö^M 125 Frä 84; √ dub.); —abs. שׂ׳ Pr 23^2.

† שֹׂכוֹ **n.pr.loc.** (si vera l.) near Ramah (= *outlook,* Kö^ii. 1, 61);—1 S 19^22; WMM^As. u. Eur. 165 cp. *T-ku* in Eg. inscr.; but 𝔊 Σεφ(ε)ι; read שְׂפִי Th We Dr Kit Bu HPS.

I. [שָׂכַךְ] **vb.** cover, lay over, so as to screen (cf. ‖ √ I. סכך);—**Qal** *Pf.* 1 s. וְשַׂכֹּתִי כַפִּי עָלֶיךָ Ex 33^22 (JE).

BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 9999 08816 167 2

†II. [שָׂכַךְ] **vb.** weave (cf. ‖ √II.סכך); **Po'lel** *Impf.* 2 ms. sf. תְּשַׂכְּכֵנִי Jb 10[11] with bones and sinews *thou weavest me together.*

†[שֹׂךְ] **n.[m.]** booth, pavilion (שׂ perh. erron., cf. סֹךְ, סֻכָּה sub II. סכך);—sf. שֻׂכּוֹ La 2[6] *his* [יי's] *pavilion* (‖ מֹעֲדוֹ).

III. שׂכך (√of foll.; cf. I. שׂוך, II. סוך).

†[מְשֻׂכָּה] **n.f.** hedge;—sf. מְשׂוּכָּתוֹ Is 5[5] (if כ right); perhaps rd. מְשֻׂכָּה v. sub I. שׂוך.

IV. שׂכך (√of foll.; cf. Ar. شَكَّ *pierce, transfix* (Lane[1582c]), شِكَّةٌ *weapons;* akin also to شَوْكٌ, Eth. ሠኵሕ: *thorn, spine;* As. *sikkatu, peg,* Syr. ܫܟܬܐ *nail* do not belong here, cf. Dl[Prol. 196]).

†[שֵׂךְ] **n.[m.]** thorn;—pl. שְׂכִים Nu 33[55] (P; ‖ צִנִּים).

†[שֶׂכֶה] **n.f.** barb, spear;—pl. שֻׂכּוֹת Jb 40[31].

†I. שׂכל **vb.** be prudent (Gerber[47] denom. fr. שֶׂכֶל, but vb. early; NH סָכַל, Hithp. *shew oneself attentive* (to), *look;* Aram. סְכַל (rare) *understand,* Ithpa. *look* (at), *consider,* Aph. *instruct;* שְׂכַל only Aph. (for Heb. הִשְׂכִּיל), *understand, make wise;* ܐܣܟܠ Pa. *teach,* Ethpa. *understand,* etc.; Sam. ⲁⲥⲕⲁⲗ Ithpa. *look* (for Heb. הִבִּיט); As. *šiklu, clever, šiklûtu, cleverness,* Meissn[Suppl. 93]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שׂ׳ 1 S 18[30] *be prudent, circumspect* (SS HPS); Kit Buhl Gerber al. *prosper.* **Hiph.** *Pf.* 3 ms. הִשְׂכִּיל Je 23[5] 1 Ch 28[19]; 1 s. הִשְׂכַּלְתִּי ψ 119[99]; 3 mpl. הִשְׂכִּילוּ Jb 34[27]+; *Impf.* יַשְׂכִּיל 1 S 18[5]+; 2 ms. juss. תַּשְׂכֵּל Dn 9[25], etc.; *Imv.* mpl. הַשְׂכִּילוּ ψ 2[10]; *Inf. abs.* הַשְׂכֵּל Je 9[23]+; הַשְׂכֵּיל (Ges[§ 53k]) Je 3[15] Jb 34[35]; *cstr.* הַשְׂכִּיל Gn 3[6]+, etc.; *Pt.* מַשְׂכִּיל 1 S 18[14]+, f. מַשְׂכֶּלֶת Pr 19[14]; pl. מַשְׂכִּילִים Dn 11[35]+, etc.; meanings hard to classify: scholars differ greatly;—**1.** *look at:* נֶחְמָד הָעֵץ לְהַשְׂכִּיל Gn 3[6] (J) *was desirable to look upon* (so ⅁ Ges De; AV, RV *to make one wise;* Ew Di Buhl SS Dr al. sub **3**). **2.** *give attention to, consider, ponder:* Is 41[20] 44[18] Dt 32[29] ψ 64[10] 106[7] Jb 34[27]; c. לְ Pr 21[12]; c. אֶל ψ 41[2] Ne 8[13]; c. עַל Pr 16[20]; c. ב ψ 101[2] Dn 9[13]. **3.** *have insight, comprehension:* Je 9[23] (‖ יָדַע יי), ψ 94[8] (‖ בִּין), 119[99], Dn 1[4] 9[25] (‖ יָדַע); הַשְׂכֵּל(י) as subst. = *insight, understanding:* as יי's gift to ruler and teacher, ‖ דֵּעָה Je 3[15]; ‖ דַּעַת Jb 34[35]; ‖ מַדָּע Dn 1[17]; מוּסַר הַשׂ׳ Pr 1[3]; דֶּרֶךְ הַשׂ׳ 21[16]. **4.** *cause to consider, give insight, teach:* יי subj., acc. rei, 1 Ch 28[19], acc. pers. ψ 32[8] Ne 9[20]; Gabriel subj., 2 acc. Dn 9[22]; לֵב חָכָם subj., acc. rei Pr 16[23]; c. לְ, Pr 21[11]; הַמַּשְׂכִּילִים שֵׂכֶל טוֹב לִי׳ 2 Ch 30[22] (but Be Ke Benz etc. *who shewed* good *skill,* sc. in music, v[21b]); (הַ)מַשְׂכִּילִים Dn 11[33.35] 12[3.10] *the teachers* (so Ew Hi Bev; Thes Ke Behrm al. *the wise*). **5.** *act circumspectly, prudently:* abs. Am 5[13] ψ 2[10] 36[4]; מַשְׂכִּיל as subst. ψ 14[2] = 53[3], Pr 10[5.19] 14[35] 15[24] 17[2] Jb 22[2]; אִשָּׁה מַשְׂכֶּלֶת Pr 19[14].—Je 50[9] has גִּבּוֹר מַשְׂכִּיל acc. to Mas. (van d. H. Baer Gi), cf. 𝔙, i.e. a child-slaying warrior; but שׂ׳ Hiph. elsewhere only Ho 9[14], of miscarriage; ⅁ 𝔖 Ew and most mod. (Gf Gie Rothst) read מַשְׂכִּיל, either *skilful* or *fortunate.* **6.** *prosper, have success* (cf. Dr 1 S 18, 5): abs. 1 S 18[15] Is 52[13] Je 10[21] 20[11] 23[5] Jos 1[8] (D); c. ב, v[7] (D) 1 S 18[5.14] (rd. בְּכָל־ for לְכָל־ Vrss Th HPS al.), cf. 2 K 18[7]; c. אֶל, Pr 17[8]. **7.** *cause to prosper:* Dt 29[8] 1 K 2[3] (D).

שֵׂכֶל, שָׂכֶל **n.m.** prudence, insight;—שֵׂ׳ abs. ψ 111[10]+, cstr. Pr 19[11]+; שָׂ׳ abs. 1 S 25[3]+; שָׂכֶל Jb 17[4]; sf. שִׂכְלוֹ Pr 12[8] Dn 8[25];—**1.** *prudence, good sense:* טוֹבַת שׂ׳ woman *of good sense* 1 S 25[3]. **2.** *insight, understanding:* ‖ בִּינָה 1 Ch 22[12] 2 Ch 2[11], cf. Jb 17[4]; שׂ׳ טוֹב Pr 3[4] 13[15] ψ 111[10] 2 Ch 30[22]; אִישׁ שׂ׳ Ezr 8[18]; יוֹעֵץ בְּשׂ׳ 1 Ch 26[14]; מְקוֹר חַיִּים שׂ׳ בְּעָלָיו Pr 16[22]; restrains from anger 19[11], wins praise 12[8], fool despises שׂ׳ מִלִּים 23[9]; שׂוֹם שׂ׳ Ne 8[8] (‖ הֲבִין) *set forth* (the) *understanding* (i.e. the meaning). **3.** bad sense, *cunning, craft,* Dn 8[25].

†מַשְׂכִּיל **n.m.** contemplative poem (**Hiph. 2.** De al.);—in titles of ψψ 32, 42, 44, 45, 52, 53, 54, 55, 74, 78, 88, 89, 142; also 47[8] זַמְּרוּ מ׳: > Ges al. *didactic poem* (√**4**); Ew Ri Pe al. *skilful, artistic song* (√**3**); √**2** alone fits all cases.

†II. [שָׂכַל] **vb. Pi.** lay crosswise (so, and not √I. שׂ׳, ⅁ 𝔖 𝔙 𝔗[Jon] and mod., cf. Ar. شَكَلَ *bind* legs of beast, *plait* locks of hair);—*Pf.* 3 ms. שִׂכֵּל אֶת־יָדָיו Gn 48[14] (J); Thes Dr, however, *prudentes fecit,* fr. √I. שׂ׳.

שִׂכְלוּת Ec 1[17] v. סִכְלוּת.

†שָׂכַר **vb.** hire (NH *id.;* Sab. תשכר *hire oneself out* (?), *recompense* (?) DHM[Hofmus. 11]; Eth. ሠከሮ: *hired;* Ar. شَكَرَ *reward, thank,* mod. Pal. šakar *hired,* of land ploughed by hire, Bergheim[PEQ 1894, 196]; Palm. שכרא perh. *rewarding* Lzb[375]);—**Qal** *Pf.* 3 ms. שׂ׳ Dt 23[5] 2 K 7[6],